

3 1761 11650390 5

CAI
YL
-C14


SUPPLEMENT
TO
LIBRARY CATALOGUE
—•—
1889.

Government
Publications

CAI

YL

-C74



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

INDEX.

ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

IN ALPHABETICAL AND SUBJECT ORDER,

CONTAINING ALL BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY FROM
FEBRUARY 10TH, 1888, TO JANUARY 10TH, 1889.

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY.



OTTAWA:

PRINTED FOR THE QUEEN'S PRINTER AND CONTROLLER OF STATIONERY.

▲ SENECA, SUPERINTENDENT OF PRINTING.

1889.

Gov. Doc.
Can
P

Canada. Parliament. Library
Annual Supplement

SUPPLÉMENT ANNUEL

1888/89

AU

CATALOGUE

DE LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PARLEMENT

MATIÈRE ET ORDRE ALPHABÉTIQUE,

CONTENANT TOUS LES LIVRES ET BROCHURES AJOUTÉS A LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE
DEPUIS LE 10 FÉVRIER 1888, JUSQU'AU 10 JANVIER 1889.

IMPRIMÉ PAR AUTORITÉ.



OTTAWA:

IMPRIMÉ POUR L'IMPRIMEUR DE LA REINE ET LE CONTRÔLEUR DE LA PAPETERIE.

A. SENÉCAL, SURINTENDANT DES IMPRESSIONS.

1889.

251336
12 - 2 - 31

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

RECEIVED

APR 10 1964

FROM

DR. J. H. DILLON

CHICAGO, ILL.

TO

DR. J. H. DILLON

CHICAGO, ILL.

RECEIVED

APR 10 1964

FROM

DR. J. H. DILLON

CHICAGO, ILL.

Rules of both Houses of Parliament

RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarians in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the Houses through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during the Session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce Strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P.M.

During a Session of Parliament no books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Librarian; subject to such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one shall be allowed to take any book out of the Library except members of the Legislature, and such other as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, no member of either House not residing at the seat of Government shall have liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works, from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card, by the Speaker of either House to borrow books from the Library, shall be allowed to have in his possession more than two Books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the Books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No Books of reference, or Books of special cost and value may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarians shall report a list of the Books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

Règlements

CONCERNANT LA

BIBLIOTHÈQUE.

Un catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque est tenu par les Bibliothécaires qui en ont la garde et la responsabilité; ils doivent faire rapport à la Chambre, par l'entremise de M. l'Orateur, à l'ouverture de chaque Session, de l'état dans lequel se trouve la Bibliothèque.

Aucune personne ne peut avoir accès à la Bibliothèque, pendant les Sessions du Parlement, si ce n'est le Gouverneur-Général, les membres du Conseil Privé, ceux du Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes, les Officiers des deux Chambres, et toute autre personne qui obtient un billet d'admission de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre. Les membres peuvent en personne introduire des étrangers dans la Bibliothèque, pendant le jour, mais non après sept heures P.M.

Pendant les Sessions du Parlement aucun livre de la Bibliothèque ne peut être emporté de l'édifice excepté sur l'autorisation de l'Orateur, ou lorsqu'un membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre en donne un reçu.

Pendant la vacance du Parlement la Bibliothèque et la Chambre de Lecture sont ouvertes tous les jours de chaque semaine, excepté les dimanches et jours de fête, depuis dix heures du matin jusqu'à trois heures de l'après-midi; et la Bibliothèque est ouverte aux personnes introduites par un membre de la Législature, ou admises à la discrétion du Bibliothécaire, sujettes aux règles qui sont jugées nécessaires pour la sûreté et la conservation des livres, mais il n'est permis à qui que ce soit, si ce n'est aux membres de la Législature et aux autres personnes ayant l'autorisation de l'Orateur de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre, d'emporter un livre hors de la Bibliothèque.

Durant les vacances du Parlement, aucun membre de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre ne résidant pas au siège du gouvernement, n'aura le droit d'emprunter ou de garder en sa possession plus de trois ouvrages à la fois; de plus, il ne devra pas les garder plus d'un mois en sa possession.

Aucune des personnes ayant le privilège—sur la foi d'une carte du président de l'une ou de l'autre Chambre,—d'emprunter des livres à la Bibliothèque, ne pourra avoir en sa possession plus de deux ouvrages à la fois ou les garder plus de trois semaines, et toutes ces personnes devront remettre les livres ainsi empruntés, lorsqu'elles en seront requises.

Aucun livre de référence ou ouvrage de luxe et de prix ne pourra être emporté du siège du Gouvernement pour aucune considération.

A chaque session du Parlement, les Bibliothécaires devront à la première assemblée du comité mixte de la Bibliothèque, soumettre une liste de tous les livres qui n'ont pas été remis au commencement de la Session, en spécifiant les noms des personnes qui auront gardé ces livres contrairement aux règles qui précèdent.

In addition to the foregoing rules, the Joint Library Committee have agreed to the following new Rules, to which the attention of persons frequenting the Library, or making use of any books belonging thereto, is specially requested.

1. It is strictly forbidden to make any mark, by pencil or otherwise, in any books belonging to the Library, or to turn down leaves therein, or otherwise deface the same
2. No person (other than a member of Parliament) is permitted to have access to any of the Galleries surrounding the Library, without the express permission of the Librarian or unless accompanied by an officer of the Library.
3. No visitor shall be permitted to remain in the Library with his hat on; nor will smoking, or spitting on the floor or carpet be permitted, in any of the Library apartments.
4. No audible conversation will be allowed in the reading room; nor shall any person be permitted to partake of refreshments therein; and no dogs shall be allowed in the Library.

Outre les règles qui précèdent, le Comité de la bibliothèque a recommandé l'adoption des règles suivantes, dont toutes personnes fréquentant la bibliothèque ou faisant usage des livres qui la composent sont priés de prendre connaissance :

1. Il est strictement défendu de faire aucune marque, au crayon ou autrement, dans un livre appartenant à la Bibliothèque, d'en plier les feuilles ou de le défigurer d'aucune autre manière.
2. Personne, à l'exception des membres du Parlement, ne pourra monter dans les galeries sans la permission expresse du bibliothécaire, ou sans être accompagné de quelque employé de la Bibliothèque.
3. Aucun visiteur ne pourra garder son chapeau sur sa tête; personne ne pourra fumer, ni cracher sur le parquet ou le tapis d'aucune des Chambres de la bibliothèque.
4. On ne pourra converser à haute voix dans la chambre de lecture; on ne pourra non plus se permettre d'y manger. On ne laissera pas entrer de chiens dans la Bibliothèque.

REPORT
OF THE
JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

REPORT OF THE JOINT LIBRARIANS OF PARLIAMENT.

The Joint Librarians of Parliament have the honour to report as follows for the year 1888.

It has been deemed advisable to delay the reprinting of the American Catalogue until the work can be performed by the Government Printing Bureau.

The Librarians expect to be able to place the copy in the hands of the printers as soon as they are able to use it. In the meantime the Canadian Section has received valuable additions.

The collection of Original Editions of the *Relations des Jésuites* has been nearly completed; a full series comprises forty volumes, and the Librarians have been able to secure, up to the present time, thirty-six volumes of the series. A complete set of these remarkable annals of our early history is now valued at \$2,500.

Among the principal additions which come under the general title of Americana, the Librarians desire to call attention to:

1st. The Christian Recorder, 2 volumes, published at York (Toronto) in 1819--20, one of the earliest prints of Upper Canada and one of the rarest.

2nd. A series of letters addressed by the late L. J. Papineau, during the years 1824-25 and 1836, to J. Neilson and members of the British House of Commons.

3rd. "Les Voyages de Champlain," 1613.

4th. Herrera's "Description des Indes Occidentales." (Amsterdam, 1622.)

5th. De Champigny's "La Louisiane Ensanglantée" (Londres, Fleury Mesplet, 1673.)

6th. "History of Massachusetts Bay, 4 volumes, 1628 to 1774; one of the most complete collections of papers on the history of the early settlement of Massachusetts.

Since last session, further additions have been made to the section devoted to United States Congressional documents; this section is approaching completion. In consequence of the publicity and interest attaching to several questions of the day, such as the proposal for the admission of Newfoundland to the Dominion; the Fisheries question; the Retaliation policy of the United States; the Reciprocity question; the Copyright Bill, &c., an effort has been made in the Annual Supplementary Catalogue to supply members with a list of all books, documents and articles referring to such questions.

The debates of Congress on the Fisheries Treaty and on the Retaliation Message, have been specially arranged and bound for library use.

RAPPORT DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES CONJOINTS DU PARLEMENT.

Les bibliothécaires conjoints ont l'honneur de faire le rapport suivant pour l'année 1889 :

Il a été jugé à propos de différer la réimpression du catalogue américain jusqu'à ce que l'ouvrage puisse se faire à l'imprimerie du gouvernement vu qu'il n'y a point de caractères convenables aux bureaux où se font actuellement les impressions. Les bibliothécaires espèrent être en état de remettre le manuscrit aux imprimeurs aussitôt que ceux-ci pourront y travailler.

Depuis le dernier rapport, la section américaine s'est enrichie de plusieurs ouvrages précieux. La collection des Relations des Jésuites, *Editio princeps*, est à peu près complète. La série se compose de 40 volumes, (1632-1672), et sur ce nombre la bibliothèque en possède déjà trente six. La collection complète de ces relations vaut au-delà de deux mille cinq cents piastres.

Au nombre des principales acquisitions qui rentrent sous le titre général de *Americana*, nous ferons remarquer :

1o Le *Christian Recorder*, en 2 vols., publié à York, en 1819 et 1820, une des plus anciennes et des plus rares publications du Haut-Canada.

2o Une collection de lettres autographes adressées par l'honorable Louis-Joseph Papineau, pendant les années 1824-25-36, à J. Neilson, écrivain, et à plusieurs députés de la Chambre des communes d'Angleterre.

3o Le voyage du sieur de Champlain, édition de 1613.

4o La description des Indes Occidentales, par Antoine de Herrera, Amsterdam, 1622.

5o La Louisiane ensanglantée, par le chevalier de Champigny; Londres, chez Fleury Mesplet, 1773.

6o *History of Massachusetts Bay*, 1628-1774: plus un volume de *Additional Papers*, en tout 4 volumes, formant une collection très rare de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Massachusetts Bay.

La section des documents du Congrès des Etats-Unis a reçu de nombreuses augmentations depuis la dernière session; il ne manque que peu de chose pour qu'elle soit complète.

Vu l'importance de certaines questions actuellement devant l'opinion publique, telle que : l'admission projetée de Terre-Neuve dans la Confédération; la question des Pêcheries; la politique de représailles des Etats-Unis; la question de la réciprocité commerciale et celle des droits d'auteur, on a cherché, dans le catalogue supplémentaire de cette année, à fournir aux députés une liste à peu près complète de tous les livres, documents et articles de revues qui traitent de ces questions.

Les débats du Congrès sur le traité des pêcheries et sur le message de représailles du Président des Etats-Unis ont été réunis et reliés spécialement pour l'usage de la députation.

A special collection of all the American documents on the Fisheries Question, has been made from 1776 to the present date. The catalogue for the year contains the contents of these volumes. Copies of all the recent publications of the United States on this subject have been provided, in number sufficient to satisfy the reasonable demands of members.

Attention has been given to the collection of Statistical Works and books on Political Economy, and the contents of Economical Works of various kinds, including some periodicals, have been printed for the assistance of members.

Among the donations which the Librarians have to acknowledge is a collection of pamphlets on the subject of Education, presented by the Honorable the Minister of Education of Ontario, and by J. G. Hodgins, Esq., LL.D., his deputy.

The Library has also been enriched by the presentation, by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII, through His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, of a copy in bronze of the medal presented by the Sacred Congregation of Cardinals to His Holiness on the occasion of his Sacerdotal Jubilee.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. D. DECELLES, G.L.

MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, P.L.

Les bibliothécaires ont réussi à former une collection très importante de tous les documents officiels des Etats Unis touchant la question des pêcheries, depuis 1776 jusqu'à nos jours. Le catalogue de cette année renferme une liste de ces documents. Les députés auront aussi à leur disposition un nombre raisonnable des publications les plus récentes des Etats-Unis, sur ces questions.

Les bibliothécaires ont donné beaucoup d'attention à la collection d'ouvrages de statistique et d'économie politique ; afin de rendre ces études plus faciles aux députés ils ont fait imprimer la table des matières de plusieurs de ces ouvrages ainsi que des revues périodiques qui traitent de ces sujets.

Au nombre des dons qu'ils ont reçus, les bibliothécaires sont heureux de mentionner une magnifique collection de brochures sur l'éducation, offerte par l'honorable G. W. Ross, ministre d'Education pour la province d'Ontario, et par son député J. G. Hodgins, *éc.*, LL.D.

La collection de médailles de la bibliothèque s'est enrichie d'un *fac-simile* en bronze de la médaille présentée par la Sacrée Congrégation des Cardinaux à Sa Sainteté Léon XIII, à l'occasion de son jubilé sacerdotal. Sa Sainteté a daigné faire, Elle-même, ce cadeau à la bibibliothèque par l'entremise du cardinal archevêque de Westminster.

Le tout respectueusement soumis,

A. D. DECELLES, B.G.
MARTIN J. GRIFFIN, P.L.

LIST OF DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT FOR 1888

Hon. E. Blake, M. P. :

Argument before the Privy Council in the Ontario Land Case. 6 copies. 1

Le Chevalier Chas. Baillairgé, Québec, (auteur.)

Nouveau dictionnaire français des Rimes, Consonnances, Homonymes, etc.,
2 exemplaires.

C. H. E. Carmichael, Esq., M.A. :

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature, 2nd series, vol. 14, Part 1.
Report of the Royal Society of Literature for 1887.

Willis Chapman, Esq., C.E. :

Proceedings of the Association of Provincial Surveyors of Ontario, for 1887,
'87, '88, 3 vols.

Rev. G. Cloutier, St. Boniface, Man. :

Medal of the University of Manitoba. (Silver.)

Oscar W. Collet, St. Louis, Mo .

Notes on Parkman's "Conspiracy of Pontiac" 1831.

Rev. Cyrus Cort, Greencastle, Pa. :

Col. Henry Bouquet and his Campaigns.

Rev. A. B. Cruchet, Montréal, (auteur.)

Sermons.

Ed. Desjardins, Ecr., M.D., Montréal :

Discours d'ouverture à l'Ecole de Médecine et de Chirurgie de Montréal
1888. Bro.

G. M. Fairchild, Esq. Jr., New York City :

Canadian Leaves—Papers read before the Canadian Club, N. Y., 4to. N. Y.,
1887.

Prof. J. A. Guignard, Ottawa :

A Chinese pamphlet in the original.

John Horn, Esq., Montreal :

Catalogue of Canadian Historical Portraits exhibited by the Numismatic
and Antiq. Soc. of Montreal, Dec., 1887.

Thos. Keefer, Esq. :

The Canadian Pacific Railway, an address before the American Society of Civil Engineers, 1888. 2 copies.

Major Edm. Mallet, Washington :

Annuaire Catholique pour 1888. Publié à Woonsocket, R. I.

Annual Report of the Carroll Institute, Washington, 1887.

Catholic Grievances in Indian Affairs, 1882.

Fallow, John, Literary Societies, Washington, 1883.

Situation des Canadiens aux Etats-Unis, 1886.

Catalogue of the Carroll Institute Library.

L'Amiral E. Paris :

Souvenirs de Marine, 3 vols. Folio. Paris 1882-86.

Le P. Em. Petitot, Missionnaire :

Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest, 1862-1882.

La Femme aux Métaux; légende. Meaux, 1888.

J. O. H. Phillipps, Esq. :

The Stratford Records and the Shakespeare Autotypes, 5th Ed., 8vo. 14, 1887. 4 copies.

Dr. Henry Scadding :

The site of the Old Fort Toronto, 1887.

Journal written by Edw. Baker Littlehales—2 copies.

Hon. J. C. Schultz, Senator :

Gunn (D) and Tuttle, C. R. History of Manitoba, 8vo., Ottawa, 1880.

Report of Committee of Canadian Senate on Food of North-West Territories, 1887.

C. Stanton, Esq., Ottawa :

Dillon, Hon. H. A., Arms and Armour at Westminster, The Tower and Greenwich, 1547, 4to L. 1888. (P)

Benjamin Sulte, Ecr. :

Société Normande de Géographie, Bulletins de la—pour 1887.

Histoire de St.-François du Lac.

Rev. C. Verwyst, Bayfield, Wis. :

Missionary Labours of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez, in the Lake Superior Regions, 1886.

Justin Winsor, Esq., Cambridge, Mass., (author.)

The Mayflower Town—an address; Cambridge, 1887.

Elder William Brewster, of the "Mayflower": His books and autographs,
Cambridge, 1887.

Cartographical History of the North Eastern Boundary Controversy.
Cambridge, 1887.

Tributes to Judge Manning and Chief Justice Waite. Cambridge, 1888.

The French War Papers of the Maréchal de Lévis, with comments by Frs.
Parkman and J. Winsor, Cambridge, 1888.

J. Watts de Peyster, Esq., New York, (author.)

Miscellanies, by Col. A. Schuyler de Peyster, 1774-1813, 2 vols.

Service with the French Troops in Africa—By an Officer in the U. S. Army.

Deputy Minister of Education, Ontario :

A collection of valuable pamphlets (80) by the Rev. Dr. Eg. Ryerson and
J. G. Hodgins, Esq., Toronto. Presented to the Library by Dr. Hod-
gins.

Cornell University, Utica, N. Y. :

The Cornell University Register for 1884-85, 1886-87.

The Library Bulletin of Cornell University for 1888.

Johns Hopkins University :

The University Register for 1887-88.

Annual Report of the President of the University, 1888.

McGill University, Montreal :

McGill University and Examination Papers for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81,
1882-83, 1883-4, 1885-86.

Manitoba University :

The University Calender for the years 1884, 1887, 1888.

Minnesota Historical Society :

Catalogue of the Library of the Minnesota Historical Society, 2 vols., 8vo.,
St. Paul, 1888.

Montreal Horticultural Society :

Tenth annual report of the Society, for 1884-85.

Montreal Corporation. (From the City Clerk) :

Annual report of the Corporation of the City of Montreal for 1886. French
and English, 2 vols.

La République Française :

Correspondance de Mazarin, vol. 3 et 4.

Tableau général des mouvements de Cabotage, 1884.

Chicago Board of Trade :

Report 1887.

Imperial Federation League :

Journal.

National Board of Trade, (U.S.) :

Report for 1888.

New-York Produce Exchange, Secretary of :

Annual Reports, 1873-4 to 1887-8.

Pennsylvania Learned Societies :

Proceedings of Banquet given in commemoration of signing the constitution of the United States, 1 vol.

Royal Colonial Institute :

Proceedings, vol. 19.

Toronto Board of Trade :

Report 1887.

Corporation of the City of Toronto :

The Queen's Jubilee and Toronto "Called Back" from 1887 to 1847, by C. C. Taylor, 8vo. Toronto, 1887.

Le Gouvernement Belge :

Annuaire Statistique de la Belgique pour 1887.

Tableau général du commerce avec les pays étrangers pendant les années 1886 et 1887.

Recueil des anciennes Ordonnances de la Belgique.

Recueil des anciennes coutumes de la Belgique, 1887.

The Government of British Columbia :

Journals, 1888.

Laws, 1888.

Sessional Papers, 1888; 4 copies.

The Government of the Cape of Good Hope :

Civil Service List.

Sources of Revenue of the Colony, 1887.

Statistical Register, 1887.

Votes and Proceedings, 1887.

----- Appendix 1, 2.

The Dominion Government :

Criminal Law Statutes, 1887, Eng. and Fr. (6 copies.)

Johnson's Graphic Statistics. (6 copies.)

Statutes, Journals and Sessional Papers for 1888.

The Government of Hong Kong :

Blue Books, 1887:

*The Imperial Government :**Hansard.* Vols. 325, 326, 327, 328 and 329.

Statutes, 1887.

Commons Papers, 1886. Vols. 1 to 5 and 7 to 76.

do Journals.

Lords Papers, 1886. Vols. 1 to 60.

do Journals.

Zoological Reports. (H. M. S. Challenger.) Vols. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28.

The Government of India :

Madras Code, 1887.

Archæological survey of India. Vol. 23, and Index to vols. 1 to 23.

Punjab Code.

Trigonometrical Survey of India. Vol. 10.

Code of Civil Procedure of India, 1888.

The Government of Jamaica :

Blue Book, 1886--7.

Hand Book, 1888--9.

Laws, 1887 and 1888.

The Government of Manitoba :

Consolidated Statutes, 1880-1. (2 copies.)

Statutes, 1887 and 1888. (8 copies.)

Statutes, 1887.

The Government of New Brunswick :

Council Journals, 1887.

Assembly Journals, 1885 and 1886.

Royal Gazette, 1887.

Statutes, 1888.

The Government of Newfoundland :

Consolidated Statutes.

Census, 1884.

The Government of New South Wales :

Journals, Leg. Council, 1878-9, 1879-80 ; 5 vols.

Statutes, 1885-6.

Votes and Proceedings, 1885-6 ; 7 vols.

The Government of New Zealand :

Statutes, 1887, 1887-8 and 1888.

Journals. House of Representatives, 1887.

Debates. Vols. 58 to 63.

Journals. Leg. Council.

Statistics, 1885, 1887 and 1887, part 3.

North-West Territories :

Journals of 1877 to 1885. (4 copies.)

The Government of Nova Scotia :

Laws, 1888; (3 copies.)

Journals of Assembly, 1888; (2 copies.)

Debates, 1864-5. 1 vol.

The Government of Ontario :

Gazette, 1887.

Sessional Papers, 1888. (6 copies.)

Journals, 1888. (6 copies.)

Index to Journals and Sessional Papers, 1867-8 to 1888. (6 copies.)

Statutes, 1888. (6 copies.)

Report on Agriculture and Arts, 1887. (2 copies.)

The Quebec Government :

Official Gazette, 1887; 2 vols.

Sessional Papers, 1887. (6 copies, Fr.)

do do 1888. Vols. 1 and 2, (6 copies, Fr.)

do do 1888. Vols. 1 and 2, 6 (copies, Eng.)

The Government of Queensland :

Census, 1886.

Parliamentary Debates. Vols. 40 to 47 and vols. 51, 52 and 53.

The Government of Prince Edward Island :

Acts, 1888.

Ass'y. Journals, 1887.

The Government of Tasmania :

Journals and Papers, 1886. 2 vols., and 1887. 3 vols.

The United States Government :

Senate Miscellaneous Documents, 1881-2. Vol. 7.

House do do 1882-3. Vol. 13, pts. 12, 17, 20, 21 and 22.

do Executive do 1884-5. Vols 3 and 13.

Senate do do 1885-6. Vols. 1 to 7.

do Reports, 1885-6. Vols. 1 to 11.

do Miscellaneous Documents, 1885-6. Vols. 2, 3, 7 and 8.

House do do Vols. 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18,
19, 20, 21 and 26.

House Reports, 1885-6. Vols. 3 to 12.

do Executive Documents, 1885-6. Vols. 1, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20,
22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37.

Senate Journal, 1887-8.

House do do

The United States Government—Concluded.

- Census, 1880. Vols. 17 and 19.
- Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's office. Vol. 9.
- Report of Comptroller of Currency, 1887.
 - do Currency, 1888.
 - do Commerce and Navigation, 1887.
 - do Secretary of the Treasury, 1887.
 - do Commissioner of Education, 1885-6.
 - do Chief of Engineers, 1886. 3 pts, 1887, 4 vols.
 - do The Vessels of the United States, 1888. 19th. Ann. Report.
 - do Smithsonian Institute, 1885, pt. 2.
 - do Geological Survey, 1885, 1886.
 - do Internal Commerce, 1887.
 - do Commissioner of Patents, 1887.
 - do Bureau of Labour, 1887.
 - do National Museum. Vol. 10.
- Commercial Relations, 1885-6 and 1887.
- Congressional Record. Vol. 19, pts. 1 to 9.
- Contested Election Cases, 8 vols.
- Decisions on Pension Claims. Pt. 1.
- Papers on proposed Fisheries Treaty. (4 copies.)
- Sawyer, Lt. F. E. Sailing Directions; Indian Ocean.
- War of the Rebellion. Vol. 21.
- American Nautical Almanac, 1889.
- Pacific Coasters Nautical Almanac, 1889.
- Atlantic do do do do
- American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1889 and 1891.
- Official Records of the War of the Rebellion. Vols. 20 and 21.

The State of Connecticut :

- Law Reports. Vol. 55.
- Legislative Documents, 1888. 2 vols.
- Register and Manual, 1888.
- Report of Board of Agriculture, 1887.
- Revised Statutes, 1887.

The State of Iowa :

- Labour Report, 1887.

The State of Kansas :

- Board of Health Report, 1887.
- Law Reports.
- Report of Bar Association, 1888.
- do State Librarian, 1888.

The State of Louisiana :

Acts, 1888.
 House of Representatives, 1888.
 Senate Journals, 1888.

The State of Massachusetts :

Public Documents, 1886. 4 vols.
 Manual for the General Court, 1888.
 Law Reports. Vols. 145 and 146.
 Labour Report, 1887.
 Reports of Statistics of Labour, 1882, '85 and '86.
 Census, 1875, 1880 and 1885.
 Acts, 1888.
 Journal of Senate, 1888.
 do House of Representatives, 1888.

The State of Michigan :

Report of Commissioner of Railroads, 1887.
 Crop Reports, 1887-8.
 Annual Report of Bureau of Labour, 1888.
 Senate Journals, 1887. Vols. 1 and 2.
 House do do Vols. 1, 2 and 3.
 Law Reports. Vols. 60 and 61.
 Insurance Reports, 1888.
 Auditor General's Report, 1887.
 Labour Reports, 1888 and 1889.

State of Minnesota :

Law Reports. Vols. 36 and 37. .

State of New Jersey :

Law Reports, 49.
 Chancery Reports, 43.
 Stewart's, (N. J.,) Law Digest. 3 vols.
 Labour Report, 1886 and 1887.

The State of New York :

Laws, 1888.
 Senate Journals, 1888.
 do Documents, 1888.
 Ass'y. do do
 do Journals, 1888.
 Appeal Reports. Vols. 107 to 110.
 Supreme Court Reports. Vols. 53, 54, 55 and 56.

The State of New York—Concluded.

Report of Labour Statistics, 1887.

do State Museum, 1886 and 1887.

do do University, 1888.

Chamber of Commerce. Annual Rept., 1887-8.

Manual for the use of the State, 1888.

Hall, J. Natural History of N. Y. Vol. 7.

The State of Ohio :

Report on Labour Statistics, 1887.

State of Pennsylvania :

Official Documents. Vols. 1 to 5, 1886-7 ; and 1887-8. 3 vols.

Report of Geological Survey, 1886. 2 vols.

do Agriculture, 1887.

do Public Charities, 1887.

do State College, 1886.

do Secretary of Internal Affairs, 1887, 3 pts.

do The Treasurer, 1887.

do Adjutant General, 1887.

do Auditor do do

do Public Instruction, 1887.

do Savings Banks, 1887.

do Soldiers and Orphans Institute, 1887.

do Sinking Fund, 1887.

State of Wisconsin :

Collections of State Historical Society for 1883-1887. 2 vols.

Catalogue of Library of do do do Vols. 1-7

The Government of Victoria, (Australia) :

Acts, 1887.

Debates. Vols. 54, 55 and 56.

Votes and Proceedings, 1887. 3 vols.

Zoology of Victoria (Illustrated) by F. McCoy, 14 parts, 8 vo. Melbourne,
1878-87.

SUBJECT HEADINGS—DIVISIONS DE SUJETS.

PAGE.

Agriculture.....	1
American Orations.....	3
Anthropology and Zoology.....	5
Architecture.....	6
Astronomy.....	7
Belles Lettres, Canadian.....	9
— English and American.....	10
— Françaises.....	13
Bibliography.....	17
Biography.....	18
Botany.....	20
British Orations.....	21
Brochures Canadiennes.....	150
— Françaises.....	157
— Politiques.....	152
Classics: Greek and Latin.....	25
Colonial.....	26
Commerce and Trade.....	26
Constitutional Law and History.....	27
Copyright Works on the law of.....	27
Donations, List of.....	xii
Droit: français et canadien.....	33
Economics.....	35
Economie Politique.....	38
Education.....	39
Electricity.....	40
Encyclopedias.....	40
Engineering and Public Works (Génie Civil).....	41
Essays—Selected from Leading Periodicals.....	158
Financial.....	43
Fine Arts (Beaux Arts).....	44
Fisheries Controversy. Official Documents relating to the.....	44
Geography and Travels.....	60
Geology.....	61
Heraldry and Genealogy.....	65
History, American.....	66
— Canadian.....	69
— English (United Kingdom).....	70
— French. Histoire de France.....	70
— General, Ancient and Modern.....	72
Ireland.....	75
Law—Civil and Ecclesiastical.....	78
Librarians' (Joint) Report.....	viii
Marriage and Divorce.....	85
Mathematics.....	86
Medical Sciences.....	86
Military and Nautical Sciences.....	87
Miscellaneous.....	88
Natural History.....	89
Natural Philosophy and Chemistry—Physique et Chimie.....	90
Newfoundland, Works on.....	90
Painting, Engraving, etc.....	109
Pamphlets—English, Canadian, and American.....	142
Parliamentary, Legislation, etc.....	150
Periodicals, Newspapers, etc.....	161
Philology, Literary History, etc.....	102
Philosophy.....	103
Political Economy, Politics.....	104
Politique.....	106
Reciprocity—Official Documents relating to.....	112
Religion, Ecclesiastical History, etc.....	121
Social Science.....	122
Sports and Games.....	123
Statistics.....	132
Tarif Questions.....	134
Travels in America.....	135
Useful Arts and Manufactures.....	137



Alphabetical Index of Authors and subjects.

This Index refers to the pages of manuscript additions to the PRINTED CATALOGUE, by reference to which the full titles to the Books indicated will be found.

The names of the authors are printed in SMALL CAPITALS. The titles of Works and of Works having no Author's name are printed in Roman Letters. Subjects are printed in *Italics*.

Index alphabétique des auteurs et des matières.

Cette table renvoie aux pages des additions manuscrites faites au CATALOGUE IMPRIMÉ où se trouvent les titres complets des ouvrages indiqués.

Les noms d'auteurs sont imprimés en PETITES CAPITALES; les titres des ouvrages et les ouvrages anonymes sont en lettres romaines; et les matières sont indiquées en caractères *italiques*.

	PAGE
ABBOT, H. L. Defence of the sea coast of the United States.....	686
Abington, Mrs. (Miss Barton, actress). Life of.....	480
ABOUT, E. Germaine	884
———— Homme (l') à l'oreille cassée.....	884
———— Tolla	884
———— Les mariages de Paris.....	884
Académie des Sciences, Comptes-rendus de l'. Vol. 100-105.....	910
ACLAND (A. H. D.) and JONES, B. Working men co-operators.....	472
ACOLLAS, Em. Le droit mis à la portée de tout le monde	258
ADAMS, H. B. Co-operation in the United States.....	472
ADAMS, H. C. Juridical Glossary.....	59
ADAMS, Rev. H. C. Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand	826
AGASSIZ, A. Three Cruises of the U. S. Survey Steamer "Blake".....	579
AGRICULTURE.	

- American Short Horn Herd Book, 1888.
- Annuaire de la Société des Agriculteurs.
- Bailly, C. L'art d'élever et d'engraisser les porcs.
- Baron. Méthodes de reproduction en Zootechnie.
- Barral, J. A. Dictionnaire d'Agriculture. Vol. 2.
- Baurin, J. L'art d'engraisser les bœufs, les vaches et les veaux.
- Bellair, G. A. Culture du pommier à cidre.
- Benoit, C. L. La vraie manière d'élever les oies.
- Bois, M. Nouvel art d'élever les pigeons.
- Canadian Agriculture. *Can. P.*, vol. 639.
- Canadian Bee Journal.
- Canadian Horticulturist.
- Canadian Poultry Review.
- Canu, F. Météorologie et prévision du temps.
- Clydesdale Stud Book, 1886, 1888.
- Clydesdale Stud Book of Canada. Vols. 1, 2.
- Country (The) Gentleman. Vol. 52 (1887).
- Courtois, G. Culture maraîchère.
- Ernouf, le baron. L'art des jardins.

AGRICULTURE—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Farmer's and Country Gentleman's Almanack, 1888.
 Florist (The) and Pomologist.
 Girard, M. Les abeilles.
 Grandeau, L. Etudes agronomiques (2e et 3e Séries).
 Joigneaux, P. Le livre de la ferme.
 Journal d'agriculture pratique.
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.
 Larbalétrier, A. Alimentation rationelle des animaux domestiques.
 ———— Analyse chimique des matières agricoles.
 ———— Animaux utiles à l'agriculture.
 ———— Animaux nuisibles à l'agriculture.
 ———— Le cheval.
 ———— Le chien : la rage et son traitement.
 ———— Les engrais organiques et le fumier de la ferme.
 ———— Les engrais chimiques.
 ———— L'ensilage et la conservation des fourrages.
 ———— Les insectes utiles et nuisibles.
 ———— Maladies de la vigne.
 ———— Le phylloxéra.
 ———— La terre arable ou terre végétale.
 Lavalard, E. Le cheval dans l'économie rurale.
 Live Stock Journal Almanac for 1889.
 Loiseau, H. Culture pratique de la vigne.
 ———— Le vin : vendanges, cuvaisons, etc.
 Lombard, A. Manière d'élever les abeilles.
 Lynch, W. H. Scientific dairy practice.
 ———— La pratique de la laiterie.
 Maine. Report on diseases among cattle.
 Malé, M. La betterave à sucre et potagère.
 ———— L'asperge.
 Michigan. Report of State Board of Agriculture, 1887.
 ———— Report State Horticultural Society.
 Montreal Horticultural Society. Reports 1884-5-6.
 Muntz et Gérard. Les engrais.
 National Live Stock Journal, 1887.
 Nicolas, M. L. Guide du sylviculteur.
 Ontario Annual Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture.
 Passy, L. Mélanges scientifiques et littéraires (Agriculture).
 Pennsylvania. State Board of Agriculture, Report for 1887.
 Rivoiron, E. Les plantes d'appartements.
 ———— Les fleurs dans les petits jardins.
 Routillet, F. Nouvel art d'élever les canards.
 ———— Nouvel art d'élever les poulets.
 Santini, E. Premières notions d'agriculture.
 Stables, W. G. Tea, the drink of pleasure and of health.
 Stewart, E. W. Feeding animals.
 Verguet, A. L'art d'élever et de multiplier les faisans.
 Vick's Illustrated Magazine.
 Villet, V. L'art de gouverner les vaches laitières.
 ———— L'art de choisir les vaches laitières.

AIMARD, G. Le Brésil nouveau	1356
Alaska. Natural history of.....	611
——— Reports on. <i>Amer. Pam.</i> Vols. 267, 275, 276, 277.	
Albany (N. Y.). The Annals of. By J. Munsell.....	1242

	PAGE
Album paléographique: Documents relatifs à l'histoire de France.....	144
ALCORTA, A. Cours de droit international public.....	268
ALERDING, Rev. H. The Catholic Church in the diocese of Vincennes.....	1196
ALEXANDRE, Chas. Madame de Lamartine	493
ALFIERI, V. Tragedies, translated by E. A. Bowring.....	894
ALFRED, King. Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius	829
ALLAIN, Em. Rio de Janeiro. Etude sur la capitale du Brésil	1200
ALLARD, P. Histoire des persécutions pendant le 3e siècle	24
ALLEN, E. Heron. Manual of Cheirosophy.....	632
————— The Science of the Hand... ..	632
————— Practical Cheirosophy.....	632
Allen, Ethan, and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76. By H. W. De Puy...	1241
ALLEN, G. The White Man's Foot.....	827
ALLEN, J. A. Day dreams, by a Butterfly	1409
ALLEN, J. D. (The Wandering Bard)—Poems.	1409
ALLEN, J. H. Tariff and its evils	159
ALLEN, W. Gov. Chamberlain's administration in S. Carolina	1251
ALLIES, T. W. The Holy See and the Wandering of the Nations.....	22
ALLIOLI, J. F. d'. Commentaire sur les divines écritures	16
ALLMAN, G. J. Rep rt on Hydroida. Part II (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep. v. 23</i>). ..	635
America. Discovery of the origin of the name of	1164
American Ancestry, Edited by Thos. P. Hughes. Vols. 1 and 2	1226
American Catholic Historical Researches, vol. 5 (1888).....	1182
American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. Records of the	1182
American Economic Association.....	486
American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1891..... ..	687
American and Foreign Iron and Steel Association.	514

AMERICAN ORATIONS.

AMERICAN ORATIONS, FROM THE COLONIAL PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.—Selected as specimens of eloquence, and with special reference to epochs and issues of American History.

CONTENTS: Vol. I.—I.—Colonialism.

Patrick Henry—Convention of Delegates, March 28, 1775. Patrick Henry—On the Expediency of Adopting the Federal Constitution; Convention of Virginia, June 4, 1788. Alexander Hamilton—On the Expediency of Adopting the Federal Constitution; Convention of New York, June 24, 1788. George Washington—Inaugural Address as President of the United States, New York City, April 30, 1789.

II.—Constitutional Government.

Fisher Ames—On the British Treaty; House of Representatives, April 28, 1797. John Nicholas—On the Proposed Repeal of the Sedition Law; House of Representatives, February 25, 1879.

III.—The Rise of Democracy.

Thomas Jefferson—Inaugural Address of Thomas Jefferson, as President of the United States, March 4, 1801. Eliphalet Nott—On the Death of Alexander Hamilton, July 9,

AMERICAN ORATIONS—*Continued*

1804; Presbyterian Church, Albany, N. Y. John Randolph—On the Militia Bill; House of Representatives, December 10, 1811. Josiah Quincy—On the Admission of Louisiana; House of Representatives, January 14, 1811. Henry Clay—On the War of 1812; House of Representatives, January, 8, 1813.

IV.—The Rise of Nationality.

John C. Calhoun—On Nullification and the Force Bill, in the United States Senate, February 15, 1833. Robert Y. Hayne—On Mr. Foote's Resolution, in the United States Senate, January 21, 1830. Daniel Webster—In Reply to Hayne, in the United States Senate, January 16, 1830.

Contents:—Vol. II.—V. The Anti-Slavery Struggle.

Wendell Phillips—On the Murder of Lovejoy; Faneuil Hall, Boston, December 8, 1837. John C. Calhoun—On the Slavery Question; Senate, March 4, 1850. Daniel Webster—On the Constitution and the Union; Senate of the United States, March 7, 1850. Henry Clay—On the Compromise of 1850; United States Senate, July 22, 1850. Wendell Phillips—On the Philosophy of the Abolition Movement, before the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, at Boston, January 27, 1853. Salmon Portland Chase—On the Kansas-Nebraska Bill; Senate, February 3, 1854. Charles Sumner—On the Kansas-Nebraska Bill; Senate, May 25, 1854. Stephen Arnold Douglas—On the Kansas-Nebraska Bill; Senate, March 3, 1854. Charles Sumner—On the Crime against Kansas; Senate, May 19–20, 1856. Preston S. Brooks—On the Sumner Assault; House of Representatives, July 14, 1856. Anson Burlingame—In Defence of Massachusetts; House of Representatives, June 21, 1856. Thomas L. Clingman—On "Debates" in Congress; House of Representatives, July 9, 1856.

Contents:—Vol. III.—V. The Anti-Slavery Struggle (continued from Vol. II.).

Abraham Lincoln—On His Nomination to the United States Senate, at the Republican State Convention, Springfield, Ill., June 17, 1858. Stephen Arnold Douglas—In Reply to Mr. Lincoln; Freeport, Ill., August 27, 1861. John Cabel Breckenridge—On the Dred-Scott Decision, before the Kentucky Legislature, December, 1859. Wm. H. Seward—On the Irrepressible Conflict; Rochester, October 25, 1858.

VI.—Secession.

Thomas L. Clingman—On Secession; Border-State Opinion (Anti-Coercion); in the United States Senate, December 4, 1860. John Jordan Crittenden—On Secession; Border-State Opinion (Unionist); in the United States Senate, December 4, 1860. Alfred Iverson—On Secession; Secessionist Opinion; in the United States Senate, December 5, 1860. Robert Toombs—On Secession; Secessionist Opinion; in the United States Senate, January 7, 1861. John Parker Hale—On Secession; Moderate Republican Opinion; in the United States Senate, December 5, 1860. Thaddeus Stevens—On Secession; Radical Republican Opinion; in the House of Representatives, January 29, 1861. Samuel Sullivan Cox—On Secession; Douglas Democratic Opinion; in the House of Representatives, January 14, 1861.

VII.—Civil War and Reconstruction.

Abraham Lincoln—First Inaugural Address, March 4, 1861. Jefferson Davis—Inaugural Address; Montgomery, Ala., February 18, 1861. Alexander Hamilton Stephens—The "Corner-Stone" Address; Athenæum, Savannah, Ga., March 21, 1861. Stephen Arnold Douglas—On the War; Address to the Illinois Legislature, Springfield, Ill., April 25, 1861. Clement L. Vallandigham—On the War and its Conduct; House of Representatives, January 14, 1863. Carl Schurz—On the Democratic War Policy; Academy of Music, Milwaukee, October 28, 1864. Henry Ward Beecher—Address at Liverpool, October 16, 1863. Abraham Lincoln—The Gettysburgh Address, November 19, 1863. Abraham Lincoln—Second Inaugural Address, March 4, 1865. Henry Winter Davis—On Reconstruction; the First Republican Theory; House of Representatives, March 22, 1864. George H. Pendleton—On Reconstruction; the Democratic Theory; House of Representatives, May 4, 1864. John Sherman—On President Johnson's Policy; United States Senate, February 23, 1866. Thaddeus Stevens—On the First Reconstruction Bill; House of

AMERICAN ORATIONS—*Concluded.*

Representatives, January 3, 1867. James Abram Garfield—On the Reaction against Reconstruction; House of Representatives, March 29, 1879. Joseph C. S. Blackburn—Reply to Mr. Garfield; House of Representatives, April 3, 1879. Atticus G. Haywood—Thanksgiving Sermon, the New South; Emory College, Oxford, Ga., November 25, 1880.

VIII.—Free Trade and Protection.

Henry Clay—On the American System; in the United States Senate, February 2-6, 1832. Frank H. Hurd—A Tariff for Revenue Only; House of Representatives, February 18, 1881.

	PAGE
American Geographical Society. Journal of the. Vols. 6-13	510
American Historical Association. Papers of the. Vols. 1 et 2.....	1182
American Nautical Almanac, 1890.....	687
American Short Horn Herd Book, 1888	659
ANDERSON, Dr. McCall. A treatise on Eczema.....	672
ANGERS, F. (Laure Conan). Si les Canadiennes le voulaient.....	1410
Anglican Communion, Encyclical Letter from the Bishops of the (1888)....	36
Annales de chimie et de physique. 23 vols.....	598
——— d'hygiène publique. 6 vols.	676
——— de mathématiques. 10 vols.....	602
Annual Biography and Obituary, 1817	473
Annual Register for 1887	308
Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences, 1887.....	665
ANSON, Sir W. R. Law of Contract.....	108
ANSTEY, F. Burglar Bill and other pieces.....	827

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

- Allen, E. Heron. Manual of cheirosophy.
 ————— Practical cheirosophy.
 ————— The science of the hand.
- Allman, G. J. Report on Hydroida. Part II. (Chall. Exp.)
- American Entomological Society. Transactions of.
- Arnold, E. L. Bird Life in England.
- Arpentigny, C. S. d'. The science of the hand.
- Audubon Magazine.
- Auk, The. Journal of Ornithology.
- Bate, C. S. Report on Crustacea Macrura. (Chall. Exp.)
- Berthoud, S. H. L'esprit des oiseaux.
- Bruce, A. T. Embryology of insects and arachnids.
- Canadian (The) Entomologist.
- Carpenter, P. H. Report on Crinoidea. (Chall. Exp.)
- Chamberlain, M. Catalogue of Canadian birds.
 ————— Systematic table of Canadian birds.
- Craig, A. R. The science of modern palmistry.
- Duval, M. Cours de physiologie.
- Entomologica Americana.
- Finck, H. T. Romantic love and personal beauty.
- Frédol. Le monde de la mer.
- Frith & Allen. Chiromancy; or, the science of palmistry.

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY—Concluded.

PAGE

- Goode, G. B. Game and food fishes of North America.
 Gunther, A. C. L. G. Report on deep sea fishes. (Chall. Exp.)
 Haeckel, E. Report on Siphonophoræ. (Chall. Exp.)
 Henderson, J. R. Report on Anomura. (Chall. Exp.)
 Herdman, W. A. Report on Tunicata. Part III. (Chall. Exp.)
 Hertwig, R. Report on Actiniaria. (Chall. Exp.)
 La Blanchère, H. de. L'esprit des poissons.
 ——— Nos compagnons ailés.
 Linstow, Dr. O. von. Report on Entozoa. (Chall. Exp.)
 Lubbock, Sir J. Senses, etc., of animals and insects.
 McIntosh, W. C. Report on Phoronis Buskii. (Chall. Exp.)
 Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie.
 Meyer, G. H. von. Les organes de la parole.
 Pelsener, P. Anatomy of the deep sea mollusca. (Chall. Exp.)
 ——— Report on Pteropoda. Parts II. and III. (Chall. Exp.)
 Psyche.
 Quatrefages, A. de. Les pygmées.
 Ridgway, R. North American birds.
 Scudder, S. H. Butterflies: their structure, changes, etc.
 Smith, E. A. Report on Heteropoda. (Chall. Exp.)
 Sollas, W. J. Report on Tetractinellida. (Chall. Exp.)
 Trumbull, G. Names and portraits of birds.
 Turner, Sir W. Report on seals. (Chall. Exp.)
 Zoological Record. Vol. 23.
 Zoology of Victoria, Australia.

ANTONINI, P. La vie réelle en Chine	557
Anvers, Exposition universelle d'—1855.....	774
APPLETON'S Cyclopaedia of American Biography. Vols. 3 to 5	1226
————— Handbo k of American Winter Resorts	1364
Aquafortistes français, Société des. Le salon de 1887.....	715
Arabian Nights. Lady Burton's edition of the	883
————— Supplemental Nights. Vol. 4. Sir R. F. Burton	883
Arabian Princess. Memoirs of an.....	480
ARGAY, J. d'. Notes inédites sur M. Thiers	503
ARCHER, Major, J. H. L. The British Army: its regimental records, etc...	406
————— The Orders of Chivalry	508

ARCHITECTURE.

- Boussard, J. L'art de bâtir sa maison.
 Builder, The.
 Burgess, E. English and American yachts.
 Guerber. Constructions modernes et économiques.
 Manufacturer and Builder.
 Morrison, G. B. Ventilation and warming of school buildings.
 Palustre, L. La Renaissance en France (Monuments).
 Paris, Aml. E. Plans ou dessins de navire.
 Raguenet, A. Matériaux et documents d'architecture.
 Rossiter & Wright. Modern house painting.
 Richardson, Henry Hobson, and his works, by Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer.
 Viollet-le-duc, E. E. Comment on construit une maison.

	PAGE
Archives Canadiennes. Rapport sur les—par D. Brymner (1887).....	1277
Arctic Geography and Ethnology. Reports of the R. G. Society.....	533
Aristocracy—a novel.....	828
ARISTOTE. Traité de la génération des animaux	808
ARISTOTLE. The Politics of. With notes, by W. L. Newman.....	808
ARNAUD. Histoire naturelle anecdotique.....	607
———— Les mammifères.....	607
ARNOLD, E. L. Bird life in England	638
ARNOLD, M. Civilization in the United States, and other Essays	828
———— Essays in Criticism. 2nd Series	823
ARPEMENTIGNY, Capt. C. S. d'. The Science of the Hand (Translation).....	632
Art Treasures of America	713
Artiste, l'. 5 vols.....	698
ASHLEY, W. J. English Economic History and Theory.....	485
ASTOR, J. Emprisonnement cellulaire en France et à l'étranger.....	414
ASTRONOMY.	
Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris. Observations.	
———— Mémoires,	
Cape Observatory, Annals of the. Vol. II.	
Ferguson, J. Astronomy explained on Newton's principles.	
Flammarion, C. L'atmosphère: météorologie populaire.	
Giberne, Agnes. Among the Stars.	
———— Sun, Moon and Stars.	
Greenwich Royal Observatory. Observations, 1886.	
———— Results of magnetical and meteorological observations, 1886.	
———— Spectroscopic and photographic observations, 1886, 1887.	
Lemstrom, M. L'aurore boréale; phénomènes de l'atmosphère.	
Secchi, le P. Le soleil. 2e éd.	
ATKINSON, E. Bi-metallism in Europe	494
Atlantic Coaster's Nautical Almanac, 1889.....	687
Atlas américain (1680-1838).....	1341
AUBE, Th. Entre deux campagnes.....	526
———— A terre et à bord.....	526
AUBERTIN, J. J. A Fight with distances.....	528
AUBIN, N. Manifeste adressé au peuple du Canada (1847).....	1284
AUBINEAU, L. Regard en arrière, récits et souvenirs.....	887
AUERBACH, B. La diplomatie française et la cour de Saxe (1642-1650).....	425
Aurore (l') des Canadas, (1839-45).....	1413
Australasian Colonies, Report on.....	531
Auteurs latins. Expliqués littéralement et avec une traduction.....	829
AVAUX, Cte d'. Correspondance inédite avec son père (1627-1642).....	425
AVESNE, E. d'. Devant l'ennemi.....	434
AZAM, Dr. Hypnotisme, double conscience, etc.....	670

	PAGE
BADEN-POWELL, G. Truth about Home Rule.....	54
BAERNREITHER, G. M. English Association of working men.....	472
BAILEY, W. H. Conflict of judicial decisions.....	205
BAILLAIRGÉ, Chs. Dictionnaire de rimes, consonnances, homonymes, etc...	788
BAILLET, G. Le crédit agricole mobilier.....	422
BAILLON, le Cte de. Henriette-Marie de France—reine d'Angleterre.....	383
BAILLY, C. L'art d'élever et d'engraisser les pores (<i>Bro. sur l'Agric</i>).....	654
BAIN, E. Merchant and Craft guilds of Aberdeen.....	472
Baireuth. Margravine of—and Voltaire. By Dr G. Horn.....	444
BALL, J. T. Legislative systems in Ireland.....	51
BALLANTYNE, A. Lord Carteret, a political biography (1690-1763).....	483
BALLOU, M. Edge-tools of speech.....	855
Baltimore Board of Trade Report.....	524
BALZAC, H. de. Le lys dans la vallée.....	879
----- Cousin Bette (Translation).....	879
----- Cousin Pons.....	879
----- The Magic Skin (La peau de chagrin) Trans.....	879
----- Eugénie Grandet.....	879
----- Modeste Mignon (Translation).....	879
----- Ursule Mironêt.....	879
----- Théorie de la démarche.....	879
Bampton Lectures in 1888. (Bartlett).....	23
BANBURY, G. A. L. Sierra Leone; or, The White Man's Grave.....	563
BANCROFT, Mr. and Mrs. On and Off the Stage.....	481
BANCROFT, H. B. History of Mexico, vol. 6.....	1216
----- California Pastoral, 1769-1848.....	1216
----- California inter Pocola, 1848-1856.....	1216
----- Popular Tribunals, vols. 1 and 2.....	1216
BARBEY D'AUREVILLY, J. Du dandysme et de Geo. Brummell.....	881
----- Le théâtre contemporain.....	801
----- Les philosophes et les écrivains religieux.....	801
BARBOU, A. Biographie du Gén. Boulanger.....	482
BARBOUR, G. M. Florida for Tourists, Invalids and Settlers.....	1384
BARDOUX A. Madame de Custine.....	426
BARETY, Dr A. Le magnétisme animal.....	670
BARKER'S Trade and Finance Annual.....	500
Barlow, Joel. Life and letters, by C. B. Todd.....	1229
BARON. Méthodes de reproduction en Zootechnie.....	658
BAROT, O. Les usuriers de Paris.....	884
BARRAL, J. A. Dictionnaire d'Agriculture. Vol. 2.....	650

	PAGE
BARROIL, E. L'art équestre	724
BARRON, J. A. Bills of Sale	138
BARROWS, W. The United States of yesterday and of to morrow... ..	1257
———— The Indian side of the Indian Question	161
BARTHELEMY, H. L'ennemi; l'ennemi chez lui	391
BARTLETT, R. E. The Letter and the Spirit. (<i>Bampton Lect.</i> , 1883).....	23
BARTSCH (K.) and HORNING, Ad. La langue et la littérature française.....	787
BASTARD, G. Sanglants combats	434
BATE, C. S. Report on the Crustacea Macrura (<i>Chall. Exp., Zool. Rep.</i> v 24)	635
BATE, Jno. Six thousand illustrations of moral and religious truths	855
BAUDRILLART, H. Les populations agricoles de la France.....	405
BAUMEL, L. Maladies de l'appareil digestif	668
BAURIN, J. L'art d'engraisser les bœufs, les vaches et les veaux (<i>Bro. sur l'agric.</i>)	654
BAXENDALE, Rev. W. Dictionary of Anecdote, Incident and illustrative Fact	828
BAXTER, J. P. The British Invasion from the North (1776-1777)	1264
BAYNE, P. Martin Luther, his life and work	36
BEACONSFIELD, Lord. Political Life of.....	449
BEAR, W. E. The British farmer and his competitors	471
BEARD, C. The Reformation in relation to modern thought and knowledge (<i>Hibbert Lectures</i> , 1883).....	52
BEAUGRAND, H. Mélanges: trois conférences.....	1499
BEAUNIS, H. Le somnambulisme provoqué	670
BEAUREGARD, J. O. Législation italienne	382
BEAUREGARD, P. V. La main-d'œuvre et son prix.....	415
BEAUSSIRE, Em. Les principes du droit	256
BEECHER, H. W. Speeches on the American Revolution delivered in England	1269
BELLAIR, G. A. Culture du pommier à cidre.....	654
BELLE, G. La cuisine pour les enfants, les malades, etc.....	735

BELLES LETTRES, Canadian.

- Abbey (The) of Rathmore. Noel, Mrs. J. W.
 After Weary Years. O'Brien, Most Rev. Dr.
 Among the Millet. Lampman, Arch.
 Au foyer de mon Presbytère. Gingras, l'Abbé A.
 Blundering (A) Boy. Munro, B. W.
 Canadian Leaves. Edited by Fairchild, G. M.
 Captive et Bourreau. Gauvreau, Chas. A.
 Christian Wedding Ring. Letters and poems by a Lady.
 Coups de bec et coups de plume. Tremblay, R.
 Day Dreams of a Butterfly. Allen, J. A.
 De Roberval. Duvar, John H.

BELLES LETTRES, CANADIAN—Continued.

- Doom of Mamelons. Murray, W. H. H.
 Enamorado (The), a drama. Duvar, John H.
 Encyclopédie (l') Canadienne. Bibaud, Michel.
 Enfant (l'), perdu et retrouvé. Proulx, l'Abbé J. B.
 Epreuves (les) d'un orphelin. Gauvreau, Chas. A.
 Exploits de d'Iberville. Rousseau, Edm.
 Garland gathered at morn. Hazelwood, H.
 Gems for the Home Circle. Leonard, Mrs. C.
 Gems from Canadian Authors.
 Gerrard (The) Street Mystery. Dent, J. Chas.
 Gleaner Tales. Sellar, R.
 Hardscrabble. Richardson, Major.
 Jeanne la Fileuse, nouv. édit. Beaugrand, H.
 Journalisme Canadien, Histoire du. *Bro. Can.* vol. 561.
 Légende (la) d'un peuple. Fréchette, Louis
 Loose Leaves from the Portfolio of a Patriot. Sutherland, T. J.
 Matilda Montgomerie. Richardson, Major.
 Mélanges : Trois Conférences. Beaugrand, H.
 Monographies et Esquisses. Lemoine, J. M.
 Mystery (The) of Martha Warne. Campbell, A.
 Niagara Falls, a poem. Liston, J. K.
 Observateur (l'), 1830-31. Bibaud, Michel.
 One Mistake : a Manitoban reminiscence. "Zero."
 Original Acrostics. Howson, G. J.
 Poems. Allen, J. D.
 Poems. Blair, John.
 Poems. Colgan, John C.
 Poetical Works. Higginson, T.
 Questions d'histoire littéraire. Chartrand, l'Abbé V.
 Recueil de Cantiques (1804). Boucher, l'Abbé J. B.
 Romance (A) of Toronto. Savigny, Mrs. Ann G.
 Riel, tragédie. Pâquin, Dr. Elz.
 Revue Canadienne, nouv. série. Vol. 6.
 Si les Canadiennes le voulaient. "Laure Conan." Angers, Mlle F.
 Songs by the Way. Darnell, Rev. H. T.
 Sundays in Yoho. Campbell, Mary E.
 Tales of a Western Life. Pocock, H. R. A.
 Tangled Ends. "Esperance."
 They two ; or Phases of Life in Eastern Canada 50 years ago.
 Varsity (The), prose and poetry.
 Voix (une) d'outre tombe ; poésies. Martineau, l'Abbé F.
 Water-lily (The). Waters, F.
 Young Seigneur (The). Chateaucclair, W., *pseud.*
 SEE also *Can. Pam.*, vols. 636, 637, 639, 651, 653.

BELLES LETTRES, English and American.

- Adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa. Cameron, V. L.
 After Breakfast. Sala, G. A.
 All Sorts and Conditions of Men. Besant, W.
 Anecdote, Incident and Illustrative Fact. Dictionary of. Baxendale, Rev. W.
 Annie Kilburn. Howells, W. D.
 Argonauts (The), of North Liberty. Harte, Bret.
 Ariadne, the story of a Dream. "Ouida."
 Aristocracy—a novel.
 Army Society : Life in a garrison town. Winter, J. S.
 Ballades of a Country Book-worm. Hutchinson, T.
 Before the Curfew and other poems. Holmes, O. W.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continued*.

- Black (The) Arrow. Stevenson, R. L.
 Blarney (The) Ballads. Graves, C. L.
 Boyhood (The) of Christ. Wallace, Lew.
 Bryant, W. C. Poetical Works.
 Burglar Bill and other pieces. Anstey, F.
 By Celia's Arbour. Besant & Rice.
 Canolles : Fortunes of a Partizan of '81. Cooke, J. E.
 Case of Mr. Lucraft. Besant & Rice.
 Chanteur (Un) romain. Crawford, F. M.
 Chaplain of the Fleet. Besant & Rice.
 Chris. Norris, W. E.
 Civilization in the United States, and other Essays. Arnold, M.
 Classified Gems of thought. Proctor, F. B.
 Confessions of a Young Man. Moore, G.
 Congo (The) Rovers. Collingwood, H.
 Cosmopolitan Essays. Temple, Sir R.
 Count Lucanor. Fifty stories of Patronio.
 Countess (The) Eve. Shorthouse, J. H.
 Deemster, The. Caine, T. H.
 Diana Barrington. Croker, Mrs. John.
 Docteur (le) Claudius. Crawford, F. M.
 Dusanter, The. Stockton, F. R.
 Dynamiters, The. Stevenson, R. L. & Mrs.
 Eavesdropper, The. Payn, J.
 Edge-tools of Speech. Ballou, M.
 Elect (The) Lady. Macdonald, Geo.
 Esperanza. Bowman, Annie.
 Essays, theological and literary. Hutton, R. H.
 Essays in Criticisms, 2nd series. Arnold, M.
 Eve—a novel. Gould, S. Baring.
 For God and Gold. Corbett, J.
 For Name and Fame. Henty, G. A.
 Fraternity—a romance.
 Fritz and Eric; or, The Brother Crusoes. Hutcheson, J. C.
 Gabriel Allen, M.P. Henty, G. A.
 Golden Butterfly. Besant & Rice.
 Great (The) Cryptogram : Francis Bacon's cipher. Donnelly, J.
 Harp and Crown. Besant & Rice.
 Heartsease and Rue. Lowell, J. R.
 Heir (The) of Linne. Buchanan, R.
 Herne Lodge. Desart, Earl of.
 Herr Paulus. Besant, W.
 Household (The) of Glen Holly. Lillie, L. C.
 Iddlesleigh, Earl of. Lectures and Essays.
 In Far Lochaber. Black, W.
 In Ole Virginia. Page, T. N.
 In Savage Africa; or, Adventures of Frank Baldwin. Cameron, V. L.
 In the King's Name. Fenn, G. M.
 Irish Wonders; popular tales. M'Anally, D. R.
 Island, The; or, An adventure of a Person of Quality. Whiteing, R.
 Jenkin, F. Papers, literary, scientific, &c.
 John Ward, preacher. Deland, Mrs. M.
 Johnson, Dr. S., Wit and wisdom of. Selected by Hill, G. B.
 Joyce. Oliphant, Mrs.
 Lady Chesterfield's letters to her daughter. Sala, G. A.
 Lamb, Chas. Letters, newly arranged by Ainger, A.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—*Continue*d**.

- Leal (A) Lass. King, R. A.
 Little (A) Maid of Acadie. Reeves, M. C. L.
 Living London: being Echoes re-echoed. Sala, G. A.
 Maiwa's Revenge. Haggard, H. R.
 Marchesa (la) Curantoni. Crawford, F. M.
 Mark Seaworth. Kingston, W. H. G.
 Mark Twain's Library of Humour.
 Mary, the Queen of the House of David. Walsh, Rev. A. S.
 Marzio's Crucifix. Crawford, F. M.
 Melchior's Dream and other tales. Ewing, J. H.
 Memories and Portraits. Stevenson, R. L.
 Mere (A) child. Walford, L. B.
 Monks of Thelema. Besant & Rice.
 Mores Catholici; or, The Ages of Faith. Digby, K. H.
 Mr. Barnes of New York. Gunter, A. C.
 Mr. Isaacs. (Traduction.) Crawford, F. M.
 Mr. Meeson's Will. Haggard, H. R.
 Mr. Potter of Texas. Gunter, A. C.
 My Little Girl. Besant & Rice.
 Mystery (The) of the Ocean Star. Russell, W. C.
 New (The) Antigone—a romance.
 New Arabian Nights. Stevenson, R. L.
 New (The) judgment of Paris. Lafargue, P.
 Nigel Fortescue. Westall, W.
 Ninette, an idyll of Provence. Dempster, C. L. H.
 One Traveller returns. Murray & Herman.
 Orosius. History of the World. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version.
 Pleasures (The) of life. Lubbock, Sir J.
 Paroisse (une) isolée. Crawford, F. M.
 Paston Carew. Linton, Mrs. E. L.
 Paul Patoff. Crawford, F. M.
 Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand. Adams, Rev. H. C.
 Pike County Ballads. Hay, Jno.
 Pirate (The) Island. Collingwood, H.
 Political and occasional Poems. Præd, W. M.
 Prince (A) of the Blood. Payn, J.
 Queer (A) race. Westall, W.
 Quotations, Classical and Foreign. King, W. F. H.
 Radna; or, the Great Conspiracy of 1881. Princess Olga.
 Ready Money Mortiboy. Besant & Rice.
 Red Spider (Picc. Nov. 182.) Gould, S. Baring.
 Robert Elsmere. Ward, Mrs. H.
 Rover's (The) Secret. Collingwood, H.
 Sara Crewe. Burnett, Mrs. F. H.
 Saracinesca. Crawford, F. M.
 Sea (A) Change; or, Love's Stowaway. Howells, W. D.
 Sealed Orders. Phelps, E. S.
 Seamy Side. Besant & Rice.
 Second (The) Son. Oliphant, Mrs., and Aldrich, T. B.
 Secret (The) of the Sands. Collingwood, H.
 Seven (The) Sons of Mammom. Sala, G. A.
 Shakespeare, Dethroning. Letters and editorials from the "Daily Telegraph."
 Shakespearian Rarities at Hollingbury Copse. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.
 Six thousand illustrations of moral and religious truths. Bate, Jno.
 Son (A) of Hagar. (Picc. Nov. 179.) Caine, T. H.
 Spell (The) of Ashtorath. Osborne, D.

BELLES LETTRES, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN—Continued.

- Strange Adventures of a House-boat. Black, W.
 Strange (A) Manuscript found in a copper cylinder.
 Stratford Records and the Shakespeare autotype. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.
 Struggles for Life. Knighton, W.
 Studies, new and old. Courtney, W. L.
 Surly Tim and other stories. Burnett, Mrs. F. H.
 Sweet Nellie. Besant & Rice.
 Sylvia Arden. Crawford, O.
 Teacher (A) of the Violin. Shorthouse, J. H.
 Ten (The) Years' Tenant. Besant & Rice.
 This Son of Vulcan. Besant & Rice.
 Through the long nights. Linton, Mrs. E. L.
 Tom Cringle's Log. Scott, M.
 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay. Besant & Rice.
 Unlaid (An) Ghost.
 We and the World, and other tales. Ewing, J. H.
 White (The) Man's foot. Allen, Grant.
 Winter Entertainments, what to read at. Langbridge, Rev. F.
 Winter (A) picnic. Dickinson (J. & E. E.) and Dowd, S. E.
 With the Immortals. Crawford, F. M.
 Woman's (A) Face. Warden, F.
 World (The) went very well then. Besant, W.

BELLES LETTRES, Françaises.

- Aventures périlleuses au pays des diamants. Boussenard, L.
 A travers le passé. Kératry, le Cte de.
 Andrée. Duruy, Geo.
 Amoureuses, (les) poèmes et fantaisies. Daudet, Alp.
 Amour (l') et la guerre. Enault, L.
 Amie, (l'). Gréville, H.
 Bande (la) Graaft. Gueroult, C.
 Belle étoile. Féval, P.
 Belle (la) Nivernaise: l'histoire d'un vieux bateau. Daudet, A.
 Blanche-Neige. Chandeneux, C. de.
 Bohemians of the Latin Quarter. Murger, H.
 Bonhomme (le) Misère. Lapointe, A.
 Boucaniers, les. Duplessis, P.
 Cadet (le) de la famille. Lavergne, A. de.
 Capitaine (le) Simon. Féval, P.
 Cavalière, la. Féval, P.
 Chanson (la) des étoiles. Rameau, J.
 Chasse (la) au roi. Féval, P.
 Chateaupauvre. Féval, P.
 Chateau (le) de velours. Féval, P.
 Chevalier (le) de Kéramour. Féval, P.
 Chevalier (le) Ténèbre. Féval, P.
 Chouans et bleus. Féval, P.
 Christine. Enault, L.
 Citerne (la) aux rubis. Du Boisgobey, F.
 Cœurs (les) héroïques. Derennes, G.
 Compagnons (les) du silence. Féval, P.
 Contes fantastiques. Nodier, Chs.
 Contes populaires de la Gascogne. Bladé, J. F.
 Corbeilles d'histoire. Féval, P.
 Corentin Quimper, la première aventure de. Féval, P.
 Cousin Bette. (Eng. translation). Balzac, H. de.
 Cousin Pons. Balzac, H. de.
 Couteaux (les) d'or. Féval, P.

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Continued.*

- Crime (le) du bois des Hogues. Ferry, G.
 Dandysme (du) et de George Brummell. Barbey d'Aurevilly, J.
 Dans les salons, pièces à dire. Carcassonne, Ad.
 Désespéré (le). Bloy, L.
 Deux incidents de la question catholique en Angleterre. Craven, Mme A.
 Disparu. Delpit, A.
 Divorçons. Sardou, V.
 Dix ans de Bohême. Goudeau, E.
 Eliane. Craven, Mme A.
 En famille. Souvestre, Em.
 Errants (les) de nuit. Féval, P.
 Espion (l') Gismarck. Dubut de Laforest, J. L.
 Etapes (les) d'une conversion (1er récit). Féval, P.
 Eugénie Grandet. Balzac, H. de.
 Exemples (les) célèbres. Lemaire, H.
 Fanfarons (les) du roi. Féval, P.
 Farniente—poésies. Berge, J.
 Fiancée (la) du maronite. Kittl, Mme M. G.
 Fiancée (la) de la Fontenelle. Hericault, C. d'.
 Figarismes de Caliban. Bergerat, Em.
 Fille (la) de Roland—drame. Bornier, Vte. H. de.
 Fille (la) de Dosia. Gréville, H.
 Fille (la) du Juif-errant. Féval, P.
 Fils (le) Maugars. Theuriet, A.
 Fin (la) du marquisat d'Aurel. La Madelène, H. de.
 Fonds (les) perdus. La Madelène, H. de.
 Fontaine-aux-perles. Féval, P.
 Fortunate (The) Lovers. Novels from the Heptameron.
 Frankley. Gréville, H.
 Gant (le) perdu. Conscience, H.
 Garde (le) de corps. Duruy, Geo.
 Germaine. About, E.
 Gibet, le. Chevalier, Em.
 Goncourt, Journal des.
 Grillon (le) du moulin. Ponson du Terrail.
 Heptameron, The. Translation. Margaret of Navarre.
 Héptameron, l'. Marguerite de Navarre.
 Histoire d'une parisienne. Feuillet, O.
 Histoire (une) de revenants. Féval, P.
 Homme (l') à l'oreille cassée. About, E.
 Homme (l') du gaz. Féval, P.
 Homme (l') et l'argent. Souvestre, Em.
 Home Rule: mœurs irlandaises. Poirée, E.
 Homme (un) d'aujourd'hui. Rabusson, H.
 Immortel, l'. Daudet, A.
 Incendie (l') des folies plastiques. Dreyfus, A.
 Joli (un) monde. Macé, G.
 Lectures journalières. Souvestre, Em.
 Loup (le) blanc. Féval, P.
 Louve, la. Féval, P.
 Lys (le) dans la vallée. Balzac, H. de.
 Madame Chrysanthème. Loti, P.
 Mlle. de Bressier. Delpit, A.
 Magic (The) Skin. (La peau de chagrin) Eng. translation. Balzac, H. de.
 Main-de-cire. Boubée, S.
 Manon Lescault, Story of. (Translation). Prevost, l'abbé.
 Mariage (le) de Gérard. Theuriet, A.
 Mariages de Paris. About, E.

BELLES LETTRES, FRANÇAISES—*Continued.*

- Martyrs (les) inconnus. Gozlan, L.
 Maurianne. Regnal, G.
 Mélanges et portraits. Caro, E.
 Mémoires d'un notaire. Pontmartin, A. de.
 Mendiant (le) noir. Féval, P.
 Méricée, P. Nouvelles.
 Mes tiroirs. Frary, R.
 Modeste Mignon. (Eng. translation). Balzac, H. de.
 Mœurs et portraits du temps. Reybaud, L.
 Mon premier crime. Macé, G.
 Montalembert, le Cte de—une étude. Craven, Mme, A.
 Mystères (les) de Berlin. Tissot et Améro.
 Nikanor. Gréville, H.
 Œillets (les) de Kerlay. Theuriet, A.
 Oncle (l') Louis. Féval, P.
 Parvenus, les. Féval, P.
 Pêcheur d'Islande. Loti, P.
 Petit (le) chose. Daudet, A.
 Pierre Blot (Étapes d'une conversion, 2e récit). Féval, P.
 Poisson (le) d'or. Féval, P.
 Pot (le) aux roses. Karr, Alp.
 Préférée, la. Conscience, H.
 Première (la) communion. (Étapes d'une conversion, 3e récit). Féval, P.
 Prince (le) Coriolani. Féval, P.
 Prudhomme, Sully, Poésies.
 Quittance (la) de minuit. Féval, P.
 Raymonde. Theuriet, A.
 Regard en arrière, récits et souvenirs. Aubineau, L.
 Régiment (le) des géants. Féval, P.
 Renan, E. Discours et conférences.
 Roger Bontemps. Féval, P.
 Roi (le) de Thessalie. Eclaw, Ary.
 Rollan pied-de fer. Féval, P.
 Romans enfantins. Féval, P.
 Roses et Soucis. Nottret, Mlle V.
 Russie (la) rouge. Tissot et Améro.
 Sac (le) de cuir. Du Boisgobey, F.
 Saint-Barthélemy, (la), drame. Rémusat, C. de.
 Sequestré, le. Gastyne, J de.
 70 et 90. Quatrelles.
 Souris (la). Comédie. Pailleron, E.
 Souvenirs d'Amérique et de France. Par une Créole.
 Story (The) of an old boat and her crew. Translation. Daudet, A.
 Tendresses, (les) poésies. Fuster, C.
 Théorie de la démarche. Balzac, H. de.
 Thérésine. Delpit, A.
 Tolla. About, E.
 Troubat, J. Notes et pensées.
 Ursule Mirouët. Balzac, H. de.
 Usuriers (les) de Paris. Barot, O.
 Valbriant, le. Craven, Mme A.
 Veillées de la famille. Féval, P.
 Veillot, Louis. Correspondance. Tomes 5 et 6.
 Vices français. Malot, H.
 Vie (la) rustique (illustrée). Theuriet, A.
 Ville et village. Enault, L.
 Volonté. Ohnet, G.
 Voyages, Aventures et Combats. Garneray, L.

BELLES LETTRES, Foreign.

PAGE

Alfieri. Tragedies. Translated by Bowring, E. A.	
Anna Karénina. (Translation). Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Arabian Nights. Edition of. Burton, Lady.	
Arabian Nights. Supplemental Nights. Vol. 4. Translated by Burton, Sir R. F.	
Goethe. Autobiography of. Translated by John Oxenford.	
———— Conversations with Eckermann & Soret.	
———— Correspondence with Carlyle. Translated by E. Bell.	
———— Correspondence with Schiller.	
———— Early Letters. With a memoir by E. Bell.	
———— Dramatic Works.	
———— Faust (1 and 2 parts). Translated by Anna Swanwick.	
———— Letters to Zelter. Selected and translated by A. D. Coleridge.	
———— Miscellaneous Travels.	
———— Novels and Tales.	
———— Poems. Translated by E. A. Bowring.	
———— Travels in Italy.	
———— Wilhelm Meister's Travels. Translated by E. Bell.	
———— ——— Apprenticeship. Translated by R. D. Boylan.	
Heine. Wit, Wisdom and Pathos of. Translated by Snodgrass, J.	
In Pursuit of Happiness. Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Invaders, The. Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Ivan Ilytch and other stories. Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Long (The) Exile. Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Magyars. Poetry of the. Bowring, Sir J.	
Mines et Contre-mines. (Mentana). Mending, O.	
Physiology of War. Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Russian (A) Proprietor. Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Tolstoi, Ct. L. Childhood, Boyhood, Youth.	
Sceptres et Couronnes. (Sadowna). Mending, O.	
Schiller, F. Werke. (German Text).	
Sebastopol. (Translation). Tolstoi, Ct. L.	
Undine. (From the German). Fouqué, De la Motte.	
BELLIN, S. Carte de la partie orientale de la Nouvelle-France	1341
———— Carte des lacs du Canada	1341
BENOIT, C. L. La vraie manière d'élever les oies (<i>Bro. sur l'agric.</i>)	654
BENSON, Egbert. Vindication of the Captors of Major André	1265
BENTHAM, J. Principes d'éducation et d'économie politique.....	407
BERENCREUTZ, F. A. G. Droit constitutionnel du royaume de Suède.....	289
BERGE, J. Farniente—poésies	881
BERGERAT, Em. Figarismes de Caliban	887
BERKELEY, C. H. Wealth and Welfare.....	485
BERRY, C. B. The other side how it struck us.....	1372
BERRYMAN, J. R. Law of Insurance	104
BERTHE, le R. P. A. Garcia Moreno: vengeur et martyr du droit chrétien (1821-75)	1201
BERTHEAU, Chs. Réformes pratiques	395
BERTHOUD, S. H. L'esprit des oiseaux	639
BERTRAND (A) et FERRIER, E. Ferdinand de Lesseps, sa vie, son œuvre....	494
BESANT, W. All sorts and conditions of men.....	828
———— Fifty years ago.....	397
———— Herr Paulus.....	828
———— The World went very well then... ..	828

	PAGE
BESANT and RICE. By Celia's Arbour	823
----- Case of Mr. Lucraft	828
----- Chaplain of the Fleet.....	828
----- Golden (The) Butterfly... ..	828
----- Harp and Crown.....	828
----- Monks of Thelema	828
----- My Little Girl.....	828
----- Ready Money Mortiboy.....	828
----- Seamy Side	828
----- Sweet Nellie	823
----- Ten (The) Years Tenant.....	828
----- This Son of Vulcan.....	828
----- 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay.....	828
BESCHERELLE, aîné. Nouveau dictionnaire national.....	788
BEUST, Comte F. F. von. Mémoires du.....	482
BIANCOUR, F. de. Quatre mille lieues aux Etats-Unis.....	1382
BIBAUD, Michel. L'Observateur.....	1413
----- L'encyclopédie canadienne.....	1413
BIBESCO, Geo. Combats et retraite des six mille; Mexique 1862.....	1216

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bibliographie catholique.

Bibliographie de la France.

Book Buyer, The.

Book Lore.

Book Mart.

Bookseller.

Bulletin du bibliophile.

Clegg, J. Directory of Booksellers and Public Libraries.

Gray's Inn Library. Catalogue of.

Laporte, S. Bibliographie contemporaine.

Library Chronicle.

Livre (le). Bibliographie rétrospective et moderne.

Minnesota Historical Society. Catalogue of Library.

Polybiblion, le.

Poole. Supplement to Periodical Literature.

Stevens, H. American Historical Nuggets.

Torch (The) and Colonial Book Circular.

Turkish Manuscripts in British Museum. Catalogue of.

Wisconsin. State Historical Society. Catalogue of Library. Vols. 6 and 7.

BIGELOW, Jno. France and the Confederate Navy, 1862-1863.....	1268
BIGELOW, M. M. Law of Fraud.....	83
BIGOT Chs. De Paris au Niagara.....	1372
BILLOT, le P. G. Bernard Veillot: notice sur sa vie	504
BING, F. M. La Société anonyme en droit italien.....	382
BINGHAM, Capt. The Bastille.....	423
BINMORE, H. American Corporation Cases.....	229

BIOGRAPHY.

- Abington, Mrs. (Miss Barton, Actress.) Life of. Annual Biography and Obituary, 1817.
- Arabian (An) Princess. Memoirs of.
- Bancroft, Mr. and Mrs. On and Off the Stage.
- Beust, Comte F. F. Von. Mémoires du.
- Boulanger Gén. Actes et paroles, par H. C. P. B.
 ——— Biographie du, par Barbou, A.
- Browning, Eliz. Barrett. By Ingram, J. H. (*Em. Women Ser.*)
- Carey, William (Missionary). Life of, by Smith, Rev. G.
- Carteret, Lord. A political biography of, by Ballantyne, A.
- Chanzy, le Gén, 1823-1883. Par A. Chuquet.
- Chateaubriand, Count de. An autobiography.
- Cromwell, O. By Harrison, F. (*Twelve Eng. Statesmen.*)
- Cusack, Sister M. F. The Nun of Kenmare, an autobiography.
- Daudet, Alp. Trente ans de Paris.
 ——— Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life.
- Doublet, Jean. Journal du corsaire. Par Bréard, C.
- Dufour, L. Souvenirs : A travers un siècle, 1780-1865.
- Dupanloup, Mgr. Lettres choisies.
- Elgin (Eighth) Earl of. Letters and journals.
- Eugene, Prince (of Savoy). By Malleison, Col. G. B.
- Evans, T. C. Of many men.
- Falconer, Hon. I. Keith. Memorials of, by Sinker, Rev. R.
- Forbes, Bishop. A memoir, by Mackey, Rev. D. J.
- Forster, Rt. Hon. W. E. Life of, by Reid, T. W.
- Forsyth, Sir D. Autobiography and Reminiscences.
- Francis, John. Publisher of the Athenæum. Francis, By J. C.
- Fullerton, Lady G. Sa vie et ses œuvres, par Craven, Mme. A.
 ——— Life of, by Coleridge, H. J.
- Gillow, J. Literary and biographical history of English Catholics. Vol. 2.
- Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E. Anecdotes of.
- Godolphin, Sidney, Earl of. Life of, by Elliot, Hon. H.
- Gordon, Gen. Letters to his sister.
- Grain, Corney. By himself.
- Gronow, Capt. R. H. Reminiscences and Recollections.
- Hannington, Bishop J. Last journals of.
- Havard, O. Les femmes illustres de la France.
- Heine, H. Les derniers jours de. Par Selden, C.
- Henry II. By Mrs. J. R. Green. (*Twelve Eng. Statesmen.*)
- Hislop Stephen. Missionary in India. By Smith, G.
- Hogarth, William. By Sala, G. A.
- Holland, Lord. Foreign Reminiscences
- Hugo, Victor. His life and work. By Smith, G.
- Ker, John, of Kersland. Memoirs and secret negotiations.
- Lamartine, Mme. de. Par Alexandre, Chs.
- Lesseps, Ferd. de. Sa vie, son œuvre, par Bertrand et Ferrier.
- Ligne, Princesse de. Histoire de la. (2^e partie.) Par Perey, L.
- Mabillon. Par de Brogié, Em.
- MacIver, Brig. Gen. Life and adventures of. By Capt. L'Estrange.
- Maimon, Solomon. An Autobiography. Trans. by Murray, J. C.
- Mapleson, J. H. Memoirs, 1848-1888.
- Margaret, Queen of Navarre. By Robinson, A. M. F. (*Em. Women Ser.*)
- Martin, Henri Sa vie, par Hanotiaux, G.
- Maury, l'abbé (1746-1791). Par Mgr. Ricord.
- Michelet, J. Ma jeunesse.
 ——— Mon journal, 1820-1823.
- Mitchel, John. Life of, by Dillon, W.

BIOGRAPHIE—*Concluded*

PAGE

- Necker, Mme., le Salon de. Par le Vte. d'Haussonville.
 Newman, J. H. Card. Apologia pro vita sua.
 Nisard, D. Souvenirs et notes biographiques.
 North, Hon. Roger. Autobiography of. Ed. by Jessop, A.
 O'Connell, D. Correspondence, life and times, by Fitzpatrick, W.
 ——— Life of, by Hamilton, J. A. (*Statesmen Ser.*)
 Osborne, Dorothy. Letters to Sir Wm. Temple.
 Ozanam, Fréd. Sa vie ses œuvres, par Chauveau, P.
 Palmerston, Visct. Life of, by Sanders, L. C. (*Statesmen Ser.*)
 Parton, P. Daughters of Genius.
 Peel, Sir R. Life of, by Montague, F. C. (*Statesmen Ser.*)
 Phillips, L. B. Index of biographical reference.
 Punshon, W. M. Review of Rev. Macdonald's life of, by Johnstone, Rev. H.
 Reeves, Sims. Life and recollections.
 Richelieu, le Card. Etude biographique, par Dussieux, L.
 Rimini, A. de. Memoirs of.
 Rogers, S. Early life of, by Clayden, P. W.
 Rogers, Rev. W. Reminiscences of, compiled by Hadden, R. H.
 Rossi, le Cte. P. (1787-1848.) Par le Cte. H. d'Ideville.
 Saint-Victor, Paul de. Par Delzant, A.
 Sanders, L. C. Celebrities of the Century.
 Sharp, Principal, and his friends, by Knight, W.
 Siemens, Sir W. Life of, by Pole, W.
 Ségur, Mgr. Gaston de. Par la Vtesse. Simard de Pitray.
 Smiles, S. Life and labour.
 Southey, R. The story of his life, By Dennis, Jno.
 Stalden, Geo. Personal memoir of the Revolutionary War.
 Stanley, A. P. Recollections of, by Bradley, G. G.
 Steere, Rt. Rev. E. Memoir of, by Heanley, Rev. R. M.
 Stephen, L. Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 13-16.
 Stratford de Redcliffe, Visct. Life of, by Poole, S. Lane.
 Taylor, Sir H. Correspondence of. Ed. by Dowden, E.
 Taylor, Reynell. A biography, by Parry, E. G.
 Thiers, L. A. Notes inédites sur, par Arçay, J. d'.
 Toole, J. L. Reminiscences of, chronicled by Hatton, J.
 Trench, Most Rev. R. C. Letters and memorials.
 Tulloch, Principal J. Memoir of, by Oliphant, Mrs.
 Vane, Sir Henry. Life of, by Hosmer, J. K.
 Vuillot, Bernard. Notice sur sa vie, par le Billot, P. G.
 Wagner, R. Correspondence of, and Liszt. (Translation)
 Westbury, Richard, Lord. Life of, by Nash, T. A.
 Wilkes, J. Life and times of, by Fitzgerald, P.
 William the Conqueror. By Freeman, E. A.
 William III. By Traill, H. D.
 Wolsey, Cardinal. By Creighton, M.
 Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. C. Life of, by J. H. Overton and Eliz. Wordsworth.
- BIRÉ, E. Paris in 1793..... 427
 BISHOP, J. P. Law of contracts..... 108
 Bismarek, prince de. Histoire du—, (1847-1887); par E. Simon..... 442
 ——— Sa vie et son œuvre, par Mme Dronsart..... 442
 BIZOS, G. Fénélon, éducateur (*Coll. classiques populaires*)..... 799
 BLACK, W. In Far Lochaber..... 828
 ——— Strange adventures of a House-boat..... 828
 BLACKBIRD, A. J. History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians..... 1188

	PAGE
BLADÉ, J. F. Contes populaires de la Gascogne	868
BLAGG, J. W. Law of public meetings.....	78
BLAIKIE, J. S. What does history teach?.....	248
BLAIR, A. A. The chemical analysis of iron.....	594
BLAIR, H. W. Temperance movement	468
BLAKE, Hon. E. Argument in Ontario Lands Case.....	224
BLANCHARD, R. Rise and Fall of political parties.....	166
BLAZE de BURY, H. Dames de la renaissance.....	329
BLOCK, M. Annuaire de l'économie politique.....	407
BLONDEL, R. Manuel de matière médicale.	671
BLOY, L. Le désespéré.....	887
BLUNT, Jos. Sketch of the formation of the Confederacy.....	1187
Board of Trade Journal, vol. 4.....	509
BOIS, M. Nouvel art d'élever les pigeons. (<i>Bro. sur l'Agric.</i>).....	654
BOISSIER, G. Madame de Sévigné (<i>Grands écriv. français</i>).	800
BOISTEL, A. Cours de droit commercial.....	342
BOLLES, A. S. National Bank Act.....	498
BOMPAS, Rev. W. C. Church History of the diocese of Mackenzie River...	1198
BONHAM, J. M. Industrial liberty.....	453
BONNAFFÉ, E. Les propos de Valentin.....	690
BONNIER, (G.) et LAYENS, G. de. Nouvelle flore.....	647
BORNIER, Vte H. de. La fille de Roland—drame.....	879
Boston Fish Bureau, Reports for 1886-7-8.	526
BOTANY.	
Annals of Botany.	
Bonnier, (G.) and Layems, G. de. Nouvelle flore.	
Botanical Gazette.	
Henslow, Rev. G. Origin of floral structures.	
Journal of Botany.	
Macoun, J. Catalogue of Canadian plants. (Parts 2 and 3).	
Spotton, H. B. Elements of structural botany.	
Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin.	
BOUBÉE, S. Main-de-cire.....	882
BOUCHER, J. B. Recueil de Cantiques (1804).....	1409
Boulanger, Gén. Biographie du—, par A. Barbou.....	482
————— Actes et paroles, par H. C. P. B.....	482
BOULONGNE, A. La morale dans l'histoire naturelle.....	606
BOURINOT, J. G. Constitutional history of Canada.....	38
BOURNEVILLE et REGNARD. Iconographie photographique de la Salpêtrière.	668
BOUSSARD, J. L'art de bâtir sa maison.....	706
BOUSSENARD, L. Aventures périlleuses au pays des diamants.....	881
BOUSSINESQ, J. Application des potentiels à l'étude de l'équilibre	580

	PAGE
BOVELL, J. Man's relation to God and God's relation to man.....	45
——— The World at the Advent of the Lord Jesus.....	22
BOWEN, Sir Chs. Virgil in English verse.....	826
BOWMAN, Anne. Esperanza.....	828
BOWRING, Sir J. Poetry of the Magyars.....	897
BRABAZON, Lord. Prosperity or Pauperism.....	460
BRADLEY, Dean G. G. Lectures on the Book of Job.....	16
——— Recollections of Arthur P. Stanley.....	502
BRADLEY, H. The Goths (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
BRASSEY Lady. Voyages d'une famille à travers la Méditerranée.....	527
BRASSEY, Lord. Naval Annual for 1887.....	686
BREARD, Chs. Journal du Corsaire Jean Doublet.....	486
BREWER, Rev. Dr. C. History of Germany.....	442
BRIALMONT, Lt. Gén. La défense des Etats et les camps retranchés.....	682
BRIDGETT, Rev. T. E. Life of B. John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester.....	37
BRIGHTLY. Pennsylvania Law Digest. 11th ed.....	193
British Almanac for 1889.....	546
British Dominions in North America (1773).....	1176
British and Foreign State Papers.....	16

BRITISH ORATIONS.

BRITISH ORATIONS—A selection of the more important and representative Political Addresses of the past two centuries.

Vol. I.—Sir John Eliott—On the Condition of England under the Duke of Buckingham; Delivered in the House of Commons, June 3, 1628. John Pym—On the Subject of Grievances in the Reign of Charles I.; House of Commons, April 5, 1640. Lord Chatham—On the Right of Taxing America; House of Commons, January 14, 1766. Lord Chatham—On an Address to the Throne Concerning Affairs in America; House of Lords, November 18, 1777. Lord Mansfield—On the Right of England to Tax America; House of Lords, February 3, 1766. Edmund Burke—On Moving Resolutions for Conciliation with America; House of Commons, March 22, 1775. Illustrative Notes.

Vol. II.—William Pitt—On his Refusal to Negotiate with Napoleon Bonaparte; House of Commons, February 3, 1800. Charles James Fox—On the Rejection of Napoleon Bonaparte's Overtures of Peace; House of Commons, February 3, 1800. Sir James Mackintosh—In Behalf of Free Speech; on the Trial of Jean Peltier, Accused of Libelling Napoleon Bonaparte; Court of King's Bench, February 21, 1803. Lord Erskine—On the Limitations of Free Speech; Delivered in 1797, on the Trial of Williams, for Publication of Paine's "Age of Reason."

Vol. III.—George Canning—On the Policy of Granting Aid to Portugal when Invaded by Spain; House of Commons, December 12, 1826. Lord Macaulay—On the Reform Bill of 1832; House of Commons, March 2, 1831. Richard Cobden—On the Effects of Protection on the Agricultural Interests of the Country; House of Commons, March 13, 1845. John Bright—On the Foreign Policy of England; delivered at a Banquet given in Honor of Mr. Bright, at Birmingham, October 29, 1858. Lord Beaconsfield—On the Principles of the Conservative Party; delivered at Manchester, April 3, 1872. William Ewart Gladstone—On Domestic and Foreign Affairs; delivered at West Calder, Scotland, November, 27, 1879.

	PAGE
British Taxpayer and his wrongs.....	493
• BROC, Vte de. La France sous l'ancien régime	411
BROGLIE, duc de. Souvenirs du (feu),—Vol. 4	431
BROGLIE, duc de. Marie-Thérèse impératrice (1744-46).....	443
BROGLIE, Emm. de. Mabillon et la Société de St. Germain des Prés	494
BROWN, E. E. Life of J. R. Lowell.....	1229
BROWN, G. S. Yarmouth (N.S.)—a sequel to Campbell's History.....	1337
BROWN, R. Our Earth and its Story.....	579
BROWN (J. H. B.) and THEOBALD. Law of Railways.....	103
Browning, Eliz. Barrett. By J. H. Ingram (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>)	478
BRUCE, A. T. Embryology of insects and arachnids.....	642
BRUN, L. Introduction à l'étude du droit.....	258
BRUNET, Em. Transmission du patrimoine et de la personnalité	322
BRUNETIÈRE, F. Etudes sur la littérature française.....	800
BRYANT, W. C. Poetical Works.....	856
BRYCE, J. American Commonwealth	156
BRYDGES-TODD. Handy Guide to Cape of Good Hope.....	151
BRYDONE, Jas. M. Voyage through Upper Canada, 1834... ..	1402
BUCHANAN, R. The heir of Linne	829
BUCK, A. H. Reference handbook to the Medical Sciences.—Vol. 6	665
Budgets and Budget legislation in foreign countries	492
BUEL, J. W. The Beautiful Story—A companion book to the Holy Bible....	10
BUET, Chs. Les premiers explorateurs français du Soudan équatorial.	561
———— Paul Féval: Souvenirs d'un ami	488
Buffalo Historical Society. Publications of the	1243
BUNN, A. Old England and New England	1371
BURDETT, H. C. Official Intelligence for 1888	500
BURGESS, E. English and American Yachts.....	710
BURKE, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage, 1888.....	507
BURNETT, Mrs. F. H. Sara Crewe.....	829
———— Surly Tim and other Stories.....	829
BURROWS, M. Cinque Ports (<i>Historic Towns Ser.</i>).....	403
Burton's, Lady, edition of the Arabian Nights.....	888
FURTON, Sir R. F. The high lands of the Brazil.....	1356
BUTE, John, Marquess of. Early days of Sir William Wallace....	397
BUXTON, S. Finance and Politics.....	492
BYAM, G. Wanderings in the Western Republics of America.....	1350
CADOUDAL, G. de. Georges Cadoudal et la chouannerie.....	428
CAHU, T. (Théc-Critt). Chez les Allemands	544
CAINE, T. H. The Deemster.....	830
———— A son of Hagar (<i>Picc. Nov.</i> 179).....	847

	PAGE
CAINE, W. S. A trip around the world, 1887-8.....	527
California Board of Labor. Report.....	489
Cambridge University Calendar for 1888	78
CAMERON, V. L. Adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa.....	830
———— In Savage Africa, or; Adventures of Frank Baldwin.....	830
CAMPBELL, A. The Mystery of Martha Warne.....	1410
CAMPBELL, Mary E. Sundays in Yoho.....	1410
Canada, Handbook of the Dominion of,—, by S. E. Dawson, 2nd Edit.....	1403
Canada Pacific Railway and Red River Railway Crossing. Report of argu- ment.....	222
Canadas (The) as they now are (1833). By a late Resident.....	1402
Canadian Archives, Report on the,—for 1887. By D. Brymner.....	1277
Canadian Institute (Toronto). Proceedings of the.....	1414
Canadian Leaves. Edited by G. M. Fairchild, jun.....	1410
Canadian Textile Directory.....	525
CANNAN, E. Political Economy.	483
CANNING, Geo. Some official correspondence of,—Ed. by E. J. Stapleton....	395
CANNING, Stratford. See STRATFORD de REDCLIFFE.	
CANTU, C. Les hérétiques d'Italie.....	37
CANU, F. Météorologie et prévision du temps. (<i>Bro. sur l'Agric.</i>)... ..	654
Cape of Good Hope. Sources of Revenue.....	151
CARAYON, le P. Charles III et les Jésuites de ses états.....	31
CARCASSONNE, Ad. Dans les salons: pièces à dire.....	879
Carey, William. (Missionary.) Life of— by Rev. Geo. Smith.....	483
CARLES, W. R. Life in Corea.....	557
CARMICHAEL, Rev. J. Organic Union of the Canadian Churches.....	1199
CARO, E. George Sand. (<i>Grands écrivains français</i>).....	800
———— George Sand. (<i>Gt. French Writers</i>).....	800
———— Mélanges et portraits.....	879
———— Problèmes de morale sociale.....	387
CARPENTER, P. H. Report on Crinoidea, Part II. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> <i>vol. 26</i>).....	635
CARR, L. Missouri. (<i>Amer. Commonwealths</i>)	1219
CARROLL, Rev John. Life and Gospel Labours of Rev. R. Corson.	1198
Carteret, Lord. A political biography of—by A. Ballantyne.....	483
Cartier, Jacques. Documents inédits sur—par Jéon des Longrais	1271
CARTWRIGHT, J. N. British North America Cases, vol. 3.....	130
CASSELS, R. Supreme Court Practice.....	144
CASTELNAU, F. de. Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud (1843-47).....	1354

	PAGE
Catherine de Médicis, 1519-1589.....	424
CATLIN, G. Rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains.....	1186
CAUWÈS, P. Précis du cours d'économie politique	402
CAVERLY, R. B. Life and labours of John Eliot among the Indians.....	1197
CERNUSCHI, H. Le pair bin.étallique.....	420
CEsARE, R. de. Le conclave de Léon XIII.	31
CHALKLEY, THOS. Journal of the life and travels of.....	1198
CHAMBERLAIN, Mont. Catalogue of Canadian Birds.....	639
———— Systematic Table of Canadian Birds.....	639
CHAMBER'S Encyclopædia. New ed. Vols. 1-2.....	908
Chambord, le comte de—d'après lui-même. Par Dubosc de Pesquidoux...	433
CHAMBRAY, le marq. de. Philosophie de la guerre.....	681
CHAMBRIER, J. de. Marie-Antoinette, reine de France.....	426
CHAMPIGNY, le Chev. de. La Louisiane ensanglantée	1254
CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de. Les voyages du Sieur de Champlain (1613).....	1272
CHAMPROUX, S. Le vrai moyen de vivre longtemps.....	411
CHANDENEUX, Claire de. Blanche-Neige	885
CHANDLER'S Criminal Trials.....	243
CHANTELAUZE, R. Les derniers chapitres de mon Louis XVII.....	427
CHANZY, le gén. La deuxième armée de la Loire (1870-1871).....	434
———— 1823-1883. Par A. Chuquet.....	483
CHAPMAN, Prof. E. J. Minerals and Geology of Central Canada	622
CHARTRAND, l'abbé V. Questions d'histoire littéraire.....	1409
CHATEAUBRIAND, le Cte de. An Autobiography	484
"CHATEAUCLAIR, W." (pseud.). The Young Seigneur.....	1410
CHAUVEAU, P. Frédéric Ozanam, sa vie et ses œuvres	497
CHAYTOR, H. Secrets of National Finance.....	493
CHENEVIÈRE, Ad. Bonaventure des Periers—sa vie, ses poésies	800
CHERVILLE, G. de. Les bêtes en robe de chambre.....	606
CHEVALIER, Em. Le gibet	883
CHEVALLIER, E. Les salaires au XIXe siècle	415
Chicoutimi, Séminaire de. Annuaire du (1880-87).....	86
Chinese Immigration. Official Correspondence and Laws concerning.....	531
Chirurgie des organes génito-urinaires	672
CHOUNARD, M. Règlements du Conseil de ville de Québec.....	378
CHITTY'S Equity Index. Vol. 7	204
Christian's (The) Wedding Ring—Letters and Poems by a Lady.....	1410
CHRISTOPHLE, F. De la représentation proportionnelle.....	280
Civil Engineers (Institution of). Proceedings of—Vols. 91-94.....	743
———— American Society of. Proceedings. Vols. 12 and 13.	744
———— Transactions. Vols. 17-18 (1887-8).....	744

	PAGE
Civil Establishments. Report of Commission on.....	38
CLARETIE, J. Les derniers Montagnards.....	427
CLARK, W. Witnesses to Christ (<i>Baldwin Lectures</i> , 1837).....	51
CLARKE, Sir E. Law of Extradition.....	13
CLARKE, F. W. The Constants of Nature (<i>Smithson: Misc.</i> v. 32).....	614
CLARKE, R. H. Lives of the deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States	1196
CLARKE, W. H. Civil Service Law.....	451
CLASON, A. W. Seven Conventions.....	158
<i>CLASSICS: Greek and Latin.</i>	
Aristote. Traité de la génération des animaux.	
Aristotle. The Politics of. With notes by W. L. Newman.	
Auteurs latins expliqués littéralement et avec une traduction.	
HORACE. Epîtres, Art poétique et Satires. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
——— Odes et Epodes. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
——— Opera. (Edition of 1699.)	
Ovide. Choix des métamorphoses. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
PLAUTE. La marmite. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
Salluste. Catalina et Jugurtha. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
Sénèque. De la vie heureuse. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
Tacite. Annales. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
——— Histoires. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
——— La Germanie. Vie d'Agricola.	
Terence. Les Adelphes; l'Andrienne. (<i>Aut. latins.</i>)	
Tite-Live. Livres xxi et xxii.	
Virgil. In English Verse. By Sir C. Bowen.	
CLAYDEN, P. W. Early life of Samuel Rogers	499
CLEGG, J. Directory of Second-hand booksellers and Public Libraries	905
CLERC, A. Voyage au pays du pétrole.....	1382
CLINTON, Sir H. The Clinton-Cornwallis Correspondence. Edited by B. F. Stevens.....	1263
CLUSERET, Gén. Mémoires du	434
Clydesdale Stud Book, 1836-1888.....	659
——— ————of Canada. Vols 1 and 2.....	659
Coal Production and Mines of Illinois.....	514
Coast and Geodetic Survey, U.S. Report for 1886	1374
COCKBURN, Lord H. Trials for Sedition in Scotland.....	241
——— ———— Circuit journeys	399
Code musulman, par Khalil (Arabe et Français).....	382
COFFIN, Chs. C. The Drum-Beat of the Nation.....	1268
COGHLAN, T. A. Wealth and Progress of New South Wales.....	149
COKE, Dr Thos. Journals of Five Visits to America.....	1197
Colenso, Bishop. Life of—by the Rev Sir G. W. Cox	36
COLERIDGE, H. J. Life of Lady Georgina Fullerton.....	489
COLGAN, Jno. C. Poems.....	1409

	PAGE
COLLEVILLE, le Vte de. Les missions secrètes du Baron de Kalb.....	1264
COLLIGNON, A. Virgile. (<i>Coll. Class. populaires</i>).....	799
COLLINGWOOD, H. The Rover's Secret.....	832
----- The Congo Rovers.....	832
----- The Pirate Island.....	832
----- The Secret of the Sands....	832
Colomb, Christophe, et Savone. Par Henry Harrisse.....	1166

COLONIAL.

- Australian Colonies. Report on.
- Brydges-Todd. Guide to Cape of Good Hope.
- Cape of Good Hope. Sources of Revenue of.
- Chinese Immigration to British Colonies. Acts concerning.
- Coghlan, T. A. Wealth and progress of New South Wales.
- Colonial Office List, 1888.
- Imperial Federation League, Reports of.
- in Canada. Reports.
- Salmon, C. S. Caribbean Confederation.

COMBES, Ern Profils et types de la littérature allemande.	798
--	-----

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

- Acland (A. H. B.) & Jones, B. Workingmen Co-operators.
- Adams, H. B. Co-operation in the United States.
- American and Foreign Iron and Steel Association.
- Bain, E. Merchant and Craft Guilds of Aberdeen.
- Baltimore Board of Trade Report, 1887.
- Barker's Trade and Finance Annual, 1888.
- Board of Trade Journal (England), 1888.
- Canadian Textile Directory.
- Coal production and Mines of Illinois.
- Co-operative Congress held in 1888.
- Societies Manual for Auditing.
- System of Book-keeping.
- Detroit Board of Trade, 1888.
- Holyoake, G. J. History of Co-operation.
- Thirty Years of Co-operation.
- Self Help.
- Industrial Rivers of the United Kingdom.
- Inter-State Commerce Commission Report.
- McMurtrie, Wm. Report on Wools.
- Mercantile Year Book, 1888.
- Mining Manual, 1888.
- New York Produce Exchange Reports.
- Newfoundland, Report of State of Trade of, in 1793.
- Quebec Harbour Commissioners Reports, 1881.
- Rogers, J. E. T. History of Agriculture and Prices.
- St. Louis Board of Trade Report, 1886-87.
- Saward, F. E. The Coal Trade.
- Sugar Bounties, Papers concerning.
- Trade and Navigation, Pamphlets on. *Can. P.* vols. 615, 617, 618, 643.
- Van Delden. Laerne, C. F. Brazil and Java Coffee Culture.
- Walford, C. Gilds, their origin.
- Wright's Australian, Indian, China and Japan Trade Directory.

Commons (Imperial) Sessional Papers, 1887 (93 vols).....	
--	--

COMMINES, Philippe de. The Historie of—Translated by T. Danett (1614)	328
Companion to the Play House, a dramatic dictionary	802
Conduct of the late administration (Pitt's) examined	1261
CONNELL, A. K. Irish Union	51
CONSCIENCE, H. Le gant perdu	883
————— La préférée	883
Conseil Souverain de Québec. Jugements et délibérations, vol 4	372
CONSTANT, Rév P. Œuvres oratoires	46

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

- Admission of the State of Dakota into the Union. Report on.
 Ball, J. T. Legislative Systems in Ireland.
 Bourinot, J. G. Constitutional History of Canada.
 Bryce, J. American Commonwealth.
 Civil Establishments of Great Britain. Report of Commission on.
 Clason, A. W. Seven Conventions.
 Constitution of the United States. Pamphlets on.
 Constitutional Year Book, 1885-1888.
 Federalist (The) by H. C. Lodge.
 Government Year Book for 1888.
 Guiry, M. G. Local Government Bill.
 Kinnear, J. B. Principles of Government.
 McMaster, (J. B.) and Stone, F. D. Pennsylvania and the Federal Constitution.
 Patterson, C. S. United States and States under the Constitution.
 Ransome, C. Constitutional Government.
 Sterne, S. Constitutional History of the United States.
 Werne, E. A. Civil List and Constitutional History.

Constructions modernes et économiques	706
Contes du Palais, par la Presse judiciaire parisienne	803
CONWAY, M. D. Life and Papers of Edward Randolph	1223
COOK, Rev. John. Sermons preached in St. Andrew's church, Quebec	49
COOK, Jos. Current religious perils	45
COOK, W. W. "Trusts." Combinations in Trade	472
COOKE, J. E. Canolles: Fortunes of a Partizan of '81	32
Co-operative Congress held in 1888	472
————— Societies. Manual of auditing for	502
————— System of Book keeping	503
COPIN, A. Talma et la Révolution	801
————— Talma et l'empire	801
Copyright (International). Report of U. S. Senate on	175

COPYRIGHT, Works on the law of, in the Library:—

- Bowker, R. R. Copyright, its Law and its Literature.
 Bump, O. F. Law of Patents, Trade Marks and Copyrights in the United States.
 Copinger, W. A. The Law of Copyright, together with International and Foreign Copyright.
 Dawson, S. E. Copyright in Books, an enquiry into its origin, and an account of the present state of the law in Canada.
 Drone, E. S. On Copyright.
 Fraser, J. Handy Book of Patent and Copyright Law, English and Foreign.

COPYRIGHT—*Continued.*

- Godson, R. On the Law of Patents and of Copyright.
- Howard, A. Copyright, a manual for Authors and Publishers.
- Howson, H. & C. Inquiry into the American Patent System; with the Laws relating to Patents, Trade Marks and Copyright.
- International Copyright Union Act.
- Law, S. D. Copyright and Patent Laws of the United States.
- Macfie, R. A. Copyright and Patents for Invention.
- Morgan, Jas. A. The Law of Literature; with the American, English, French and German Statutes of Copyright.
- Norman, J. P. The Law and Practice of Copyright, Registration of Designs, and of Sculpture.
- Scrutton, T. E. Laws of Copyright, an examination of the principles which should regulate literary and artistic property in England and other countries.
- Short, Jno. The Law relating to works of Literature and Art; embracing the Law of Copyright.
- Whitman, C. S. Patent, Copyright and Trade Mark cases determined in the Supreme Court of the United States.
- Patent Laws and Practice of obtaining Letters Patent for Inventions in the United States and Foreign Countries; including Copyright and Trade Mark Laws.
- International Copyright Union, Articles of, with Act and Order in Council giving effect to them in British Dominions. 1887.
- International Copyright. Report made before the Committee of the United States, 1886.
- Report of the United States Senate on, 1888.
- [See Senate Report No. 622, 50th Cong., 1st Session.]
- International Copyright. Report of the Legislature of Maine on the practicability of securing to Authors the benefit of.
- [See Senate Report No. 409, 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess.; also *Am. Pamp.*, v. 87].
- Copyright, National and International, from the point of view of a publisher. London, 1879.
- [See *Eng. Pamp.*, v. 584.]
- Copyright, Commission on, Laws of, and discussion on.
- [See App.'s Ann. Cyc., v. 3, p. 223.]

Magazine Articles on Copyright.

- "Copyright in America."
- [See *Sat. Rev.*, v. 59, p. 627; v. 65, p. 589; v. 61, p. 151.]
- "Copyright in America."
- [See *Critic*, v. 6, p. 177.]
- "Copyright, International." Plain speech from American authors.
- [See *Cent*, v. 31, p. 627.]
- "Copyright Question in America." E. Eggleston & G. H. Putnam.
- [See *Ath.*, 1888, v. 1, p. 276.]
- "Copyright, International."
- [See *Ecl. M.*, v. 47, N.S., p. 788.]
- "Copyright, International."
- [See *Critic*, v. 8, p. 63.]
- "Daylight at Last." Correspondence respecting the formation of an International Copyright Union.
- [See *Sat. Rev.*, v. 61, p. 202.]
- "The Jolly Roger." Respecting the International Copyright Bill.
- [See *Sat. Rev.*, v. 61, p. 884.]
- "Copyright, International."
- [See *Spect.*, v. 59, p. 172.]
- "Copyright, International."
- [See *Science* 7, p. 111.]
- "The Berne International Copyright Conference."
- [See *Nation*, v. 42, p. 275.]
- "The Latest Copyright Decision."
- [See *Nation*, v. 43, p. 152.]

COPYRIGHT, MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON—*Concluded.*

- "Copyright, International."
[See Critic, v. 12, pp. 170-260.]
- "International 'Royalty' Copyright,"
[See Nation, v. 45, p. 519.]
- "English Copyright for American Authors."
[See Nation, v. 46, p. 110.]
- "Royalty Copyright again."
[See Nation, v. 46, p. 84.]
- "The Cheap Libraries and Royalty Copyright," by R. P. Smith.
[See Nation, v. 46, p. 71.]
- "Copyright, International, chance Bill for."
[See Nation, v. 46, p. 7-44.]
- "Copyright, International." H. D. Traill.
[See Mac. M. v. 54, p. 151; also, Ecl. M., v. 44, N. S., p. 180.]
- "Do we want an International Copyright with England?" Appleton Morgan.
[See Science, v. 10, p. 25.]
- "An Anglo-American Copyright." R. P. Smith and others.
[See 19th Cent., v. 22, p. 601; also, No. Am. R., v. 146, p. 67.]
- "An Olive Branch from America," on International Copyright.
[See Ath., 1887, v. 2, p. 640.]
- "American Authors and British Pirates." B. Mathews.
[See N. Princ, v. 4, p. 201, and v. 5, p. 47.]
- "Should Foreign Authors be Protected?" G. P. Lathrop and others.
[See Forum, v. 1, p. 495.]
- "Copyright, International, and the American Congress."
[See Ath., 1886, v. 1, p. 200.]
- "International and Colorial Copyright Bill."
[See Ath., 1886, v. 1, p. 553.]
- "The Registration of Copyright."
[See Ath., 1886, v. 1, p. 393.]
- "Copyright in America." M. D. Conway.
[See Ath., 1888, v. 1, p. 51.]
- "Copyright, International." A. Morgan.
[See Science, v. 7, p. 219.]
- "Copyright, International." G. G. Hubbard.
[See Science, v. 7, p. 135.]
- "Copyright, International." Law of extension of. H. E. Scudder.
[See Science, v. 7, p. 134.]
- "Copyright, International." J. R. Lowell.
[See Critic, v. 8, p. 119.]
- "Copyright, International." H. Holt.
[See Critic, v. 8, p. 185.]
- "Copyright, International." T. Solberg.
[See Science, v. 7, p. 327.]
- "Copyright, International," in Congress, 1837-1886. T. Solberg.
[See Lib. J., v. 11, p. 250.]
- "Copyright, International," Authors Readings in aid of.
[See Critic, v. 11, pp. 281, 301, 317, 339; also, v. 12, pp. 105-155.]
- "Copyright and Balloting," Remarks on. T. Roosevelt.
[See No. Am. R., v. 146, p. 221.]
- "Copyright, Anglo-American."
[See Westm. R., v. 129, p. 307.]
- "Copyright," English, of Famous Books.
[See Critic, v. 12, p. 131.]
- "Copyright," Recoil of Piracy. H. Holt.
[See Forum, v. 5, p. 26.]
- "Copyright, International." G. P. Lathrop and others.
[See Critic, v. 12, pp. 8-94.]

	PAGE
COQUELIN, C. L'art et le comédien.....	806
CORBETT, J. For God and Gold.....	832
Corneille, P. Par Emile Faguet. (<i>Coll. Classiques populaires</i>).....	799
Cornell University Register 1883-87.....	85
CORBÉARD, F. Michelet. (<i>Coll. Classiques populaires</i>).....	799
CORSON, Rev. R. Life and Gospel Labours of—By Rev. John Carroll.....	1198
COSSA, Dr L. Taxation	492
COUANIER de LAUNAY, E. L. Histoire des religieuses hospitalières de Saint-Joseph	33
COUAT, Aug Homère: L'Iliade—l'Odyssée (<i>Coll. class. populaires</i>)	799
COUDREAU, H. A. Les Français en Amazonie.....	1200
COULON, (H.) et HOUARD, G. Code pratique des assurances maritimes....	347
Count Lucanor; or, The fifty pleasant Stories of Patronio.....	897
COURCY, A. de. Précis de l'assurance sur la vie.....	434
———— Questions de droit maritime.....	344
COURTNEY, W. L. Studies new and old.....	832
COURTOIS-GÉRARD. Culture maraîchère.....	664
Cousin, Victor. * Par Jules Simon (<i>Gr. Ecrivains français</i>).....	800
———— By Jules Simon (<i>Gt. French Writers</i>).....	800
COWIE, Rt. Rev. W. G. Our last year in New-Zealand.....	568
COX, Rev. Sir G. W. Life of J. W. Colenso, Bishop of Natal.....	36
COX, J. G. Jubilee-Tide in Rome (1888).....	31
CRAIG, A. R. The Science of modern palmistry	632
CRAVEN, Mme A. Eliane.....	884
———— Deux incidents de la question catholique en Angleterre.	884
———— Le Comte de Montalembert—une étude.....	884
———— Lady Georgina Fullerton, sa vie, ses œuvres.....	489
———— La Valbriant	884
CRAWFORD, F. M. La Marchesa Curantoni.....	833
———— Le docteur Claudius (Traduction)	833
———— Marzio's Crucifix.....	833
———— Mr. Isaacs (Traduction).....	833
———— Paul Patoff	833
———— Saracinesca.....	833
———— Un chanteur romain	833
———— Une paroisse isolée	833
———— With the Immortals.....	833
CRAWFURD, O. Sylvia Arden.....	833
CRAWLEY, C. Law of Life and Accident Insurance.....	104
CREIGHTON, M. Cardinal Wolsey (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476

	PAGE
Cricket across the Sea : Matches of the Canadian Team, 1887	724
CROIL, James. Life of the Rev. Alex Mathieson	1197
CROKER, Mrs. John. Diana Barrington	833
Cromwell, O. By F. Harrison (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
CROZALS, J. de. Plutarque (<i>Coll. Class. populaires</i>)	799
Cruelty to Children. Society for Prevention of	461
CULL, G. S. Travels and Adventures of a deaf and dumb cripple.....	1372
CULLERRE, Dr A. Les frontières de la folie.....	679
CUMBERLAND, S. The Queen's Highway	1406
CUOQ, Rév. M. Lexique de la langue algonquine	794
CUBÉLY, le gén. Itinéraire d'un cavalier léger de la grande armée (1793-1815)	430
CURRAN, J. J. Golden Jubilee of Rev. Fathers Dowd and Toupin	1196
CURTIS, W. E. The Capitals of Spanish America.....	1351
CUSACK, Sister M. F. The Nun of Kenmare—an autobiography.....	485
CUSHING, C. Treaty of Washington.....	14
CUST, R. N. Liquor traffic in India	466
CUSTER, Mrs. E. B. Tenting on the Plains, or Life in Kansas and Texas...	1387
CUTTS, E. L. Colchester (<i>Historic Towns Ser.</i>).....	403
Cyclopedia of American Biography (Appleton's)	1226
CYR, J. Maladies du foie.....	663
CZARTORYSKI, Prince Adam. Mémoires et correspondance avec Alexandre I.	445
————— Memoirs of—and his correspondence with Alexander I.....	445
DAGUIN, C. Des jugements étrangers en France et divers pays	269
DAIREAUX, Em. La vie et les mœurs à la Plata	1205
Dakota. Report on Admission of State of—into the Union.....	184
Dalhousie College and University Calendar.....	86
DANION, Dr. L. Traitement des affections articulaires par l'électricité	670
DARIMON, A. Notes sur la guerre de 1870.....	433
DARRAS, A. Du droit des auteurs et des artistes dans les rapports internationaux	269
DARRAS, l'abbé J. E. Histoire de l'Eglise. Vol. 35 à 40.....	24
DARYL, P. Les Anglais en Irlande.	396
————— Ireland's Disease.....	54
DAUDET, Alp. Les amoureuses—poèmes et fantaisies.....	887
————— La Belle Nivernaise : l'histoire d'un vieux bateau.....	887
————— The Story of an old boat and her crew.	887
————— Le Petit Chose	887
————— Trente ans de Paris.....	486

	PAGE
DANDET, Alp. Thirty years of Paris and of my literary life.....	486
— — — — — L'immortel	887
DAVANNE, A. La photographie -théorique et pratique	719
DAVIDS, T. W. R. Origin and Growth of Religion illustrated by Buddhism.	52
DAWSON, Sir J. W. Modern Science in Bible lands.....	18
— — — — — Geological history of plants (<i>Int. S. Ser. No 63</i>).....	578
DAYOT, A. Maîtres de la caricature française au XIXe siècle	718
DEBIERRE, Chs. Les maladies infectieuses.....	675
DEBOUCHEL, V. Histoire de la Louisiane.....	1254
DE CAZES, P. Code de l'Instruction publique de la province de Québec ...	375
DE COSTA, B. F. Notes on the history of Fort George... ..	1242
De Kalb, baron. Missions secrètes du —par de Colleville.....	1264
DE LA BARRE DUPARCQ, Ed. Henri III, roi de France et de Pologne.....	424
DELAND, Mrs. M. John Ward, preacher.....	833
DE LA WARRE, Lord. Relation of—(Virginia, 1611).....	1248
DE LORIMIER, C. C. Bibliothèque du Code civil. Vol. 17	375
DELPIT, A. Disparu	885
— — — — — Mlle de Bressier	885
— — — — — Thérésine	885
DELZANT, A. Paul de Saint-Victor.....	500
Democratic Political Election Pamphlets, 1888	159
— — — — — Text Book of the—Party in Presidential Election, 1888	159
Démocratie, la. Par un Socialiste.....	395
DEMOMBYNES, G. Constitutions européennes.....	276
DEMPSTER, C. H. L. Ninette, an idyll of Province	823
DENNIS, J. S. Robert Southey, the story of his life	501
DENSLow, Van B. Economic Philosophy	486
DENT, J. C. The Gerrard Street Mystery	1410
DE PEYSTER, A. Schuyler. Miscellanies, 1774-1813.....	1220
DE PEYSTER, J. Watts. Biographical Sketches of the De Peyster family...	1220
DE PUY, H. W. Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76.....	1241
DE QUEN, le P. Jean. Relation de la Nouvelle-France (1655-56)	1191
DERBY, E. H. Letter on Trade relations with United States and Fisheries Question.....	526
DERENNES, Gus. Les cœurs héroïques	886
DE ST. BRIS, Thos. Origin of the name of America.....	1164
DESART, Earl of. Herne Lodge	833
DESCHANEL, P. Orateurs et hommes d'Etat.....	390
DESNOIRESTERRES, G. Le Chev. Dorat et les poètes légers au XVIIIe siècle.	800
DE SOYRES, Rev. J. Christian Reunion (<i>Hulsean Lect.</i> , 1888)	52

	PAGE
Des Periers, Bonaventure. Sa vie et ses poésies, par A. Chenevière.....	800
DETAILLE, E. L'armée française—types et uniformes.....	682
Detroit Board of Trade. Reports.	524
DE VÈRE, A. Essays, chiefly on poetry.....	804
DEVILLARD, E. Chrestomathie de l'ancien français.....	787
DEWING, Mrs. T. W. Beauty in the Household.....	735
DICKINSON, (J. and E. E.) and DOWD, S. E. A Winter picnic	834
DICKSON, J. Camping in the Muskoka Region.....	1308
Dictionnaire de pédagogie et d'instruction primaire....	75
Dictionnaire de thérapeutique, matière médicale, etc.....	671
DIGBY, K. H. Mores Catholici; or the Ages of Faith.	834
DIGBY, Lieut. W. Journal of the Campaign of 1776 (<i>Munsell's Ser.</i> 16).....	1264
DILKE, Sir C. W. The British Army.....	683
DILLON, Hon. H. A. Arms and armour, 1547.....	378
DILLON, W. Life of John Mitchel.....	495
DODWORTH, A. Dancing and its relations to education and social life.	723
DOLE, E. P. Talks about law.....	63
DONNELLY, J. The Great Cryptogram: Francis Bacon's Cipher.....	863
DORAN, J. I. Our Fishery Rights.....	526
Doublet, Jean. Journal du corsaire. Par Chs Bréard.....	486
DOUGHTY, Chs. M. Travels in Arabia Deserta.....	551
DOUGLAS, R. R. Maritime Law Decisions.....	20
DOWDEN, E. Transcripts and Studies.....	803
DOYLE, J. A. The Puritan Colonies.....	1218
DRAPER, J. W. Développement intellectuel de l'Europe.....	308
DREYFUS, A. L'incendie des folies-plastiques.....	885

DROIT: Français et Canadien.

- Acolas, Em. Le droit mis à la portée de tout le monde.
 Alcorta, A. Cours de droit international public.
 Annales du droit commercial français et étranger.
 Annuaire de législation étrangère.
 Archives parlementaires. 1ère série. Tome 30.
 ————— 2e série. Tome 68.
 Archives du droit international.
 Beauregard, J. O. Législation italienne; Analyse du code civil.
 Beaussire, Em. Les principes du droit.
 Berencrutz, F. A. G. Droit constitutionnel du royaume de Suède.
 Bing, F. M. La société anonyme en droit italien.
 Boistel, A. Cours de droit commercial.
 Brun, L. Introduction à l'étude du droit.
 Brunet, Em. Transmission du patrimoine et de la personnalité.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la Cour de Cassation.
 Bulletin des lois.
 Bulletin de la société de législation comparée.

DROIT : *Français et Canadien*—Fin.

PAGE

- Chouinard, M. Règlements du Conseil de Ville de Québec.
 Christophe, F. De la représentation proportionnelle.
 Code musulman, par Khalil.
 Conseil souverain du Canada, jugements et délibérations. Vol. 4.
 Coulon (H.) et Houard, G. Code pratique des assurances maritimes.
 Courcy, A. de. Questions de droit maritime.
 Daguin, C. Des jugements étrangers en France et divers pays.
 Dalloz. Jurisprudence générale.
 Darras, A. Du droit des auteurs, et des artistes dans les rapports internationaux.
 De Cazes, P. Code de l'Instruction publique de la province de Québec.
 De Lorimier, C. C. Bibliothèque du Code Civil. Vol. 17.
 Demombynes, G. Constitutions européennes.
 Du Boys, A. L'église et l'état en Angleterre.
 Feraud-Guirand. Code des mines et des mineurs.
 France (la) judiciaire.
 Franqueville, le Cte. de. Gouvernement et parlement britannique.
 Garden, le Cte. de. Histoire générale des traités de paix. Vol. 15.
 Gazette des Tribunaux.
 Gendreau, G. Lois et formes commerciales.
 Glasson, E. Histoire du droit et des institutions de la France.
 Gorostazu, X. de. De l'extradition.
 Guillery, J. Lois sur les sociétés commerciales en Belgique, Commentaire sur les.
 Guillouard, L. Du contrat de mariage.
 Jhering, R. von. L'esprit du droit romain.
 Journal du droit international privé.
 Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.
 Journal du Palais.
 Journal des notaires.
 Laferrière, E. De la juridiction administrative.
 Lareau, E. Histoire du droit canadien.
 Lautour, L. Code usuel d'audience—code pénal.
 Liorel, J. Code du juré.
 Liroy, D. La philosophie du droit.
 Mignault, P. B. Manuel de droit parlementaire.
 Morizot-Thibault, Chs. Formation du pouvoir législatif dans la constitution des Etats-Unis d'Amérique.
 Nicolas et Pelletier. Manuel de la propriété industrielle.
 Nouvelle revue historique du droit français.
 Pauliat, L. La politique coloniale sous l'ancien régime.
 Pic, P. La faillite des sociétés commerciales.
 Picot, G. Histoire des Etats Généraux.
 Poule, G. Associations commerciales en participation.
 Pradier-Fodéré, P. Droit international public européen et américain. Vol. 3.
 Quebecensis, Concilia Provinciæ I—VI.
 Revue catholique des institutions et du droit.
 Revue de droit international et de législation comparée.
 Revue de législation ancienne et moderne.
 Revue de législation et de jurisprudence.
 Revue (la) légale.
 Revue du notariat.
 Thaller, Ed. Les faillites en droit comparé.

DRONSART, Mme M. Le prince de Bismarck—Sa vie et son œuvre.....	442
DRUMMOND, H. Tropical Africa.. ..	562
DRUMONT, E. La fin d'un monde	394

	PAGE
Du BOISGOBEY, F. La citerne aux rubis.....	879
----- Le sac de cuir.....	879
Dublin University Calendar, 1888.....	78
DUBOSC de PESQUIDOUX. Le Cte de Chambord d'après lui-même.....	433
Du BOY, A. L'Église et l'état en Angleterre.....	566
DUBREUIL, J. F. Reference Book. (2nd edit) ...	143
DUBUT de LAFOREST, J. L. L'espion Gismarck.....	885
Du CAMP, M. Paris bienfaisant.....	408
DUCROS, L. J. J. Rousseau (<i>Col. class. populaires</i>).....	799
DUFOUR, L. Souvenirs à travers un siècle, 1780-1885... ..	487
DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ, Dr. Dictionnaire de thérapeutique, etc.....	671
DUNN, J. P. Indiana: a redemption from Slavery (<i>Am. Comm. Ser.</i>).....	1258
DUPANLOUP, Mgr. Lettres choisies.....	487
DUPATY. Lettres sur l'Italie.....	541
Du PETIT-THOUARS, A. A. Précis historique de la guerre d'Amérique, 1778-83.....	1265
DUPLESSIS, P. Les boucaniers.....	885
DUPUIS, J. Les événements de Tong-King, 1872-73.	467
DUPUY, E. Victor Hugo, son œuvre poétique.....	799
DUQUET, A. Les grandes batailles de Metz.....	434
DURUY, Alb. L'armée royale en 1789.....	682
DURUY, Geo. Andrée.....	885
----- Le garde de corps.....	885
DURUY, V. Histoire des Grecs, vol. 2.....	322
DUSSIEUX, L. Le Cardinal de Richelieu; étude biographique.....	499
DUVAL, Math. Cours de physiologie.....	631
DUVAR, J. H. The Enamorado.....	1410
----- De Roberval; a drama.....	1410
DÜVERGER, V. Les chemins de fer français devant le parlement.....	428
EATON, Rev. A. W. The Heart of the Creeds.....	52
"Egilaw, Ary." Le roi de Thessalie.....	885

ECONOMICS.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Publications, 2 vols.

Contents: Vol. I.

Report of the Organization of the American Economic Association.....	5
Relation of the Modern Municipality to the Gas Supply.....	53
Co-operation in New England.....	335
Co-operation in a Western City.....	129
Relation of the State to Industrial Action.....	471

Vol II.

Three Phases of Co-operation in the West.....	1
Historical Sketch of the Finances of Pennsylvania.....	126

ECONOMICS—Continued.**PAGE**

The Railway Question.....	236
Early History of the English Woollen Industry.....	302
Two Chapters on the Mediæval Guilds of England	389
Relation of Modern Municipalities to quasi-public Works—Report of the Committee on Public Finance	501

Ashley, W. J. English Economic History and Theory.

Denslow, V. B. Economic Philosophy.

ECONOMIC MONOGRAPHS. 2 vols.**Contents : Vol. I.**

1. Why we Trade and how we Trade.
2. The Silver Question.
3. The Tariff Question.
4. Friendly Sermons to protectionist Manufacturers.
5. Our Revenue System and the Civil Service. Shall they be Reformed ?
6. Free Ships : The restoration of the American Carrying Trade.
7. Suffrage in Cities.
8. Protection and Revenue.
9. France and the United States, by various Authors.

Contents : Vol II.

10. Essay on Free Trade.
11. Honest Money and Labour.
12. National Banking.
13. Hindrances to Prosperity.
14. Legislation on Adulteration of Food and Medicine.
15. International Copyright.
16. Free Trade as promoting Peace and Goodwill.
17. Bimetallism.
18. Labourmaking Machinery.
19. Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the U.S.

Frewen, M. Economic Crisis.

Goschen, Rt. Hon. G. J. Addresses on Economical and Educational Subjects.

Lunt, E. C. Economic Science.

Pamphlets on Economics. *Can. P.*, v. 642, 643.**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS. 2 vols.****Contents : Vol. I.**

Arithmetic, Geometric and Harmonic Means.....	83
Business Profits, The Source of.....	265
Business Profits, The Theory of.....	477
Colonial Investments, English.....	471
Cost of Production, Analysis of.....	481
Deposits as Currency.....	401
Florin, English Double.....	470
Germany, The Economic Movement in	498
Gold Currency of England, Test of its Condition.....	225
Gold, and Prices since 1873.....	319, 385
Greenbacks, Mr. Manning's proposition to pay off.....	223
Horton. The Silver Pound.....	469
Income Tax, Proposed French.....	472
Knights of Labor, An Historical Sketch of.....	137
Labor Arbitration Acts, Action under.....	487
Labor Arbitration, Legislation for.....	86
Labor Statistics, English.....	376
Law's System, An Historical Study of.....	289, 420
Lottery in Italy, Act of 1880 for Counteracting.....	226
Marshall's Theory of Value and Distribution.....	227

ECONOMICS—Continued.

	PAGE
Merchant Marine of the World.....	469
Over-production.....	462
Paris, A Letter from	91
Political Economy, The Reaction in.....	1
Political Science and Law, Number of Publications in since 1875.....	359
Precious Metals, Royal Commission on the Value of.....	78
Prices in Great Britain, Germany, France and the United States.....	385
Private Monopolies and Public Rights.....	28
Profit-sharing, Some Objections to.....	232
Profit-sharing, The Theory of.....	367
Property Tax of the Canton de Vand.....	255
Public Debts of Europe.....	358
Public Debt of the United States, Register's Report upon.....	357
Public Lands, The Disposition of our.....	169, 251
Publications upon Economics, List of Recent.....	103, 243, 378, 507
Railway Question in Europe, Some Curious Phases of the.....	453
Resumption in Italy.....	356
Revue d'Économie Politique, noticed.....	356
Ricardo's Use of Facts.....	474
Silver before Congress in 1886.....	45
Silver, Effect produced on English Trade by the Fall of.....	79
Silver as a Regulator of Prices, Theory of Walras.....	81
Stourm's Bibliography of the French Finances for the Eighteenth Century.....	76
The South-Western Strike of 1886.....	184
Trade Depression, English Official Publications caused by.....	76
Treasury Balances Dangerous in France.....	469
Value, Theory of, a Letter.....	359
Wages and Prices, Report upon for Tenth Census.....	79
Wagner on the Present State of Political Economy. Translation and Résumé.....	113
Wheat Lands, Alienation of by Russian Peasantry.....	77

Contents: Vol. II.

Agriculture in Great Britain and Value of Land.....	350
Banking Schemes, Notes on Early.....	482
Bimetallism in Europe, Atkinson's Report on.....	211
Braun, Editor of Berlin "Vierteljahrsschrift".....	209
Business Profits, The Theory of.....	1
Business Profits and Wages: a Rejoinder.....	453
Business Profits, On the Source of: a Reply.....	263
Cash Business in England.....	67
Census, The Eleventh, of the United States.....	135
Clay (Henry), Letter by.....	490
Co-operation in the United States, Paperson.....	210
Co-operation in England.....	446
Distribution of Products.....	450
Economic Journal, proposed, in England.....	64
Economic Study, a suggested rearrangement of.....	228
Economic (The) Movement in England.....	84
"Futures" in the Wheat Market.....	37
Gold and Silver, First Report of British Commission on.....	64
Gold Standard for India, Proposed.....	449
Government Monopoly vs. Private Competition.....	353
Grosvenor on Prices, announced.....	209
Ground Rents in Philadelphia.....	297
Interest, The Rate of, by Sidney Webb.....	469
Interest, The Rate of and the Laws of Distribution.....	188

ECONOMICS—Concluded.**PAGE**

Interstate Commerce Law, The Workings of the.....	162
Jevons, Unfinished Treatise by, to be edited by Foxwell.....	65
Monetary System of Holland.....	79
"Mystery of the New Fashioned Goldsmiths or Bankers." Reprint.....	251
Occupations of Immigrants.....	223
Political Economy, Old and New.....	213
Professorships, Changes in German.....	348
Publications upon Economics, List of Recent.....	104, 244, 372
Rentes, Conversion of French.....	212
Ricardo's Letters to Malthus, edited by Bonar.....	65
Ruskin as a Political Economist.....	414
Russia, Economic Thought in.....	233
Sinking Fund, Suggestion as to, by Secretary of the Treasury.....	211
Statistics of Iron and Cotton, 1830-1860.....	379
Success, Probabilities of, in Manufactures in New England.....	448
Suez Canal, English Investment in.....	446
Surplus Cash in the Treasury.....	348
Tariff, 1830-1860.....	314
Tariff Acts under the Confederation.....	473
Tariff Legislation, Proposed, since 1883.....	69
Three per Cents, Conversion of the English.....	351
Trade of Great Britain and the United States before 1791, Report on.....	347
Wage Statistics and the next Census.....	385
Wages, Elements of.....	361
Wages, Proportion of, to Other Forms of Income.....	362
Wages and Profits.....	218
Wagner and State Socialism.....	212
Workmen's Accident Insurance in Austria.....	347
Workmen's Accident Insurance in Germany, Reports on.....	66, 349
Workmen's Insurance Acts in Germany.....	111
Workmen's Insurance Legislation, Extension of German.....	215

Band, B. Economic History.**Ricardo, D.** Letters on Economic Subjects.**Richmond, W.** Christian Economics.**Rogers, J. E. T.** Economic History.**Contents:**

The Economic Side of History—Legislation on Labour and its effects—The Cultivation of Land by Owners and Occupiers—The Social Effect of Religious Movements—Diplomacy and Trade—The Character of Early Taxation—The Distribution of Wealth in England at Different Epochs—The History of Agricultural Rents in England—Metallic Currencies—Paper Currencies—The Origin and Growth of English Pauperism—Historical Effects of High and Low Prices—Domestic Manufactures—The Guild and Apprentice System—The Rise and Progress of the Colonial Trade—*Laissez Faire*: Its origin and History—The History of the Protectionist Movement in England—The Interpretation of Export and Import Tables—The Estate of the Crown, and the Doctrine of Resumption—Public Debts—The Theory of Modern Taxation—The Object and Character of Local Taxation in England—The Policy of Government in Undertaking Service and Supplies.

Economic Science.

Wells, D. A. Practical Economics.**ECONOMIE POLITIQUE.****Annuaire**—Almanach du Commerce pour 1888.**Astor, J.** L'emprisonnement cellulaire en France et à l'étranger.**Baillet, G.** Le crédit agricole mobilier.

ECONOMIE POLITIQUE—Fin.

- Baudrillart, H. Les populations agricoles de la France.
 Beauregard, P. V. La main d'œuvre et son prix.
 Bentham, J. Principes d'éducation et d'économie politique.
 Block, M. Annuaire de l'économie politique.
 Cauwès, P. Précis du cours d'économie politique.
 Cernuschi, H. Le pair bimétallique.
 Champroux, S. Le vrai moyen de vivre longtemps.
 Chevallier, E. Les salaires au XIXe siècle.
 Courcy, A. de. Précis de l'assurance sur la vie.
 Du Camp, Max. Paris bienfaisant.
 Duverger, V. Les chemins de fer français devant le parlement.
 Economiste (l') français.
 Faure, F. Les budgets contemporains.
 Fiaux, L. La police des mœurs en France et à l'étranger.
 Foville, Dr. A. Les dispensaires pour enfants malades.
 George, Henry. Protection ou libre échange.
 Guillard, Ed. Protection et organisation du travail.
 Guyot, Yves. La science économique.
 Hume, D. Œuvres économiques (Traduction).
 Journal des Economistes.
 Leroy-Beaulieu, P. Précis d'économie politique.
 ——— La répartition des richesses.
 Martin, Et. Le monopole de l'alcool et les réformes fiscales.
 Picard, Alf. Traité des chemins de fer.
 Raffa'ovich, A. Le logement de l'ouvrier et du pauvre.
 Rambaud, P. Précis élémentaire d'économie politique.
 Renault, Chs. Histoire des grèves.
 Robin, E. Hospitalité et travail; moyens de combattre la mendicité.
 Say, J. B. Economie politique (H. Baudrillart, éd.)
 Say, L. Solutions démocratiques de la question des impôts.
 Smith, Adam. Richesse des nations (Extraits).
 Stoecklin, J. Les colonies et l'émigration allemandes.
 Vauban. Dime royale.
 Vibert, P. La concurrence étrangère.
 Worms, E. De la liberté d'Association à travers les âges.

EDUCATION.

- Cambridge University Calendar for 1888.
 Chicoutimi, Séminaire de. Annales du (1880-87).
 Cornell University Register, 1883-87.
 Dalhousie College and University Calendar.
 Dictionnaire de pédagogie et d'instruction primaire.
 Dublin University Calendar, 1888.
 Educational Journal.
 Educational Monthly.
 Johns Hopkins University Registers, 1884-88.
 ——— Reports, 1884-88.
 Klemm, L. R. Chips from a teacher's workshop.
 Lachapelle, S. Manuel d'hygiène à l'usage des écoles.
 Lavissee, E. Questions d'enseignement national.
 Lecomte, M. La vocation d'Albert.
 Manitoba University Calendar, 1887, 1888.
 Matthews, J. W. Getting on in the world.
 New Orleans Exposition. Report on Educational Exhibits.
 New York State University. Report of the Regents, 1888.
 Oxford University Calendar for 1888 and 1889.

EDUCATION—Concluded.

- Preyer, W. The mind of the child.
 Queen's College and University, Kingston. Calendar 1887-88.
 Rousselet, L. Nos grandes écoles militaires et civiles.
 See, C. Lycées et collèges de jeunes filles.
 Sherbrooke, Séminaire de. Annales.
 Sicard, l'abbé. Etudes classiques avant la révolution.
 Spuller, E. Au ministère de l'Instruction publique, 1887.
 Toronto University. Examination Papers for 1887.
 United States Bureau of. Circulars of information, 1885.
 ———— Commissioner of. Report for 1885-1886.

See also, Education in Canada: *Bro. Can.*, vol. 557, 558, 559, 567; and *Can. Pam.* vols. 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635.

EDWARDS, H. S. The Prima Donna—her history and surroundings.....	PAGE 720
EGAN, M. F. Modern novels and novelists.....	803

ELECTRICITY: Theory and Applications.

- Electrical conference at Philadelphia, 1884.
 Figuière, L. Nouvelles conquêtes de la science—l'électricité.
 ———— Le téléphone: histoire, description et usages.
 Gaisberg, S. von. Montage des appareils pour l'éclairage électrique.
 Graffigny, H. de. L'ingénieur electricien: guide pratique de.
 Hauck, W. P. Les piles électriques.
 Mascart (E.) et Joubert, J. L'électricité et le magnétisme.
 Michaut, A. L'électricité—notions et applications usuelles.
 Picou, R. V. Les machines dynamo-électriques.
 Schoentjes, H. L'électricité et ses applications.

ELGIN (Eighth) Earl of. Letters and Journals.....	487
ELIOT, J. Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New-England.....	1197
——— Life and labours of—by R. B. Caverly.....	1197
ELLIOT, Hon. H. Life of Sidney, Earl of Godolphin.....	489
ELLIOTT, C. B. The United States and the North-Eastern Fisheries.....	526
ELLIOTT, G. W. Tariff and Wages.....	518
ELLIS, A. B. The Tshi-Speaking peoples of the West Coast of Africa.....	563
ELLIS, G. E. Puritan Age and Rule in the Colony of Mass. Bay, 1629-85...	1235
ELY, R. T. Problems of to-day.....	492
——— Taxation in American States and Cities.....	492
EMDEN, A. Annual Law Digest	204
EMIN PASHA in Central Africa; Letters and Journals.....	561
ENAULT, L. L'amour et la guerre.....	885
——— Christine.....	885
——— Ville et village.....	885
Encyclical Letter from the Bishops of the Anglican Communion (1888).....	36

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

- Chambers's Encyclopædia. New ed. Vols. 1, 2.
 Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th ed. Vols. 23.
 Encyclopædic Dictionary. Vol. 7. Part I.
 Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia, for 1888.
 Pocket (The) Encyclopædia.

ENGINEERING.

Annales du Génie Civil.

Annales des Mines.

Annales des Ponts et Chaussées.

Civil Engineers, Institution of. Proceedings. Vols. 91, 94.

———— American Society of, Proceedings. Vols. 12, 13.

———— Transactions. Vols. 17 & 18.

Engineering.

Engineering Dept., U.S. Army. Report of the Chief of Engineers, 1886-1887.

Fidler, T. C. Treatise on Bridge construction.

Figulier, L. Grands tunnels et railways métropolitains.

———— Les voies ferrées.

———— Isthmes et Canaux.

Génie (le) Civil.

Iron and Steel Institute. Journal of the, 1836-1887.

Jaunez, A. Manuel du chauffeur.

Pascal, M. Traité pratique des ponts métalliques.

Walker, T. A. The Severn Tunnel: its construction and difficulties.

Wyse, L. N. B. Le canal de Panama.

See, also, Canadian Railways: *Can. Pam*, vols. 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 592, 594, 646. Intercolonial Railway: *Can. Pam.*, vols. 582, 583. Canadian Pacific: *Can. Pam.*, vols. 584, 585, 586, 587, 593. North Shore: *Can. Pam*, vols. 588, 589, 590, 591. American Railroads: *Am. Pam.*, vols. 276, 277. And for Canadian Canals: *Bro. Can.*, vols. 596, 601.

PAGE

England and Wales. Report of Boundary Commission on Electoral Divisions of.....	32
Enseignement technique, commercial et industriel, Congrès international sur l'—1886.....	726
ERNOUF, le baron. L'art des jardins.....	665
"Espérance." Tangled Ends.....	1410
Eugène, Prince, (of Savoy). By Col. G. B. Malleson.....	488
Evangelical Alliance. Discussions at Washington, 1887.....	43
EVANS, T. C. Of many men.....	478
EWART, J. S. Manitoba Law Reports.....	224
EWING, J. H. Melchior's dream and other tales.....	835
———— We and the World; and other tales.....	835
Exposé des opérations des ministres en Angleterre (1776).....	1265
FACTS for the People (Dominion Elections 1887).....	143
FADEN, W. Map of Canada (1777).....	1396
FAGAN, L. The Reform Club, 1836-1886.....	404
FAGUET, Em. Etudes littéraires sur le XIXe siècle.....	800
———— Corneille. (<i>Coll. class. populaires</i>).....	799
———— La Fontaine (<i>Coll. class. populaires</i>).....	799
FAIRBANKS, Rev. H. F. A visit to Europe and the Holy Land.....	550
FALCONER, Hon. I. Keith. Memorials of—by Rev. R. Sinker.....	488
FALLOUX, Cte de. Mémoires d'un Royaliste.....	432

	PAGE
FALLOUX, Cte de.—Memoirs of—Edited by C. B. Pitman.....	432
Farmer's and Country Gentleman's Almanack, 1888.....	657
FARRAR, F. W. Every day Christian Life.....	48
FAURE, F. Les budgets contemporains.....	417
FAVENG, Em. Australian Exploration, 1788 to 1888.....	565
FAWCETT'S Political Economy. Digest of.....	485
Federalist (The), by H. C. Lodge	156
FÉDIX, M. L'Orégon et les côtes de l'océan Pacifique du Nord.....	1258
Fénélon, éducateur, par Gaston Bizos (<i>Coll. Class. populaires</i>).....	799
FÉNÉLON, B. de Salignac de la Mothe. Correspondances diplomatique, 1568-1575	422
FENN, G. M. In the King's Name.....	835
FENN on the Funds (14th ed.)	499
FÉRAUD-GUIRAUD. Code des mines et des mineurs.....	358
FEUILLET, O. Histoire d'une parisienne	884
FERGUSON, J. Astronomy explained on Newton's principles	582
FERGUSON, J. Two Scottish Soldiers and a Jacobite Laird.....	398
FERRY, G. Le crime du bois des Hogues	884
FÉVAL, Paul. Souvenirs d'un ami, par Buet, Chs.....	488
———— Belle étoile.....	883
———— Capitaine (le) Simon	883
———— Cavalière, la	883
———— Chasse (la) au roi	883
———— Chateau pauvre	883
———— Chateau (le) de velours	883
———— Chevalier (le) de Kéramour	883
———— Chevalier (le) Ténèbre.	883
———— Chouans et bleus	883
———— Compagnons du silence.....	883
———— Corbeilles d'histoire.....	883
———— Corentin Quimper, la première aventure de	883
———— Couteaux (les) d'or.....	883
———— Errants (les) de nuit.....	883
———— Etapes d'une conversion (1er récit).....	883
———— Fanfarons (les) du roi.....	883
———— Fille (la) du Juif errant.....	883
———— Fontaine-aux-Perles.....	883
———— Histoire (une) de revenants.....	883
———— Homme (l') du gaz.....	883

	PAGE
FÉVAL, P. Loup (le) blanc.....	883
----- Lonve, la.....	883
----- Mendiant (le) noir.....	883
----- Oncle (l') Louis.....	883
----- Parvenus, les.....	883
----- Pierre Blot (Etapas d'une conversion, 2e récit).....	883
----- Poisson (le) d'or.....	888
----- Première (la) communion (Etapas d'une conversion, 3e récit).....	883
----- Prince (le) Coriolani.....	883
----- Quittance (la) de minuit.....	883
----- Régiment (le) des géants.....	883
----- Roger Bontemps, histoire d'un notaire.....	883
----- Rollan Pied de-fer.....	883
----- Romans enfantins.....	883
----- Veillées de la famille.....	883
FIAUX, L. La police des mœurs en France et à l'étranger.....	411
FIDLER, T. C. Treatise on Bridge Construction.....	761
"Fidus." Journal sous la république opportuniste.....	434
FIELD, H. M. Old Spain and New Spain.....	540
FIGUIER, L. Le téléphone ; histoire, description et usages.....	731
----- Nouvelles conquêtes de la science ; l'électricité.....	726
----- Grands tunnels et railways métropolitains.....	726
----- Les voies ferrées.....	726
----- Isthmes et Canaux.....	726

FINANCIAL.

- Atkinson, E. Bimetallism in Europe.
 Bankers Magazine, v. 22.
 Bolles, A. S. National Bank Act.
 Budgets and Budget Legislation in foreign Countries.
 Burdett, H. C. Official Intelligence for 1888.
 Buxton, S. Finance and Politics.
 Chaytor, H. Secrets of National Finance.
 Fenn on the Funds (14th Ed.)
 Financial Reform Almanac for 1888.
 Goschen, G. J. Foreign Exchange.
 Grant's Bankers' and Brokers' Railroad Atlas.
 Jordan, W. L. Standard of Value.
 Kennedy, E. E. Stockbroker's Manual.
 Miller, P. Ready Reckoner.
 Mulhall, M. G. Balance Sheet of the World.
 Nicholson, J. S. Treatise on Money.
 Paradis, F. X. Ready Reckoner in Timber.
 Public Accounts (England) Hand-book to Reports of Committees.
 Roberts, E. H. Government Revenue.
 Shaw, A. National Revenues.
 What shall we do with it (U. S. Surplus).

	PAGE
FINCK, H. F. Romantic love and personal beauty.....	630

FINE ARTS.

Art Journal.
 Artiste (l').
 Bonaffé, E. Les propos de Valentin.
 Havard, H. L'art à travers les mœurs.
 Portfolio, The, for 1887.
 Racinet, A. L'ornement polychrome.
 Revue de L'art chrétien.
 Winckelmann, J. History of Ancient Art.

FIRTH, J. C. Our Kin across the sea.....	1381
Fisher, Bishop. Life, by Rev. T. E. Bridgett.....	37

FISHERIES.

Boston Fish Bureau Reports, 1879-1888.
 Doran, J. J. Our Fishery Rights.
 Elliot, C. B. The United States and North Eastern Fisheries.
 Pamphlets on the Fishery Controversy, *Can. P.* vols. 610, 611, 650 (of Newfoundland) *Can. P.* vols. 611, 649.
 Ricci, J. H. de. Fisheries dispute and Annexation of Canada.
 Contents:
 Treaty Clauses—Friendly Overtures—Struggle for the Markets—Annexation—Some Burning Issues—Retaliation—Electioneering. APPENDIX: The United States Case—The Canadian Case—Retaliation—Further correspondence respecting North American Fisheries, 1887-88, with Despatch inclosing Treaty signed at Washington, Feb. 15, 1888.

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—British and American Official Documents relating to the.

1783. DEFINITIVE TREATY of Peace and Friendship between Great Britain and the United States of America (Article No. 3). 3rd Sept., 1783.
 [Ref. Eng. State Papers, vol. 1, pt. 1, p. 781. "Public Treaties of the U.S. in 1873," p. 267. U.S. Senate Docs., No. 36, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess.]
1791. COD AND WHALE FISHERIES. Report of the Hon. Thomas Jefferson on the subject of the Cod and Whale Fisheries, made to the House of Representatives, 1st Feb., 1791.
 [Ref. House Mis. Docs., No. 32, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1794. TREATY between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to Amity, Commerce, Navigation and Claims. London, 19th Nov., 1794.
 [Ref. Eng. State Papers, vol. 1, p. 784, vol. 5, p. 9, vol. 20, p. 847.]
1806. CONVENTION between Great Britain and the United States (Commerce and Navigation). London, 31st Dec., 1806.
 [Ref. English State Papers, vol. 1, p. 1190.]
1814. TREATY between Great Britain and the United States (Peace, Amity, Boundary, Slaves, &c.) Ghent, 24th Dec., 1814.
 [Ref. Eng. State Papers, vol. 2, p. 357.]
1815. NEGOTIATIONS ON THE FISHERIES in 1815, Secretary J. Q. Adams. Letters during the negotiations at Ghent respecting the Fisheries of Newfoundland. Washington, 1822.
 [Ref. Adams, "Fisheries and the Mississippi."]
1817. BOUNDARY COMMISSION, Decision of, under Article 4 of Treaty of Ghent, of 1814 (Islands in Bay of Passamaquoddy and Island of Grand Manan, Bay of Fundy.) New York, 24th Nov., 1817.
 [Ref. Eng. State Papers, vol. 5, p. 199.]

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—Continued.

1818. CONVENTION between Great Britain and the United States of America (Commerce, Boundary, Slaves and Newfoundland Fishery.) London, 20th Oct., 1818.
[*Ref. Eng. State Papers*, vol. 6, p. 3, and vol. 20, p. 428. *Hertslet's*, vol. 2, p. 392. *Public Treaties of the United States in 1873*, p. 298. U.S. Senate Doc. No. 36, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 2, p. 350.]
1819. ACT OF THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT to enable His Majesty to make regulations with respect to the taking and curing of fish on certain parts of the coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador, and His Majesty's other possessions in North America, according to a Convention made between His Majesty and the United States of America, on the 20th Oct., 1818.
[*Ref. 59 Geo. III*, cap. 38, 14th June, 1819; also *Hertslet's*, vol. 4, p. 489.]
1822. DECISION. Commissioners under Article 4 of the Treaty of Ghent of 1814 (Water Boundaries.) Utica, 18th June, 1822.
[*Ref. Eng. State Papers*, vol. 9, p. 791.]
1827. CONVENTION between Great Britain and the United States of America (Territory, North-West Coast of America.) London, 6th Aug., 1827.
[*Ref. Eng. State Papers*, vol. 14, p. 975.]
1832. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES. Pres. A. Jackson, transmitting reports relative to the regulations of England, France and the Netherlands respecting Fisheries. 6th Feb., 1832.
[*Ref. House Ex. Docs. No. 99*, 22nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 3.]
1851. CANADIAN RIVERS AND FISHERIES, Message on—President M. Fillmore—Regarding the free navigation of the St. Lawrence, St. John and other large rivers and the free enjoyment of the British North American Fisheries by the citizens of the United States. 15th Dec., 1851.
[*Ref. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 8*, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 4.]
1852. PRINCIPAL FISHERIES OF THE AMERICAN SEAS, Report on the, by Lorenzo Sabine. Report on the principal Fisheries of the American Seas, made 6th Dec., 1852. Codfishing of France, Spain, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Labrador and Plymouth Colony from 1620 to 1692.
[*Ref. U. S. Senate Doc. No. 22*, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 5, p. 181. U. S. House Ex. Doc. No. 23, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3. U. S. House Mis. Doc. No. 32, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1852. BRITISH AMERICAN FISHERIES, Message on—Pres. M. Fillmore—Transmitting report of the Secretary of State, with testimony and documents furnishing information in regard to the fisheries on the coasts of the British Provinces in North America, 2nd Aug., 1852.
[*Ref. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 100*, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10.]
1852. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. M. Fillmore—Transmitting a report of the Secretary of State and accompanying documents in reference to the fisheries on the British North American coasts and the protection of American fishermen; 9th Aug., 1852
[*Ref. House Ex. Doc. No. 120*, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]
1853. FINANCES AND THE FISHERIES, Report on the—Secretary Thomas Corwin. On the state of the finances, Receipts and Expenditures, Estimates, Public Debt, Mint, Survey of the Coast, Lighthouse and Custom House establishments, Public Buildings, Exportations and Importations; with a report and accompanying documents on the fisheries and controversies arising therefrom. 15th January, 1853.
[*Ref. House Ex. Doc. No. 23*, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
1853. FISHERIES AND COMMERCIAL RECIPROCITY, Message on the—President M. Fillmore—Transmitting a report on the subject of the fisheries and commercial Reciprocity with Canada. 7th Feb., 1853.
[*Ref. House Ex. Doc. No. 40*, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
1853. FLORIDA FISHERIES, Message on the—Pres. M. Fillmore—Transmitting report of the Secretary of State and accompanying documents respecting the enjoyment of the fisheries on the coasts of Florida by British subjects, 19th Feb., 1853.
[*Ref. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 45*, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 7.]

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Continued.*

1853. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. M. Fillmore—Secretary of State, Edmund Everett, transmits the correspondence between American and English officials relative to the fisheries on the coast of British North America. 28th Feb., 1853.
[*Ref.* Senate Ex. Doc. No. 3, 33rd Cong., Special Sess.]
1854. FISHING BOUNTY AND RECIPROCITY, Resolution on—Legislature of the State of Maine—Favoring certain modifications of the navigation laws, allowances of bounty to fishing vessels, and reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies; 19th April, 1854.
[*Ref.* House Mis. Doc. No. 67, 33rd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1854. TREATY between Great Britain and the United States of America relative to fisheries, commerce and navigation, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854.
[*Ref.* Hertslet's, vol. 9, p. 998. Eng. State Papers, vol. 44, p. 25. "Public Treaties of the U. S. in 1873," p. 329. U. S. Senate Doc. No. 36, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 12, p. 383.]
1854. ACT OF THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT for the execution of the Treaty of 5th June, 1854.
[*Ref.* 18 Vic., c. 3. Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 653.]
1854. ACT OF CONGRESS of the United States of America, to carry into effect the Treaty of 5th June, 1854, chap. 269. 5th Aug., 1854.
[*Ref.* Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 647.]
1855. ACT OF CONGRESS of the United States of America to amend the Act of 5th Aug., 1854 (chap. 269) to carry into effect the Treaty of 5th June, 1854, chap. 144. 2nd March, 1855.
[*Ref.* Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 655.]
1861. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. A. Lincoln—Correspondence with the British Minister relative to the appointment of a joint commission to enquire concerning practices destructive of the fisheries adjacent to the north eastern coast and islands of North America. 19th July, 1861.
[*Ref.* Senate Doc. No. 4, 37th Cong., 1st Sess.]
1866. FISHERY GROUNDS NEAR BRITISH PROVINCES, Message on the. President Andrew Johnson—transmits information in regard to the rights and interests of American citizens in the fishing grounds adjacent to the British Provinces. 13th April, 1866.
[*Ref.* House Ex. Doc. 88, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]
1866. COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH CANADA, Report on. Secretary Hugh McCulloch—Transmitting statements showing the trade of the Provinces of British North America, especially Canada, in 1854 and 1865 (the value being estimated in gold), and what proportion of said trade was with the United States. A summary of tariff legislation in Canada since 1854. American commerce on the canals of Canada, and by the St. Lawrence River, and general information of the commercial relations between the United States and British America. 12th June, 1866.
[*Ref.* House Ex. Doc. No. 128, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]
1867. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES. Pres. A. Johnson—Transmitting information regarding the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces; and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. 19th February, 1867.
[*Ref.* Senate Ex. Doc. No. 30, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1867-8. RUSSIAN AMERICA, Message relative to. Pres. A. Johnson—Transmitting correspondence relative to Russian America.
[*Ref.* House Ex. Doc. No. 177, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 13.]
1868. CANADIAN FISHERIES, Letter on. Sec. H. McCulloch—Transmitting a communication from G. W. Brega, containing additional information relating to the Canadian fisheries and the regulations of the Canadian Government in regard to granting licenses to foreign vessels to fish within their waters. 25th May, 1868.
[*Ref.* House Ex. Doc. No. 295, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 17.]
1869. COLONIAL TRADE AND FISHERIES, Report on the. Sec. H. McCulloch—Transmitting a report of Mr. E. H. Derby upon the colonial trade and the fisheries of the coast of the British Provinces, with the accompanying papers. 8th February, 1869.
[*Ref.* House Ex. Doc. 75, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 9.]

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—Continued.

1870. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. U. S. Grant—Transmitting a report relative to fisheries in the British waters. 6th April, 1870.
[Ref. House Ex. Doc. No. 239, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
1871. TREATY OF WASHINGTON, signed 8th May, 1871.
[Ref. Eng. Comms. Papers, 1871, vol. 70, p. 45. Eng. State Papers, vol. 61, p. 40. Hertslet's, vol. 13, p. 970. U. S. Senate Doc. No. 36, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 2, p. 413.]
1871. RULES AND REGULATIONS adopted by the Commission, under Article 12 of the Treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain, signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 26th Sept., 1871.
[Ref. Hertslet's, vol. 13, p. 1000.]
1872. ACT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA to carry into effect the Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America (signed at Washington 8th May, 1871) relating to the fisheries. 14th June, 1872.
[Ref. Statutes of Canada, 35 Vic., cap. 2. Hertslet's, vol. 13, p. 1257.]
1872. ACT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America of 8th May, 1871, relating to the fisheries. 29th June, 1872.
[Ref. P. E. I. Statutes, 35 Vic., cap. 2. Hertslet's, vol. 13, p. 1259.]
1872. ACT OF THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT to carry into effect the Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America (of 8th May, 1871), so far as relates to the fisheries. 6th August, 1872.
[Ref. Imperial Statutes, 35 and 36 Vic., cap. 45; Hertslets, vol. 13, p. 1,005.]
1872. COD AND WHALE FISHERIES—Report on the. Report of the Hon. Thomas Jefferson on the subject of the cod and whale fisheries, made to the House of Representatives, 1st February, 1791. Also, a report by Lorenzo Sabine on the principal fisheries of the American seas, made 6th December, 1852. Codfishery of France, Spain, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Labrador, Plymouth Colony, from 1620 to 1692. The herring fishery, 8th January, 1872.
[Ref. House Mis. Doc. No. 32, 42nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1872. CORRESPONDENCE with the British Government in connection with the appointment of the Joint High Commission and the Treaty of Washington.
[Ref. Imperial Commons Papers, 1872, vol. 43, pp. 125, 143, 147.]
1872. COAST FISHERIES—Statutes of Newfoundland relating to the, in 1872.
[Ref. Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1229.]
1873. TREATY OF WASHINGTON—Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the U. S. House of Representatives on the Bill to carry into effect the provisions of the. 1st February, 1873.
[Ref. House Report, No. 52—42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 1.]
1873. CORRESPONDENCE with the British Government in connection with the appointment of the Joint High Commission and the Treaty of Washington.
[Ref. Imperial Commons Papers, 1873, vol. 49, p. 71.]
1873. FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE with the Governments of Canada, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland respecting the Treaty of Washington and the Canadian Pacific Railway.
[Ref. Imperial Commons Papers, 1873, vol. 49, pp. 83, 109.]
1873. ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON, signed 18th Jan., 1873.
[Ref. Imperial Commons Papers, 1873, vol. 74, p. 1. Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 681.]
1873. ACT OF CONGRESS of the United States of America, to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, signed at Washington 8th May, 1871, relating to the Fisheries. 25th Feb., 1873.
[Ref. U. S. Statutes at Large, vol. 17, part 1, p. 482, being 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., chap. 213. Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 682.]
1873. PROTOCOL of Conference between Great Britain and the United States of America, relative to Articles 18 to 25, and Article 30 of the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871 (Fisheries), signed at Washington 7th June, 1873.
[Ref. Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 684. Eng. State Papers, vol. 63, p. 39. Imperial Commons Papers, 1873, vol. 74, p. 5.]

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Continued.*

1873. ACT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF NEWFOUNDLAND to carry into effect the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871, relating to Fisheries. 5th May, 1873.
 [Ref. Statutes of Newfoundland, 36 Vic., cap. 37. Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 844. This Act was repealed by an Act dated 29th April, 1874.]
1874. ACT OF THE LEGISLATURE OF NEWFOUNDLAND to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty of Washington so far as they relate to that Colony (Fisheries), passed 28th March, 1874, assented to 12th May, 1874.
 [Ref. Statutes of Newfoundland, 37 Vic., cap. 2. Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1232.]
1874. PROTOCOL of a Conference between Great Britain and the United States of America, relative to the Newfoundland Fisheries. Washington, 28th May, 1874.
 [Ref. Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1181. Eng. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1283.]
1874. PROCLAMATION of the President of the United States of America respecting Fisheries. 29th May, 1874.
 [Ref. Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1183. Eng. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1284.]
1877. RESOLUTION OF THE VERMONT LEGISLATURE relating to the Fisheries, instructing the Senators and requesting the Representatives of the State of Vermont to use all proper efforts for legislation for the protection of Fisheries in waters within the jurisdiction, in part, of different States and the British Provinces of North America. 15th Jan., 1877.
 [Ref. Senate Mis. Doc. No. 28, 44th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1877. AWARD of the British, United States and Belgian Commissioners appointed under the Treaty of 8th May, 1871, to award the amount of compensation, if any, to be paid by the United States Government to the British Government in respect of the North American Fisheries. Halifax, 23rd Nov., 1877.
 [Ref. Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1185.]
1878. HALIFAX FISHERIES COMMISSION, Correspondence respecting the.
 [Ref. Imperial Commons Papers, 1878, vol. 80, p. 1.]
- 1878-79. HALIFAX FISHERIES COMMISSION, Correspondence respecting the Award of the.
 [Ref. Imperial Commons Papers, 1878-79, vol. 77, pp. 35, 59.]
1878. AWARD OF THE FISHERIES COMMISSION. Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations on the Message of the President, together with the letter of the Secretary of State, and the papers transmitted therewith relating to the. To accompany S. Bill, No. 1328, 28th May, 1878.
 [Ref. Senate Report No. 439, 45th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1878. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES.—Pres. R. B. Hayes, transmitting information relative to the appointment of a third Commissioner under the 23rd Article of the Treaty of Washington, 19th and 21st March, 1878.
 [Ref. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 44, 45th Cong., 2nd Sess., Vol. 2.]
1878. AWARD OF THE FISHERY COMMISSION. Message on the.—President R. B. Hayes—Transmitting the award of the Fishery Commission, documents and proceedings of the Halifax Commission of 1877, under the Treaty of Washington, 8th May, 1871. 18th May, 1878.
 [Ref. House Ex. Doc. No. 89, 45th Cong., 2nd Sess., vols. 18, 19, 20.]
1878. AWARD OF FISHERY COMMISSION. Report on. Mr. Hamlin—Favourable to paying to the Canadian Government the award fixed upon by the above Commission, if the British Government declare such award lawfully due. 28th May, 1878.
 [Ref. Senate Report No. 439, 45th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
1879. PROPAGATION OF SALT-WATER FISH. Report on the. Rep. Acklen—Favourable to the United States possessing paramount authority over the open sea and its fisheries, below low water mark. Hon. R. L. T. Beale, as minority of committee, dissents. 4th June, 1879.
 [Ref. House Report No. 7, 46th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1880. PROPAGATION OF SALT WATER FISH, Report on the.—Rep. Beale. Adverse to any legislation on the subject by Congress. Jurisdiction of State authority sufficient to protect the interests involved. Hon. Jos. H. Acklen as a minority of committee dissents from the views of the majority; holding that the United States possesses paramount author-

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Continued*

- ity over the open sea and its fisheries below low water mark, and recommends the passage of substitute for House Bills 1355 and 1858. 9th Jan., 1880.
 [Ref. House Report No. 85, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
1880. REPORT ON THE FISHERIES.—Rep. W. W. Rice.—Favourable to a resolution requesting the President to take such measures as will secure indemnity to our citizens for the damages sustained by them from past unlawful violence committed against them by the inhabitants of Newfoundland and to procure the early abrogation of the articles in the Treaty of 1871, relating to the Fisheries. 28th April, 1880.
 [Ref. House Report No. 1275, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]
1880. FISHERY PROVISIONS OF THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON, Report on the.—Rep. S. S. Cox.—Favourable to House Bill No. 6453 relating to certain provisions of the Treaty of Washington. Treaty right to inshore fishing. Fishermen of the United States driven by unlawful force from the fishing grounds; local legislation of Newfoundland the pretended justification. Bill is intended to provide the best remedy now possible for wrongs inflicted. Favours imposition of duties on fish oil and fish produced by the Dominion fisheries, including Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland. 9th June, 1880.
 [Ref. House Report No. 1746, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]
1881. DUTY ON FRESH WATER FISH, Report on.—Rep. Conger.—Session too near close to expect present action. No special recommendations made. Review of fresh water fisheries. Capital invested. Duty on fresh water fish caught in American waters and exported to Canada one cent per pound. No duty on fresh water fish imported into the United States. Injustice to our fresh water fisheries. 3rd March, 1881.
 [Ref. House Report No. 388, 46th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 2.]
1882. TERMINATION OF THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON.—Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives on H. R. 99, relating to the termination of certain provisions of the Treaty with Great Britain of 1871 concerning the Fisheries.—4th Feb., 1882.
 [Ref. House Report No. 235, 47th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
1883. TERMINATION OF THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON.—Notification by the United States Government of the termination on the 2nd July, 1885, of Articles 18 to 25 and Article 30 of the Treaty with Great Britain of 8th May, 1871. (Canada and Newfoundland Fisheries.) London, 2nd July, 1883.
 [Ref. Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 841.]
1884. PROTECTION OF FISH AND FISHERIES on the Atlantic Coasts.—Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations on Senate Bill No. 155, entitled a Bill for the. 24th March, 1884.
 [Ref. Senate Report No. 365, 48th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 3.]
1886. STATISTICS OF U. S. VESSEL FISHERIES.—Senate Bill No. 2287. For securing statistics of the extent and value of the vessel fisheries of the United States. 29th April, 1886.
 [Ref. Senate Bill No. 2287, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1886. THE MACKEREL FISHERY.—Hearings before the Senate Committee on Fisheries of parties interested in the Bill (H. R. 5538) relating to the importing and landing of mackerel, during the spawning season. 1st June, 1886.
1886. FREEDOM OF COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE.—Report from the Committee on Commerce of the House of Representatives on the Bill (H. R. 9210) relating to. 17th July, 1886.
 [Ref. House Reports No. 3361, 49 Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
1886. PROTECTION OF FUR, SEAL AND SEA OTTER (Alaska).
 [Ref. Report of the Governor of Alaska for the fiscal year 1886, p. 47.]
1886. RIGHTS OF AMERICAN FISHERMEN IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN WATERS.—Message from President Grover Cleveland.—Transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State, accompanied by the correspondence relating to the. 8th December, 1886.
 (Ref. House Ex. Doc. No. 19, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.)
1887. NORTH AMERICAN FISHERIES.—Mr. Belmont. Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to which were referred the President's message of December 8, 1886 (House Ex. Doc. No. 19), and the reply of the Secretary of the Treasury, on January 19, 1887 (House

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Continued.*

- Ex. Doc. No. 78) to the resolution of the House adopted on December 14, 1886, and House Bill 10241.
- [*Ref.* House Report No. 3648, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
1887. LIST OF NEW ENGLAND FISHING VESSELS which have been inconvenienced in their fishing operations by the Canadian authorities during the past season—Communication of Spencer F. Baird, with a Report of R. E. Earl, in charge of the Division of Fisheries of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. 5th February, 1887.
- [*Ref.* Senate Mis. Doc., No. 54, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.]
1887. REVISED LIST OF VESSELS involved in the Fisheries Controversy with the Canadian Authorities.
- [*Ref.* Senate Ex. Doc. No. 55, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.]
1887. RIGHTS OF AMERICAN FISHERMEN in the waters of British North America. Message from President Grover Cleveland transmitting Report from the Secretary of State with accompanying correspondence between the Government of the United States and Great Britain, concerning the ; supplementary to correspondence already communicated to Congress, 8th Dec., 1886, 8th Feb., 1887.
- [*Ref.* House Ex. Doc. No. 153, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fisheries Papers, 1886-87.]
1887. DEFENCE OF AMERICAN FISHING INTERESTS. Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives on Bill S. 3173. "An Act to authorize the President of the United States to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels, in certain cases and for other purposes," and (H. R. 10786) "A Bill to protect American vessels against unwarrantable and unlawful discriminations in the ports of British North America." 16th Feb., 1887.
- To which is appended the following, viz.: A—Report from Committee on Foreign Affairs (No. 3648) B—Letter of the Hon. Daniel Manning, Secretary of the Treasury. C—Revised list of vessels seized, detained or warned off from Canadian coasts. D—Article 29 of the Treaty of 1871.
- [*Ref.* House Report No. 4087, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.]
1887. REPLY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY (Daniel Manning) to the resolution of the House of Representatives of the 14th Dec., 1886, relating to American Fisheries (in pam. form) 10th Jan., 1887.
- [*Ref.* Vol. I of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.]
1887. RIGHTS OF UNITED STATES FISHERMEN. Resolution submitted to the Senate by Mr. Gorman relative to the rights of United States fishermen ; ordered to be printed 18th Jan., 1887.
- [*Ref.* Senate Mis. Doc. No. 33, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.]
1887. DEFENCE OF AMERICAN FISHERY INTERESTS. Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs to the Senate on Bill S. 3173. "An Act to authorize the President of the United States to protect and defend the right of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels in certain cases and for other purposes."
- To which is appended the testimony taken by a sub-committee (consisting of Senators Edmunds, Frye and Saulsbury) of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, relating to American Fishery interests.
- [*Ref.* Senate Report No. 1683, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.]
1887. DEFENCE OF AMERICAN FISHERY INTERESTS. Report of Mr. Edmunds, Mr. Frye and Mr. Morgan, managers on the part of the Senate, on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the House of Representatives to the Bill (S. 3173), to authorize the President of the United States "to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels in certain cases and for other purposes."
- [*Ref.* Senate Report No. 1981, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess. Vol. of Am. Fishery Papers, 1886-87.]
1888. CORRESPONDENCE RELATIVE TO THE PROPOSED FISHERIES TREATY—Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter of the Secretary of State, with the above mentioned correspondence. 5th March, 1888.
- [*Ref.* Senate Ex. Doc. No. 113, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., contained in vol. 9 of "U.S. Docs. relative to the Fisheries Controversy, p. 1.]

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—Continued.

1888. FISHERIES TREATY—Report from the Committee on Foreign Relations, to which was referred the message of the President of the United States of 20th February last, transmitting a proposed treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the interpretation of the Convention of the 20th October, 1818, signed at Washington, February 15, 1888.
- [*Ref. Senate Mis. Doc. No. 109, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., contained in vol. 9 of "U.S. Documents relative to the Fisheries Controversy," p. 991.*]
1888. RETALIATORY LEGISLATION TOUCHING INTERCOURSE WITH CANADA.—Message from the President of the United States relative to. 23rd August, 1888.
- [*Ref. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 251, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., contained in vol. 9 of "U.S. Documents relative to the Fisheries Controversy," p. 1157.*]
1888. ALLEGED OUTRAGES AND WRONGS.—Message from the President of the United States in response to Senate resolution of the 28th August, 1888, relative to action touching outrages and wrongs committed by Canada upon citizens of the United States, 12th September, 1888.
- [*Ref. Senate Ex. Doc., No. 265, 50th Cong., 1st Sess., contained in vol. 9 of "U.S. Documents relative to the Fisheries Controversy," p. 1165.*]

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY.—List of U. S. Documents relating to the. (Bound in 8 vols.)**VOL. 1.****PAGE**

1782. PROVISIONAL ARTICLES between the United States of America and His Britannic Majesty, concluded 30th November, 1782 (Article No. 3)..... 310
1783. DEFINITIVE TREATY of Peace and Friendship between Great Britain and the United States of America (Article No. 3). 3rd September, 1783..... 316
1818. CONVENTION between Great Britain and the United States of America—(Commerce, Boundary, Slaves and Newfoundland Fishery.) London, 20th October, 1818.... 350
1854. TREATY between Great Britain and the United States of America, relative to Fisheries, Commerce and Navigation, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854..... 383
1871. TREATY OF WASHINGTON—signed 8th May, 1871..... 413

VOL. 2.

1791. COD AND WHALE FISHERIES. Report of the Hon. Thomas Jefferson on the subject of the Cod and Whale Fisheries, made to the House of Representatives, 1st February, 1791..... 1
1815. NEGOTIATIONS ON THE FISHERIES in 1815—Secretary J. Q. Adams—Letters during the negotiations at Ghent, respecting the Fisheries of Newfoundland. Washington, 1822..... 273
1832. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. A. Jackson—Transmitting reports relative to the regulations of England, France and the Netherlands respecting Fisheries. 6th February, 1832..... 593
1852. PRINCIPAL FISHERIES OF THE AMERICAN SEAS, Report on, by Lorenzo Sabine..... 13

VOL. 3.

1851. CANADIAN RIVERS AND FISHERIES, Message on—President M. Fillmore—Regarding the free navigation of the St. Lawrence, St. John and other large rivers, and the free enjoyment of the British North American Fisheries by the citizens of the United States, 15th December, 1851..... 1
1852. PRINCIPAL FISHERIES OF THE AMERICAN SEAS, Report on the—by Lorenzo Sabine—Report on the principal Fisheries of the American Seas, made 6th December, 1852. Codfishing of France, Spain, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Labrador and Plymouth Colony, from 1620 to 1692..... 3
1852. BRITISH AMERICAN FISHERIES, Message on—Pres. M. Fillmore—Transmitting report of the Secretary of State, with testimony and documents furnishing information in regard to the fisheries on the coasts of the British Provinces in North America. 2nd August, 1852..... 317

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Continued.*

PAGE

1852. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES. Pres. M. Fillmore—Transmitting a report of the Secretary of State, and accompanying documents in reference to the fisheries on the British North American coasts and the protection of American Fishermen. 9th August, 1852..... 473
1853. FISHERIES AND COMMERCIAL RECIPROCITY, Message on the—President M. Fillmore—Transmitting a report on the subject of the fisheries and commercial reciprocity with Canada. 7th February, 1853..... 579
1853. FLORIDA FISHERIES—Message on the—Pres. M. Fillmore—Transmitting report of the Secretary of State and accompanying documents respecting the enjoyment of the fisheries on the coasts of Florida by British subjects. 19th February, 1853..... 583
1853. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. M. Fillmore—Secretary of State, Edmund Everett transmits the correspondence between American and English Officials, relative to the fisheries on the coast of British North America, 28th February, 1853..... 605
1854. FISHING BOUNTY AND RECIPROCITY—Resolution on—Legislature of the State of Maine favoring certain modifications of the navigation laws, allowance of bounty to vessels, and reciprocal trade with the British North American colonies. 19th April, 1854..... 625
1861. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. A. Lincoln—Correspondence with the British Minister relative to the appointment of a joint commission to enquire concerning practices destructive of the fisheries adjacent to the North-Eastern coast and Islands of North America. 19th July, 1861..... 629
1866. FISHERY GROUNDS NEAR BRITISH PROVINCES—Message on the—President Andrew Johnson—Transmits information in regard to the rights and interests of American citizens in the fishing grounds adjacent to the British Provinces. 13th April, 1866..... 631
1866. COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH CANADA—Report on—Secretary Hugh McCulloch—Transmitting statements showing the trade of the Provinces of British North America, especially Canada, in 1854 and 1865 (the value being estimated in gold) and what proportion of said trade was with the United States. A summary of tariff legislation in Canada since 1854. American Commerce on the canals of Canada, and by the St. Lawrence River, and general information of the commercial relations between the United States and British America. 12th June, 1866..... 633
1867. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. A. Johnson—Transmitting information regarding the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces; and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. 19th February, 1867..... 671

VOL. IV.

- 1867-8. RUSSIAN AMERICA, Message relative to—Pres. A. Johnson—Transmitting correspondence relative to Russian America..... 1
1868. CANADIAN FISHERIES, Letter on—Sec. H. McCulloch—Transmitting a communication from G. W. Brega, containing additional information relating to the Canadian fisheries, and the regulations of the Canadian Government in regard to granting licenses to foreign vessels to fish within their waters. 25th May, 1868.. 383
1869. COLONIAL TRADE AND FISHERIES, Report on the—Secy. H. McCulloch—Transmitting a report of Mr. E. H. Derby upon the colonial trade and the fisheries of the coast of the British Provinces, with the accompanying papers. 8th February, 1869... 387
1870. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. U. S. Grant—Transmitting a report relative to fisheries in the British waters. 6th April, 1870..... 441
1873. TREATY OF WASHINGTON—Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the U.S. House of Representatives on the Bill to carry into effect the provisions of the 1st February, 1873..... 449
1873. ACT OF CONGRESS of the United States of America, to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871, relating to the fisheries. 25th February, 1873..... 562

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—Continued.

	PAGE
1877. RESOLUTION OF THE VERMONT LEGISLATURE—relating to the Fisheries—Instructing the Senators and requesting the Representatives of the State of Vermont to use all proper efforts for legislation for the protection of fisheries in waters within the jurisdiction in part of different States and the British Provinces of North America. 15th January, 1877.....	843
1878. AWARD OF THE FISHERIES COMMISSION—Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations on the Message of the President, together with the letter of the Secretary of State, and the papers transmitted therewith relating to the—to accompany S. Bill No. 1328. 28th May, 1878.....	845
1878. MESSAGE ON THE FISHERIES—Pres. R. B. Hayes—Transmitting information relative to the appointment of a third commissioner under the 23rd Article of the Treaty of Washington. 19th and 21st March, 1878	851

VOL. V.

HALIFAX COMMISSION.

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS.

PART I.

1877. Treaty of 1871, between the United States and Great Britain. Articles relating to the fisheries.....	1
Mr. Foster to Mr. Everts, transmitting record of the Halifax Commission, 1877.....	6
Record and Proceedings of the Commission.....	11

APPENDICES.

Appendix A.—Case of Her Majesty.....	77
Appendix B.—Answer on behalf of the United States of America to the Case of Her Majesty's Government	119
Appendix C.—Brief for the United States upon the question of the extent and limits of the inshore fisheries and territorial waters on the Atlantic Coast of British North America.....	139
Appendix D.—Reply on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government to the answer of the United States of America.....	169
Appendix E.—Documents filed with the secretary of the Halifax Commission, and read at the sitting held on the 30th day of July, 1877, in support of the case of Her Britannic Majesty's Government.....	189
Appendix F.—British evidence	243

VOL. VI.

PART II.

Appendix G.—Affidavits produced in support of the case of Her Majesty's Government.....	1091
Appendix H.—Official correspondence for the years 1827-1872, inclusive, showing the encroachments of United States fishermen in British North American waters, since the conclusion of the Convention of 1818.....	1457
Appendix I.—1. Return showing the quantities and values of fish and products of fish imported from the United States of America, and exported to the United States and all other countries, from the colony of Newfoundland during each year from 1851 to 1876, inclusive.....	1509
2. Statement showing the total and average imports and exports of fish and products of fish for the four years preceding the Reciprocity Treaty, the twelve years under the treaty, seven years after its abrogation, and three years under the Washington Treaty, respectively.....	1519
Appendix J.—Speeches of Counsel, including final arguments.....	1521
Appendix K.—Brief on behalf of Her Majesty's Government in reply to brief on behalf of United States.....	1887
Appendix L.—United States evidence.....	1907

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Continued.*

PAGE

VOL. VII.

PART III.

Appendix L.—United States evidence—Continued.....	2977
Appendix M.—Affidavits produced on behalf of the United States.....	2977
Appendix N.—Extract from Minutes of Executive Council (Newfoundland) July 7, 1871.....	3349
Appendix O.—Statistics produced on behalf of the United States.....	3351
Appendix P.—1. In the Court of Vice-Admiralty; Judgment of His Honor Judge Hazen, in the case of the "White Fawn."	3381
2. In the Vice-Admiralty Court at Halifax; The "Wampatuck," Case No. 254; Sir Wm. Young, judge; 6th December, 1870.....	3383
3. In the Vice-Admiralty Court, 10th February, 1871; The "A. H. Wanson," fishing vessel; Sir Wm. Young, Judge Vice-Admiralty.....	3388
4. In the Vice-Admiralty Court, 10th February, 1871; The "A. H. Franklin," Sir Wm. Young, Judge Vice-Admiralty.....	3391
5. In the Vice-Admiralty Court, The "J. H. Nickerson," Sir Wm. Young, Judge Vice-Admiralty.....	3395
Appendix Q.—Testimony in rebuttal on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government.....	3399
Appendix R.—1. Gloucester Mutual Fishing Insurance Company.....	3449
2. By-laws of the Gloucester Mutual Fishing Insurance Company, for the years 1876, 1877, adopted, November, 1876, George Steele, president, N. D. Cunningham, vice-president, Cyrus Story, secretary and treasurer....	3452
3. Fishing shipping paper, United States of America, District of Gloucester..	3456

VOL. VIII.

1879. PROPAGATION OF SALT WATER FISH—Report on the—Rep. Acklen. Favorable to the United States possessing paramount authority over the open sea and its fisheries, below low water mark. Hon. R. L. T. Beale, as minority of committee dissents, 4th June, 1879.	2
1880. PROPAGATION OF SALT WATER FISH—Report on the—Rep. Beale. Adverse to any legislation on the subject by Congress. Jurisdiction of State authority sufficient to protect the interests involved. Hon. Jos. H. Acklen as a minority of committee dissents from the views of the majority; holding that the United States possesses paramount authority over the open sea and its fisheries below low water mark, and recommends the passage of substitute for House Bills 1355 and 1858. 9th January, 1880.....	16
1880. REPORT ON THE FISHERIES—Rep. W. W. Rice—Favorable to a resolution requesting the President to take such measures as will secure indemnity to our citizens for the damages sustained by them from past unlawful violence committed against them by the inhabitants of Newfoundland, and to procure the early abrogation of the Articles in the Treaty of 1871, relating to the Fisheries, 28th April, 1880....	34
1880. FISHERY PROVISIONS OF THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON—Report on the—Rep. S. S. Cox. Favorable to House Bill No. 6453, relating to certain provisions of the Treaty of Washington. Treaty right to inshore fishing. Fishermen of the United States driven by unlawful force from the fishing grounds; local legislation of Newfoundland the pretended justification. Bill is intended to provide the best remedy now possible for wrongs inflicted. Favors imposition of duties on fish-oil and fish produced by the Dominion fisheries, including Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland. 9th June, 1880.....	44
1881. DUTY OF FRESH WATER FISH—Report on—Rep. Conger—Session too near close to expect present action. No special recommendations made. Review of fresh water fisheries. Capital invested. Duty on fresh water fish caught in American waters and exported to Canada one cent per pound. No duty on fresh water fish imported into the United States. Injustice to our fresh water fisheries. 3rd March, 1881.....	50

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Continued.*

PAGE

1882. TERMINATION OF THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON—Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives on H.R. 99, relating to the termination of certain provisions of the Treaty with Great Britain of 1871, concerning the fisheries. 4th February, 1882.....	56
1884. PROTECTION OF FISH AND FISHERIES on the Atlantic coasts—Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations on Senate Bill No. 155, entitled a Bill for the. 24th March, 1884.....	64
1886. STATISTICS OF U.S. VESSEL FISHERIES—Senate Bill No. 2287—For securing statistics of the extent and value of the vessel fisheries of the United States. 29th April, 1886.....	66
1886. THE MACKEREL FISHERY—Hearings, before the Senate Committee on Fisheries, of parties interested in the Bill (H.R. 5538) relating to the importing and landing of mackerel caught during the spawning season. 1st June, 1886.....	72
1886. FREEDOM OF COMMERCIAL INTERCOURSE—Report from the Committee on Commerce of the House of Representatives on the Bill (H.R. 9310) relating to. 17th July, 1886.....	142
1886. PROTECTION OF FUR SEAL AND SEA OTTER (Alaska).....	146
1886. RIGHTS OF AMERICAN FISHERMEN in British North American waters—Message from President Grover Cleveland, transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State accompanied by the correspondence relating to the—8th December, 1886.....	200
1887. NORTH AMERICAN FISHERIES—Mr. Belmont—Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to which were referred the President's message of 8th December, 1886 (House Ex. Doc. No. 19), and the reply of the Secretary of the Treasury on 10th January, 1887 (House Ex. Doc. No. 78) to the resolution of the House adopted on 14th December, 1886, and House Bill 10241.....	410
1887. LIST OF NEW ENGLAND FISHING VESSELS which have been inconvenienced in their fishery operations by the Canadian authorities during the past season. Communication of Spencer F. Baird with a report of R. E. Earl, in charge of the Division of Fisheries of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. 5th February, 1887.....	430
1887. REVISED LIST OF VESSELS involved in the Fisheries Controversy with the Canadian authorities.....	438
1887. RIGHTS OF AMERICAN FISHERMEN IN THE WATERS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA—Message from President Grover Cleveland transmitting Report from the Secretary of State with accompanying correspondence between the Government of the United States and Great Britain, concerning the—supplementary to correspondence already communicated to Congress, 8th December, 1886. 8th February, 1887.....	442
1887. DEFENSE OF AMERICAN FISHING INTERESTS. Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives on bill S. 3173. "An Act to authorize the President of the United States to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels, in certain cases, and for other purposes;" and H. R. 10,786 "A bill to protect American vessels against unwarrantable and unlawful discrimination in the ports of British North America, 16th February, 1887. To which is appended the following, viz.:—A Report from Committee on Foreign Affairs (No. 3648)—B. Letter of the Hon. Daniel Manning, Secretary of the Treasury.—C. Revised list of vessels seized, detained or warned off from Canadian Coasts.—D. Article 29 of the Treaty of 1871	482
1887. REPLY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY (Daniel Manning) to the resolution of the House of Representatives of the 14th December, 1886, relating to American Fisheries (in Pam. form). 10th January, 1887.....	526
1887. RIGHTS OF U. S. FISHERMEN. Resolution submitted to the Senate by Mr. Gorman, relative to the rights of United States fishermen. Ordered to be printed. 18th January, 1887.....	608

FISHERIES CONTROVERSY—*Concluded.*

PAGE

1887. DEFENSE OF AMERICAN FISHERY INTERESTS. Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs to the Senate on bill S. 3173. "An Act to authorize the President of the United States to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels in certain cases, and for other purposes."
- To which is appended the testimony taken by a sub-committee (consisting of Senators Edmunds, Frye and Saulsbury of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, relative to American Fishery interests..... 610
1887. DEFENSE OF AMERICAN FISHERY INTERESTS. Report of Mr. Edmunds, Mr. Frye and Mr. Morgan, managers on the part of the Senate, on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the House of Representatives to the Bill (S. 3173), to authorize the President of the United States "to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, American fishermen, American trading and other vessels, in certain cases, and for other purposes" 1012

FISHERIES DOCUMENTS, *United States Government Documents on.*

- Message from the President of the United States transmitting a letter of the Secretary of State with the correspondence relative to the proposed Fisheries Treaty, March 5, 1888..... 1
- Senate Ex. Doc. No. 113, 50th Cong., 1st Sess.*
- Message from the President of the United States transmitting a Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, concerning the interpretation of the Convention of October 20, 1818, signed at Washington, February 15, 1888..... 127
- Message from the President of the United States transmitting, in compliance with a resolution of the House of Representatives, the correspondence with the Government of Great Britain, in regard to the alleged outrage upon American fishermen at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, May 17, 1880..... 143
- House Ex. Doc. No. 84, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess.*
- Message from the President of the United States transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State, accompanied by the correspondence relating to the rights of American fishermen in British North American waters, December 8, 1886..... 284
- House Ex. Doc. No. 19th, Cong., 2nd Sess.*
- Reply of the Secretary of the Treasury to the resolution of the House of Representatives, of December 14, 1886, calling for an interpretation of the tariff law respecting the duties on fish. January 10, 1887..... 494
- House Ex. Doc. No. 78, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.*
- Report of the Committee on Foreign Relations in relation to the rights and interests of American fisheries and fishermen. 19th January, 1887 572
- Senate Report No. 1683, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.*
- Message from the President of the United States, transmitting report of the Secretary of State, with accompanying correspondence between the Governments of the United States and Great Britain concerning the rights of American fishermen in the waters of British North America, supplementary to correspondence already communicated to Congress. 8th December, 1886; 8th February, 1887..... 937
- House Ex. Doc. No. 153, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.*
- Letter from the Secretary of State transmitting a revised list of vessels involved in the controversy with the Canadian authorities. 26th January, 1887..... 976
- Senate Ex. Doc. No. 53, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.*
- Communication from Spencer F. Baird, United States Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries, containing a copy of a communication from R. E. Earll, accompanied by a partial list of vessels involved in the fisheries controversy with the Canadian authorities, giving a brief abstract of the statements of the owners or masters regarding the treatment received, and the name and address of the informant in each instance. 5th February, 1887..... 980
- Senate Mis. Doc. No. 54, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.*

FISHERIES DOCUMENTS—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Report of Messrs. Edmunds, Frye and Morgan, managers on the part of the Senate, of the conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments proposed by the House to the Bill (S. 3173) respecting the fisheries. 28th February, 1887..... 987
Senate Report No. 1981, 49th Cong., 2nd Sess.

MEMORANDUM.—The following is a memorandum of the dates and pages of the "Congressional Record," at which proceedings took place affecting the Treaty:—

February 22. President's Message to Senate containing Treaty. Page 1433.
 March 16. Mr. Frye moves for copies of daily protocols. Motion goes over. 2196.
 March 17. Mr. Frye's motion, amended, passes. 2243.
 March 23. Mr. Riddleberger moves that the custom of secrecy be departed from. Motion lies over. 2448.
 April 17. Renewed proposal for open discussion of Treaty; deferred. 3147.
 April 18. Proposal renewed but debated in secret. 3205.
 April 19. Committee on Foreign Relations reports adversely to proposal to discuss Treaty in open session. 3227.
 May 11. On motion of Mr. Sherman, the injunction of secrecy is removed. 4135.
 May 22. Technical questions of order, only, discussed. 4684.
 May 30. Mr. Frye begins debate. 5028.
 For report of speech, see "Record" for June 1. 5118.
 Debate was continued to August 22, when Treaty was rejected.

WASHINGTON TREATY.

Contents of Volume Containing Debates on, in U. S. Senate.

	Page.
The Fisheries Treaty, Articles of.....	1433
Speech of Mr. Call.....	8222
do Chandler.....	6911
do Dawes.....	7328
do Dolph.....	6778
do Evarts.....	8191
do Frye.....	5118
do George.....	6883
do Gibson.....	8455
do Gray.....	5637
do Hale.....	5740
do Hoar.....	6585, 8485
do Morgan.....	5398, 7858, 8085, 8263, 8411, 8437, 8507, 8547
do Pugh.....	7026
do Riddleberger.....	7986
do Saulsbury.....	7559
do Sherman.....	8013
do Teller.....	7228, 7915
do Vance.....	8063
do Wilson.....	7625
Debate on.....	5028, 5030, 7507, 8513
Division on.....	8513
Protection of American Fishermen, Remarks of Mr. Dingley on.....	5629
Canadian Lines of Transportation, Speech of Mr. Cullom.....	7906

(Washington Treaty.) Congressional Record. Speeches on the Fishery Clauses.

FISHERY QUESTION.—*Miscellaneous Papers, Bills and Reports, 1886-88.*

CONTENTS :

The mackerel fishery.
 Resolutions relating to the seizure of American fishing vessels by the Canadian authorities.
 Freedom of commercial intercourse.
 Rights of American fishermen in British North-American waters.
 American fisheries.

FISHERY QUESTION—Concluded.

North-American fisheries.

An Act to authorize the President of the United States to protect and defend the rights of American fishing vessels, &c.

Revised List of vessels involved in the Controversy with the Canadian Authorities.

A Bill for securing statistics of the extent and value of the vessel fisheries of the United States.

Communication from the United States Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.
American Fisheries.

Canadian Non-Intercourse.

Report of the Governor of Alaska for 1887.

"No Surrender." Washington, Dec. 17, 1887.

A Bill to protect the Fisheries of the United States

A Bill relating to the Catching of Fish by subjects of foreign Governments in the waters of the United States.

"Congressional Record." Washington, January 25, 1888.

Senate Resolutions, relative to trade regulations with Canada and the protection of revenue.

Protection of Fishermen.

Correspondence relative to the proposed Fisheries Treaty.

Report on the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the interpretation of the Convention of Oct. 20, 1818.

A Bill for the protection of the fisheries of the Atlantic Coast.

Papers relating to the negotiations of the Fisheries Treaty.

	PAGE
FISK, J. American political ideas.....	482
FISKE, Jno. The critical period of American history (1783-1789).....	1265
FITZGERALD, P. Life and times of John Wilkes, Lord Mayor of London...	505
FITZPATRICK, W. J. Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell.....	497
FLAMMARION, C. L'atmosphère—météorologie populaire.....	586
FLERS, marq de. Le comte de Paris.....	434
FONSEGRIVE, G. L. Le libre arbitre, sa théorie et son histoire.....	66
FONTAN, (Dr J.) et SEGARD, Dr Ch. Eléments de médecine suggestive.....	670
Forbes, Bishop. A memoir, by the Rev. D. J. Mackey.....	488
FORD, D. M. Matrimonial law.....	86
FORMAN, S. S. A journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90.....	1378
Forms of procedure in Courts of Canada Presbyterian church	252
Forster, Rt. hon. W. E. Life of—by T. W. Reid.....	488
FORSYTH, Sir D. Autobiography and Reminiscences of	488
FOUQUÉ, De la Motte. Undine—a romance. (Trans. from the German)....	896
FOURNEL, V. Les cris de Paris.....	434
FOURNIER, Alf. Prophylaxie publique de la syphilis.....	672
FOVILLE, D. A. Les dispensaires pour enfants malades.....	409
Francis, Jno. Publisher of the Athenæum. By J. C. Francis.....	488
FRANKLIN, Benj. Correspondance inédite (1753-90).....	1220
————— As a man of letters. By J. B. McMaster (<i>Am. Men of Letters</i>).....	803

	PAGE
FRANKLIN, Benj. In France. By E. E. Hale.....	1220
FRANQUEVILLE, le Cte de. Gouvernement et parlement britannique.....	288
FRARY, R. Mes tiroirs.....	880
FRASER, Rev. D. Leaves from a minister's portfolio.....	51
FRASER, Bishop J ^s . Parochial Sermons.....	49
————— University Sermons.	49
FRASER, Rev. THOS. Sermons	49
Fraternity. A Romance.....	835
FRÉCHETTE, L. H. La légende d'un peuple	1408
FREDÉ, P. Voyage aux îles Sitka.....	1392
Frédéric III, L'empereur. Par E. Simon.....	442
Frédéric III. The Emperor's diary 1866, 1870-71. Ed. by H. W. Lucy..	442
————— Crown Prince and Emperor. By R. Rodd.....	442
FRÉDOL, Alf. Le monde de la mer	610
FRÉDOLIN. John Ball sur le Nil.....	560
FREEMAN, E. A. William the Conqueror (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
————— Fifty years of European History.....	326
————— Office of Historical Professor.....	306
————— Chief periods of European History.....	326
FRÉMY, Ed. L'Académie des derniers Valois.....	800
French Art. Masterpieces of—illustrated	712
French Spoliation Claims. Report of U. S. Senate Committee on	8
FREWEN, M. Economic Crisis.....	486
FREY, Col. H. Campagne dans le Haut Sénégal.....	470
FRITH (H.) and ALLEN, E. H. Chiromancy; or the Science of Palmistry.	632
Fullerton, Lady Georgina. Life of, by H. J. Coleridge	489
————— Sa vie et ses œuvres, par Mme A. Craven.	489
FUNCK-BRENTANO, T. Les sophistes allemands et les nihilistes russes.....	394
FUSTER, Chs. Les tendresses—poésies	883
GABRIEL, l'abbé. Le maréchal de camp Desandrouins (1729-1792).....	1278
Gagnon, Fred. Sa vie et ses œuvres.....	1276
GAISBERG, S. von. Montage des appareils pour l'éclairage électrique.....	731
GARDEN, le Cte de. Histoire générale des traités de paix Vol. 15.	270
GARDNER, Geo. Travels in the interior of Brazil (1836-41) ...	1355
GARLANDA, F. The Fortunes of Words.....	791
GARNERAY, L. Voyages, aventures et combats.....	883
GARNIER. Dictionnaire annuel des sciences médicales, 1887	666
GASQUET, F. A. Henry VIII and the English monasteries.....	37
GASTYNE, J. de. Le Sequestré	882

	PAGE
GAUVREAU, Chs. A. Les épreuves d'un orphelin.....	1411
————— Captive et Bourreau.....	1411
GAYARRÉ, Chs. Romance of the history of Louisiana.....	1254
Gazetteer of the World.....	511
GEIKIE C. The Holy Land and the Bible	18
GEMMILL J. A. Parliamentary Divorce in Canada	86
GENDREAU, G. Lois et formes commerciales.....	375
Gems from Canadian authors.....	1410

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS

- American Geographical Society, Journal of.
 Année (l') géographique.
 Antonini, P. La vie réelle en Chine.
 Arctic Geography and Ethnology. Reports of the R. Geog. Soc.
 Aube, T. Entre deux campagnes.
 ——— A terre et à bord.
 Aubertin, J. J. A fight with distances.
 Banbury, G. A. L. Sierra Leone; or, The White Man's Grave.
 Brassey, Lady. Voyages d'une famille à travers la Méditerranée.
 Buet, Chs. Les premiers explorateurs français du Soudan équatorial.
 Bulletin de la Société de Géographie.
 Cahu, T. Chez les Allemands.
 Caine, W. S. A trip round the world, 1887-88.
 Canada, Geographical descriptions of. *Can. P.*, vols. 640, 651.
 Carles, W. R. Life in Corea.
 Cowie, Rt. Rev. Our last year in New Zealand.
 Doughty, C. M. Travels in Arabia Deserta.
 Drummond, H. Tropical Africa.
 Dupaty. Lettres sur l'Italie.
 Ellis, A. B. The Tshi-speaking peoples of the west coast of Africa.
 Emin Pasha in Central Africa. Letters and Journals.
 Fairbanks, Rev. H. F. A visit to Europe and the Holy Land.
 Faveng, Em. Australian Exploration, 1788 to 1888.
 Field, H. M. Old Spain and New Spain.
 Frérolin. John Bull sur le Nil.
 Gazetteer of the World.
 Gerard E. The Land beyond the Forest, Transylvania.
 "Good Form" in England. (Directions for Travellers).
 Grant, Mrs. M. Forsyth. Scenes in Hawaii.
 Grasset St. Sauveur, J. Voyages pittoresques dans les quatre parties du monde.
 Guild, C. Britons and Muscovites.
 Hakluyt, R. Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, etc. Vols. 6 and 7.
 Hedges, W. Diary during his agency in Bengal.
 India. Great Trigonometrical Survey of. Vol. 10.
 James, H. E. M. The Long White Mountain. A Journey in Manchuria.
 Jametel, M. Pékin : Souvenirs de l'empire du milieu.
 Jenkins, J. S. United States Exploring Expeditions.
 Knox, T. W. Boy Travellers in Australia.
 La Perouse. Récit de son voyage et de sa recherche. Par G. Marcel.
 Lasalle, C. Clef de la géographie universelle.
 Layard, A. H. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana and Babylonia.
 Little, A. J. Through the Yang-Tse gorges; Western China.

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS—Concluded.

- Lockroy, E. *L'île révoltée* (Sicile).
 Lonlay, D. de. *Au Tonkin, 1883-1885.*
 Lucas, Dr. V. *Australia and Homeward.*
 McClintock, F. L. *La destinée de Sir J. Franklin dévoilée.*
 Madras. *A visit to, in 1811.*
 Mathers, E. P. *Golden South Africa.*
 Matthews, J. W. *Incwadi Yami: Twenty Years in South Africa.*
 Maupassant, G. de. *Au Soleil* (Afrique du Nord.)
 Michel, E. *A travers l'hémisphère Sud.*
 Moll, Herman. *A complete system of Geography.*
 Mouy, C. de. *Lettres athéniennes.*
 Mulock, D. M. *An Unknown Country.*
 Narjoux, T. *L'Italie des Italiens.*
 North-West Passage. *The impracticability of a—for ships.*
 "O'Rell, Max." *L'ami MacDonald.*
 "Petrel." *In Southern Seas: A trip to the Antipodes.*
 Procter, W. C. *Round the World, through Greater Britain.*
 Pyrard, F. *Voyage of, translated by A. Gray.*
 Rogers, W. *A British Privateer in the time of Queen Anne.*
 Royal Geographical Society. *Proceedings of the.*
 Sala, G. A. *A journey due North.*
 ———— *From Waterloo to the Peninsula.*
 ———— *A trip to Barbary.*
 ———— *Twice round the Clock.*
 Salmon, Thos. *Grammar of Geography* (1764).
 Sauer, M. *Billings' Expedition to the Northern parts of Russia, 1785 to 1794.*
 Sawyer, Lieut. F. E. *Sailing directions of the Indian Ocean.*
 Schoner, J. *Reproduction of his globe of 1523.*
 Simon, G. E. *China: its social, political and religious life.*
 Stevenson, R. L. *Edinburgh, picturesque notes.*
 Strachan, Capt. J. *Explorations in New Guinea.*
 Strachey, Lieut.-Gen. *Lectures on Geography.*
 Taine, H. *Voyage en Italie.*
 Tanneguy de Wogan, E. *Voyages du canot en papier le "Qui Vive."*
 Temple, Sir R. *Palestine illustrated.*
 Tissot, V. *L'Afrique pittoresque.*
 Tours: *Bulletin de la Société de Géographie* de, 1887.
 Tyson, Capt. G. E. *Arctic Experiences.*
 Vassili, le Cte. P. *La Société de Paris.* Vol. 2.
 Whympster, F. *The Sea: its story of adventure, peril and heroism.*
 Yate, Major C. E. *Northern Afghanistan.*
 Young, Surg.-Gen. A. G. *Active service in foreign lands.*
 Younghusband, Lt. G. J. *Eighteen hundred miles of a Burmese Tat,*

GEOLOGY.

- Canada. *Geological Survey of, for 1886.*
 Chapman, Prof. E. J. *Minerals and Geology of Central Canada.*
 Dawson, Sir J. W. *Geological history of Plants.*
Geological Record for 1880-84. Vol. I.
 Howarth, H. H. *The Mammoth and the Flood.*
 Lapparent, A. de. *Description géologique du bassin parisien.*
 Lasaulx, A. de. *Précis de pétrographie.*
 New York. *Geological Survey: Palæontology.* Vol. 7.
 Pennsylvania. *Geological Survey of, 1878-1886.*
 Prestwich, J. *Geology: chemical, physical and stratigraphical.*
See also Canadian Mines, Can. Pam., vols. 595, 598, 600.

	PAGE
GEORGE, Henry. Protection ou libre-échange (Traduction).....	427
GERARD, E. The Land beyond the Forest, Transylvania.....	544
GIBBONS, Card. La foi de nos pères (Traduction)	32
GIBERNE, Agnes. Sun, Moon and Stars	582
————— Among the Stars.....	582
GIBSON, A. M. Political Crime	163
GIFFEN, R. Material progress in England	495
GILBERT, J. F. History of the Irish Confederation	400
GILLMORE, P. Days and Nights by the desert	725
GILLOW, J. The Haydock Papers	34
————— Literary and Biographical history of English Catholics, v. 2....	473
GILMORE, J. R. The Advanced Guard of Western Civilization.....	1265
GINGRAS, l'abbé A. Au foyer de mon presbytère.....	1411
GIRARD, M. Les abeilles.....	664
Gladstone, Rt. hon. W. E. Anecdotes of.....	489
GLASSON, E. Histoire du droit et des institutions de la France.....	290
GLATZ, Dr P. Etudes sur l'hydrothérapie.....	670
GLEICHEN, Count. With the Camel Corps up the Nile.....	468
Godolphin, Sidney, Earl of. Life of—by Hon. H. Elliot.....	489
GOESBRIAND, Mgr de. Catholic memoirs of Vermont and New-Hampshire.	1196
GOETHE. Autobiography of—Translated by John Oxenford	895
————— Conversations with Eckermann and Soret.....	895
————— Correspondence with Carlyle. Translated by E. Bell.....	895
————— Correspondence with Schiller.....	895
————— Early Letters. With a memoir by E. Bell	895
————— Dramatic Works.....	895
————— Faust. (1 and 2 parts). Trans. by Anna Swanwick.....	895
————— Letters to Zelter, selected and translated by A. D. Coleridge.....	895
————— Miscellaneous Travels.....	895
————— Novels and tales.....	895
————— Poems. Translated by E. A. Bowring.....	895
————— Travels in Italy.....	895
————— Wilhelm Meister's travels. Translated by E. Bell.....	895
————— ————— apprenticeship. Trans. by R. D. Boylan.....	895
GONCOURT, E. et J. de. Journal des.....	884
GONNER, E. C. K. Political Economy.....	484
GOOCH, F. C. Face to face with the Mexicans.....	1373
"Good Form" in England. By an American.....	536
GOODE, G. B. Game and food fishes of North America	640

	PAGE
GOODWIN, J. A. The Pilgrim Republic (1620).....	1234
GORDON, Gen. Letters to his sister.....	489
GOROSTARZU, X. de. Del'extradition.....	272
GOSCHEN, G. J. Adresses on Educational and Economical subjects.....	486
———— Foreign Exchange	504
GOUDEAU, Em. Dix ans de Bohème.....	886
GOULD, S. Baring. Eve, a novel.....	836
———— Red Spider (<i>Picc. Nov.</i> 182).....	847
GOULEY, J. W. S. Diseases of man : nomenclature, classification, etc.	666
GOURLAY, R. The Banished Briton and Neptunian (1834)	1283
GOURMONT, R. de. Les Français au Canada et en Acadie.....	1275
Government Year Book for 1888	532
GOWAN, Hon. J. R. Speech, with New Rules on Divorce.....	464
GOZLAN, L. Les martyrs inconnus.....	885
GRAD, Ch. Le peuple Allemand, ses forces et ses ressources.....	396
GRAFFIGNY, H. de L'ingénieur électricien : Guide pratique de	731
GRAIN, Corney. By himself.....	489
GRAND-CARTERET, J. Les mœurs et la caricature en France.....	435
Grand Trunk Railway Reports, 1854-1859	507
GRANDEAU, L. Etudes agronomiques. 2de et 3ème Série	655
GRANT, A. Histoire du Brésil	1199
GRANT, Mrs. M. Forsyth. Scenes in Hawaii.....	570
Grant, Gen. U. S. Life and public services of, by J. G. Wilson.....	1230
GRANT'S Bankers' and Brokers' Railroad Atlas	512
GRASSET St. SAUVEUR, J. Voyages pittoresques dans les quatre parties du monde.....	523
GRAVES, C. L. The Blarney ballads.....	859
GRAVIER, G. Notice sur Jean Vauquelain de Dieppe.....	1277
Gray's Inn Library, Catalogue of.....	905
GREEN, J. R. Short history of the English people.....	338
GREEN, Mrs. J. R. Henry the second. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
GREVILLE, Henry. Frankley.....	887
———— La fille de Dosia.....	887
———— Nikanor.....	887
———— L'amie.....	887
GREY, Earl. Ireland.....	54
GRONOW, Capt. R. H. Reminiscences and Recollections	490
GROSART, Rev. A. B. The Lismore Papers, Vols. 3, 4, 5.....	401
GUEBBER. Constructions modernes et économiques.....	706
GUÉROULT, C. La bande Graaft.....	881

	PAGE
GUETTIER, A. Le forgeron mécanicien.....	730
————— Le constructeur mécanicien.....	730
GUILD, C. Britons and Muscovites	535
GUILLARD, E. Protection et organisation du travail.....	415
Guillaume (I) l'empereur, et son règne. Par E. Simon.....	442
————— Par L. Schneider.....	442
GUILLAUME, H. The Amazon provinces of Peru.....	1203
GUILLERY, J. Commentaire des lois sur les sociétés commerciales en Belgique	381
————— Des sociétés commerciales en Belgique.....	381
GUILLON, E. La France et l'Irlande pendant la Révolution.....	428
GUILLOUARD, L. Du contrat de mariage.....	319
GUIRY, M. G. Local Government Bill.....	25
GUIZOT. Histoire de France, racontée à mes petits enfants	411
GUNTER, A. C. Mr. Barnes of New-York.....	836
————— Mr. Potter of Texas	836
GUNTHER, A. C. L. G. Report on deep sea fishes. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep. V. 22</i>)	635
GUTMANN, E. Watering places and Mineral Springs in Europe.....	670
GUYOT, Yves. La science économique.....	405
HAECKEL, E. Report on the Siphonophoræ. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep. V. 28</i>).	635
HAGEMANS, G. Vie domestique d'un seigneur châtelain du moyen âge.....	424
HAGGARD, H. R. Maiwa's Revenge.....	837
————— Mr. Meeson's Will	837
HAKLUYT, R. Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, etc., Vols. 6. 7.....	521
HALE, E. E. Franklin in France; part II.....	1220
————— The Life of George Washington studied anew.....	1221
Halifax Municipal Reports	135
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Shakespearian rarities at Hollingbury Copse.	863
————— Stratford Records and Shakespeare Autotypes	863
HAM, G. D. Merchandise Marks Act.....	114
HAMERSLY, T. H. S. United States Army and Navy Register, 1776-1887...	1232
HAMILTON, J. A. Life of Daniel O'Connell. (<i>Statesmen Ser</i>).....	476
HANNINGTON, Bishop Js. Last journals of.....	490
HANOTAUX, G. Henri Martin—sa vie, ses œuvres.....	495
HARCOURT, le duc d'. Réflexions sur les lois sociales.....	387
HARLEZ, Mgr. de. La Bible dans l'Inde d'après M. Jacolliot.....	55
HARRISON, F. Oliver Cromwell. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>)	476
HARRISSE, H. Christophe Colomb et Savone	1166
HART, G. E. The Fall of New France (1755-1760).....	1278
HARTE, Bret. The Argonauts of North Liberty.....	837
HASTIE, W. Science of Jurisprudence	2

	PAGE
HATCH, E. Growth of Church Institutions	39
HATTON, J. Reminiscences of J. L. Toole. Chronicled by	503
HAUCK, W. P. Les piles électriques.....	731
HAUSSONVILLE, Vte d'. Le salon de Mme Necker.....	496
HAVARD, H. L'art à travers les mœurs.....	689
HAVARD, O. Les femmes illustres de la France.....	478
HAY, Jno. Pike County Ballads. 21st ed	859
HAYES, J. L. Protection a boon to consumers.	518
HAZELWOOD, Hetty. A Garland gathered at morn—short poems. ..	1409
HEANLEY, Rev. R. M. Memoir of Rt. Rev. E. Steere.....	502
HECKER, Rev. I. T. The Church and the Age.....	45
HEDGES, Wm. Diary, during his agency in Bengal (<i>Hakluyt Soc.</i>)	553
Heine. Wit, wisdom and pathos of. Translated by J. Snodgrass	836
—— Les derniers jours de. Par C. Selden	491
HENDERSON, J. R. Report on the Anomura (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep., v. 27</i>). ..	635
HENDERSON'S North-West Rancher's Directory	525
HENRI II. Entrée à Rouen du roi, et de Catherine de Médicis, en 1550	424
HENRI IV. Entrée à Rouen du roi—en 1596.	424
HENRY II. By Mrs. J. R. Green (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
HENSHALL, J. A. Camping and Cruising in Florida	1386
HENSLOW, Rev. G. Origin of floral structures (<i>Int. S.S. 64</i>).....	578
HENTY, G. A. Gabriel Allen, M.F.....	837
—— For Name and Fame	837
HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY.	
Archer, Maj. J. H. L. The Orders of Chivalry.	
Burke, Sir B. Peerage and Baronetage, 1888.	
Rietstap, J. B. Armorial général.	
HERDMAN, W. A. Report on Tunicata, Part III (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep., v. 27</i>)	635
HERGENROTHER, le Card. Histoire de l'Eglise. Traduit de l'allemand.....	24
HÉRICHAULT, C. d'. La fiancée de la Fontenelle	884
—— La révolution de Thermidor (An II).....	427
HÉRISSON, Cte d'. Le Cabinet noir	427
—— La légende de Metz	434
HERRERA, Antoine de. Description des Indes Occidentales (1622).....	1175
HERTWIG, R. Report on Actiniara (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep., v. 26</i>)	635
HERZ, H. Mes voyages en Amérique	1371
HEWES, F. W. Atlas of American Politics	512
HIGGINSON, T. Poetical Works	1410
HINSDALE, B. A. The Old Northwest.....	1256
Hislop, Stephen. Missionary and Naturalist in Central India. By G. Smith.	491

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—*American.*

- Albany (N.Y.) The Annals of. Munsell, J.
 Alerding, Rev. H. The Catholic Church in the diocese of Vincennes.
 Allain, Em. Rio de Janeiro: Etude sur la capitale du Brésil.
 Allen, Ethan, and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76. DePuy, H. W.
 America. Discovery of the origin of the name of.
 ——— Narrative and critical history of. Vol. 7.
 American Ancestry. Vol. 2. By T. P. Hughes.
 American Catholic Historical Researches. Vol. 5. 1888.
 American Historical Association, Papers of the. Vols. 1 and 2.
 Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography. Vols. 3, 4 and 5.
 Bancroft, H. B. History of Mexico. Vol. 6.
 ——— California Pastoral, 1769-1848.
 ——— California inter Pocula, 1848-1856.
 ——— Popular Tribunals. Vols. 1 and 2.
 Barlow, Joel. Life and Letters.
 Barrows, W. The United States of yesterday and of to-morrow.
 Baxter, J. P. The British Invasion from the North (1776-77).
 Bayne, Rev. Jno. Memoir of, by Rev. G. Smellie.
 Beecher, H. W. Speeches on the American Revolution delivered in England.
 Benson, E. Vindication of the Captors of Major André.
 Bibesco, Geo. Combats et retraite des six mille, Mexique, 1862.
 Bigelow, Jno. France and the Confederate Navy, 1862-68.
 Bigot, Chas. De Paris au Niagara.
 Blackbird, A. J. History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians.
 Blunt, Jos. Sketch of the formation of the Confederacy.
 British Dominions in North America (1773).
 Buffalo Historical Society. Publications of the. Vols. 1 and 2.
 Carmichael, Rev. J. Organic Union of the Canadian Churches.
 Carr, L. Missouri. (*Americ. Commonwealth Ser.*)
 Catlin, G. Rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains.
 Chalkley, Thos. Journal of the life and travels of.
 Champigny, le Chev. de. La Louisianne ensanglantée.
 Clarke, R. H. Lives of the deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States.
 Clinton, Sir H. The Clinton-Cornwallis Correspondence. Edited by B. F. Stevens.
 Coffin, Chs. C. The Drum-beat of the Nation.
 Coke, Dr. Thos. Journals of Five Visits to America.
 Colleville, le Vte. de. Les Missions secrètes du baron de Kalb.
 Colomb, Christophe, et Savone. Par Henry Harrissee.
 Conduct of the late administration examined.
 Corson, Rev. R. The Life and Gospel labours of.
 Coudreau, H. D. Les Français en Amazonie.
 Daireaux, Em. La vie et les Mœurs à la Plata.
 Debouchel, V. Histoire de la Louisiane.
 De Costa, B. F. Notes on the History of Fort George.
 De Kalb, baron. Missions secrètes du. Par de Colleville.
 De la Warre, Lord. Relation of (Virginia, 1611).
 De Peyster, Col. A. S. Life and Military Career of.
 De Quen, le P. Jean. Relation de la Nouvelle France.
 De St Bris, Thos. Origin of the name of America.
 Digby, Lieut. W. Journal of the Campaign of 1776.
 Doyle, J. A. The Puritan Colonies.
 Dunn, J. P. Indiana (*Americ. Commonwealth Ser.*)
 Du Petit Thouars, A. A. Précis de la guerre d'Amérique. 1778—1782.
 Eliot, J. Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England.
 ——— Life and Labours of. By R. B. Caverly.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—*American—Continued.*

- Ellis, G. E. Puritan Age and Rule in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 1629-85.
 Ethnology; Fourth Annual Report of the United States Bureau of.
 Exposé des Opérations des Ministres en Angleterre (révol. Améric).
 Fédix, M. L'Orégon et les Côtes de l'Océan pacifique du Nord.
 Fiske, Jno. The Critical Period of American History (1783-89).
 Franklin, Benj. Correspondance inédite (1753-90).
 ——— As a Man of Letters. By J. B. McMaster. (*Amer. Men of Letters.*)
 ——— in France. By E. E. Hale.
 Gayarré, Chs. Romance of the History of Louisiana.
 Gilmore, Jas. R. The advance guard of Western Civilization.
 Goesbriand, Mgr. de. Catholic memoirs of Vermont.
 Goodwin, J. A. The Pilgrim Republic (1620).
 Grant, A. Histoire du Brésil.
 Grant, Gen. U. S. Life and public services of. By J. G. Wilson.
 Guillaume, H. The Amazon provinces of Peru.
 Hamersly, T. H. S. U. S. Army and Navy Register, 1776-1887.
 Herrera, Ant. de. Description des Indes Occidentales (1622).
 Hinsdale, B. A. The old North-West.
 Holloway, J. N. History of Kansas.
 Horsford, E. N. Discovery of America by Northmen.
 ——— John Cabot's Landfall in 1497, and the site of Norumbega.
 Hutchinson, Thos. History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay.
 Indians. Notes and Papers on the American. (*Am. P.*, vol. 278.)
 Ioways. Notice sur les Indiens Ioways.
 Jamaica's Jubilee. What we are and what we hope to be.
 Johnson, Elias. Legends and Traditions of the Iroquois.
 Johnson, Sir John. Life and Misfortunes of. By J. Watts de Peyster.
 Joly de St. Vallier. Examen des opérations des ministres en Angleterre.
 Kelton, D. H. Indian Names of Places near the Great Lakes.
 Kennedy, J. H. Early days of Mormonism.
 Kidder, F. History of the Boston massacre, 1770.
 King, R. Ohio. First fruits of the Ordinance of 1787. (*Amer. Commonw. Ser.*)
 La Beaumelle, V. A. De l'empire du Brésil.
 Levermore, C. H. The Republic of New Haven (Conn.)
 Lewis, Thad. Autobiography of.
 Loudon, Arch. Narratives of Indian Outrages (reprint of Ed. of 1808.)
 Lowell, J. R. Life of. By E. E. Brown.
 McCulloch, H. Men and Manners of half a Century.
 McDougall, G. M. The Pioneer, Patriot and Missionary, by J. McDougall.
 McKay, Dr. C. The Founders of the American Republic.
 MacKenzie River. Church History of the Diocese of.
 McSherry, J. Father Laval; or, the Jesuit Missionary.
 Magazine of American History. Vols. 19 and 20, 1888.
 Magazine of Western History. Vols. 6, 7, 1887-88.
 Mandements et lettres pastorales des Evêques de Québec. 3 vol.
 ——— de Montréal. 9 vol.
 ——— de St. Hyacinthe. 1 vol.
 Margry P. Mémoires and Documents inédits. Vol. 5.
 Marie de l'Incarnation. Sa vie par le Rév. P. Charlevoix.
 Massachusetts Historical Society Collections. Vol. 5, 5th series, and vol. 2, 6th series, 1888.
 Mauduit, J. View of the History of the New England Colonies.
 Maury, M. F. Life of, by his daughter D. F. Maury Corbin.
 Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society Collections. Vols. 10, 11 and 12.
 Moore, J. W. Historical notes on Printers and Printing, 1420, 1886.
 Moreno, Garcia. Etude historique par le R. P. A. Berthe.
 Morris, Gouverneur. Diary and letters of.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—*American—Continued.*

- New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Vol. 42 (1888).
 Newfoundland. Historical Pamphlets on. *Can P.* vol. 648.
 New Orleans. Historical Sketch Book of.
 ——— Views and description of.
 New York. Boundaries of State of.
 ——— Planting and growth of the Empire State, by E. A. Roberts.
 Nova Scotia Historical Society Collections. Vol. 6.
 O'Connell, Rev. J. J. Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia.
 O'Connor, T. History of the War of 1812-15.
 Ohio. Archæology of, by M. C. Read.
 ——— First fruits of the Ordinance of 1787.
 Paine, Thos. Letter to Abbé Raynal on the affairs of N. America.
 Paris, Comte de. Civil War in America. Vol. 4.
 Paulding, J. Affairs and men of New Amsterdam.
 Penn, W. Correspondence between, and Jas. Logan. (1700-50.)
 ——— in America; or, his life from 1681 until his return to England.
 Peters, Dr. S. A. History of Connecticut.
 Phelan, J. History of Tennessee; the making of a State.
 Phillips, Wm. The Conquest of Kansas.
 Pickering, Tim. Danger of an unnecessary war (1808).
 Powles, L. D. The Land of the Pink Pearl.
 Prime, S. J. Autobiography and Memorials of, by his son.
 Randolph, Edm. Life and Papers of, by M. D. Conway.
 [CHIEF CONTENTS—The Randolphs—"A Child of the Revolution"—The Washington Family—The Virginia Convention of 1776—The First Attorney-General of Virginia—Congress, 1780-1782—The Estates of Jefferson—Correspondence with Washington—Randolph's Draft of a Constitution—The English and American Constitutions—The Last Struggles of a Sovereignty—How Virginia was Carried for the Constitution—Launching the Constitution—The First Attorney-General—The Founding of Religious Freedom—Randolph and Jefferson—Secretary of State, 1794—Fauchet—A Fatal Victory—The Intercepted Letter—The Ordeal—Revelations from English Archives—A Suspended Sword—"Confessions Précieuses"—The "Overtures"—Mr. Wolcott—Col. Pickering—Washington in Judgment—Germanicus in Exile—The Fictitious Default—A Last Tribute to Washington—The Brave Broken Heart.]
 Read, M. C. Archæology of Ohio.
 Reis (W.) and Stubel, A. The Necropolis of Ancon in Peru.
 Sanford, E. B. History of Connecticut.
 Schaff, P. Church and State in the U. S. (*Am. Hist. Ass.*)
 Sève, E. *Le Chili tel qu'il est.*
 Shea, J. G. Catholic Church in the Colonial days, 1521-1763.
 ——— Life and Times of Archbishop Carroll, 1763-1815.
 ——— Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness.
 Sheridan, Lieut. Gen. P. H. Personal Memoirs of.
 Sherman, Gen. W. T. Biography of, by Coles. Bowman and Irwin.
 Slight, Benj. Indian Researches.
 Smith, Capt. John. Adventures and Discoveries of, arranged by J. Ashton.
 Soto, Hernando de. History of, and Florida, by B. Shipp.
 Stansbury (J.) and Odell, Dr. Jon. Loyal verses relating to the American Revolution.
 Strong, M. M. History of the territory of Wisconsin (1836-48).
 Sullivan, Maj. Gen. J. His campaigns against the Iroquois, by A. T. Morton.
 Swan, J. G. The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands.
 Thomas, R. The Glory of America.
 Townsend, V. F. Lives of the Presidents of the United States.
 United States Army and Navy Register. 1776-1887.
 ——— War of the Rebellion. Official record of, Vol. XX and XXI.
 Usseline, W. A Study; by J. F. Jameson.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—*American—Concluded.*

Verwyst, Rev. C. Missionary Labours of FF. Marquette, Menard and Allouez. Washington, George, Revolutionary Orders of, during 1778-82.

— The Life of, studied anew. By E. E. Hale.

Williams, Rev. Eleazer. Identity of Louis XVII with the. By J. H. Hanson.

Williams, G. W. The Negro Troops in the War of the Rebellion. 1861-65.

Winsor, J. Narrative and Critical History of America. Vol. 7.

Wisconsin State Historical Soc. Transactions. Vols. 10 and 11.

Wyse, F. America: Its realities and resources.

York Deeds. Edited by H. W. Richardson. Vol. III.

See also, *Amer. Pamp.*, vols, 265, 266, 267, 268, 272, 273, 274, 275, 278.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—*Canadian.*

Aubin, N. Manifeste adressé au peuple du Canada. 1847.

Aurore (l') des Canadas. 1839-45.

Béchar, Aug. Histoire de la paroisse de St. Augustin.

Brown, G. S. Yarmouth (N.S.): A Sequel to Campbell's History.

Canadian Archives. Report on the, for 1887.

Cartier, Jacques. Documents inédits sur. Par F. Jolien des Longrais.

Champlain, Samuel de. Les voyages de, 1613.

Curran, J. J. Golden Jubilee of Rev. Fathers Dowd and Toupin.

Canada, Handbook for the Dominion of. By S. E. Dawson. 2nd edition.

Gabriel, l'Abbé. Le maréchal de Camp Desaudrouins.

Gagnon, Ferd. Sa vie et ses œuvres.

Gourlay, R. The Banished Briton and Neptunian. 1834.

Gourmont, R. de. Les Français au Canada et en Acadie.

Gravier, G. Notice sur J. Vauquelin, de Dieppe.

Hart, G. E. The Fall of New France. 1755-1760.

Hudson's Bay and Red River Settlement in 1857.

Jaillot, H. Carte d'une partie de la Nouvelle France.

Johnson, M. R. Memoir of Amelia, Annie and Thos. Johnson.

Kingsford, W. History of Canada. Vol. 2. 1679-1725.

Le Tac, le P. S. Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle France.

Lonchampt, Em. Pourquoi l'Amérique du Nord n'est pas Française.

Lynch, Most Rev. J. J. Life and Labours of. By H. C. MacKeown.

McCord, F. A. Handbook of Canadian Dates.

Mackenzie, H. Letter to Simon McGillivray, 1827.

Mathieson, Rev. Alex., Life of. By Jas. Croill.

Metcalfe, Chas. Lord, Addresses presented to, on the Resignation of his Advisers. 1843.

Myrand, Em. Une fête de Noël sous Jacques Cartier.

Nova Scotia Historical Society, Collections, Vol. 6. 1887-88.

Ontario Boundary Map. Prepared by Stanford.

Page, F. R. Concise History of Newfoundland.

Patriote (le) Canadien. 1839-40.

Propagation de la foi; Diocèse de Montreal. Rapports. 1853-76.

Quebec (The) Herald. 1788-89.

Rambouillet, l'Abbé. Vie de Jeanne Mance 1606-1673.

Rand, S. T. History of the Micmac Indians of Nova Scotia.

Read, D. B. Lives of the Judges of Upper Canada.

Rose, G. M. Cyclopaedia of Canadian Biography. Vol. 2.

Rouleau, l'Abbé T. G. Notice biographique sur l'abbé Bonneau.

Roy, J. E. L'ordre de Malte en Amérique.

Ruttan, Wm. Memoirs of. By Rev. A. N. Bethune.

Sturdee, Major E. T. Historical Records of the 62nd St. John Fusiliers.

Sulte, Benj. Histoire de St. François du Lac.

Sutherland, T. J. Letters to the Queen and to Lord Durham.

Tanguay, l'Abbé C. Dictionnaire généalogique. Vols. 4 and 5.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—*Canadian—Concluded.*

- Tocque, P. Wandering Thoughts.
 Toronto, History of, and of York County.
 Upper Canada, Report on the state of. 1838.
 Ursulines (les) des Trois-Rivières, depuis leur établissement. Vol. I.
 Van Rensselaer, S. Affair of Queenstown. (1812.)
 Warr, Rev. G. W. Canada as it is. (1843-46.)
 Williams, Mrs. C. R. The Neutral French; or, the Exiles of Nova Scotia.
 Wilmot, Hon. L. A. Biographical sketch of. By Rev. J. Lathern.
 Withrow, W. H. Life in a Parsonage; or Lights and Shadows of the Itinerancy.
 Wolfe, Gen. James. An apology for the Life and Actions of.
 Wyld, J. Map of Upper Canada. 1838.
 ——— Sketch of the Country round Montreal.
 See also: *Can. Pam.*, vols. 563, 641, 652, 653.

HISTORY, *English. (United Kingdom).*

- Archer, Maj. J. H. L. The British Army: its regimental records.
 Baillon, le Cte. de. Henriette-Marie de France, reine d'Angleterre.
 Besant, W. Fifty Years Ago.
 Burrows, M. Cinque Ports. (*Hist. Towns Ser.*)
 Bute, John, Marquess of. Early days of Sir William Wallace.
 Canning, Geo. Some official Correspondence of.
 Cockburn, H. Circuit Journeys.
 Commynes, Philippe de. The Historie of. (1614.)
 Cutts, E. L. Colchester. (*Hist. Towns Ser.*)
 Dillon, Hon. H. A. Arms and Armour. 1547.
 Fagan, L. The Reform Club. 1836-1886.
 Ferguson, J. Two Scottish Soldiers, and a Jacobite Laird.
 Gilbert, J. T. History of the Irish Confederation.
 Green, J. R. Short History of the English People.
 Grosart, Rev. A. B. The Lismore Papers. Vols. 3, 4, 5.
 Hosack, J. Mary Stuart: Charges against her, with Answers thereto.
 Hunt, W. Bristol. (*Hist. Towns Ser.*)
 Ingram, T. D. Two Chapters of Irish History.
 Irish History, Two Centuries of.
 Literæ Cantuariensis. Vol. 2. (*Rolls Chron.*)
 Loftie, W. J. Kensington, Picturesque and Historical.
 MacHale, Most Rev. J. Letters.
 Malcolm, J. P. Manners and Customs of London in the XVIIIth Century.
 Marlborough, Sarah, Duchess of. Letter of, explaining her conduct to the year 1710.
 Merrick, Rice. Morganæ Archaïographia.
 Millar, W. J. The Clyde, from its source to the Sea.
 Philip, James. The Gramied, an historic poem. 1691. (*Scott. Hist. Soc.*)
 Punch's (Mr.) Victorian Era. Vols. 2 and 3.
 Ramsay, J. Scotland and Scotchmen in the Eighteenth Century.
 Roger of Wendover. Flores historiarum (*Rolls Chron.*)
 Savage, J. Picturesque Ireland.
 Senior, N. W. Journals relating to Ireland.
 Skelton, J. Maitland of Lethington. Vol. 2.
 Stanley, A. P. Historical Memorials of Canterbury.
 Tait, C. W. A. Analysis of English History.
 William of Malmesbury. Gesta regum anglorum (*Rolls Chron.*)

Histoire de France.

- Auerbach, B. La diplomatie française et la Cour de Saxe., 1648-1680.
 Avaux, Cte. d'. Correspondance inédite avec son père (1627-1642).

HISTOIRE DE FRANCE—*Suite.*

- Avesne, E. d'. Devant l'ennemi.
 Bardoux, A. Madame de Custine.
 Bastard, G. Sanglants combats.
 Bingham, Capt. The Bastille.
 Biré, E. Paris in 1793.
 Broc, Vte. de. La France sous l'ancien régime.
 Broglie, duc de. Souvenirs du (feu). Vol. 4.
 Cadoudal, G. de. Georges Cadoudal et la chouannerie.
 Catherine de Médicis, 1519-1589.
 Chambrier, J. de. Marie-Antoinette, reine de France.
 Chantelauze, R. de. Les derniers chapitre de mon Louis XVII.
 Chanzy, le Gén. La deuxième armée de la Loire (1870-1871).
 Claretie, J. Les dernier Montagnards.
 Cluseret, Gén. Mémoires du.
 Curié, le Gén. Itinéraire d'un cavalier léger de la grande armée.
 Darimon, A. Notes sur la guerre de 1870.
 De la Barre Duparcq, E. Henri III, roi de France et de Pologne.
 Dubosc de Pesquidoux. Le Cte. de Chambord d'après lui même.
 Duquet, A. Les grandes batailles de Metz.
 Falloux, Cte. de. Mémoires d'un royaliste.
 ———— Memoirs of, Ed. by C. B. Pitman.
 Fénélon, B. De Salignac de la Mothe. Correspondance diplomatique, 1568-1575.
 "Fidus." Journal sous la république opportuniste.
 Fiers, Marquis de. Le Comte de Paris.
 Fournel, V. Les Cris de Paris.
 Orand-Carteret, J. Les mœurs et la caricature en France.
 Guillon, E. La France et l'Irlande pendant la Révolution.
 Guizot. Histoire de France, racontée à mes petits-enfants.
 Hagemans, G. Vie domestique d'un seigneur châtelain du moyen-âge.
 Henri II. Entrée à Rouen du roi et de Catherine de Médicis en 1550.
 Henri IV. Entrée à Rouen du roi, en 1596.
 Héricault, C. d'. La révolution de Thermidor, An II.
 Hérisson, Cte. d'. Le cabinet noir.
 ———— La légende de Metz.
 Houssaye, H. 1814. (En France.)
 Ideville, le Cte. H. d'. Les petits côtés de l'histoire (2e Série).
 Jackson, Lady (C. C.) The Last of the Valois, 1559-1589.
 La Gorce, P. de. Histoire de la seconde république française.
 Langlois, C. V. Règne de Philippe III, le hardi.
 Laurencin, P. Nos Zouaves.
 Lebon and Petet. France as it is. (Translation.)
 Loret, J. La muze historique (1650-1655).
 Luce, S. Histoire de Bertrand du Guesclin et de son époque.
 Marie-Louise (Impératrice des Français). Correspondance, lettres intimes, etc.
 Masson, Gus. Mediæval France. (*Story of the Nations*.)
 Monti, J. Histoire de la Corse.
 Mornay, Duplessis. Mémoires et correspondance (1571-1623).
 Napoléon Bonaparte. Supplément à la correspondance de.
 ———— Œuvres littéraires, publiées par T. Martel.
 ———— and his detractors, by Prince Napoleon (Jerome).
 Napoléon, Prince J. Napoleon and his detractors.
 Perkins, J. B. France under Richelieu and Mazarin.
 Perrin, A. Histoire de la vallée et du prieuré de Chamonix.
 Postel, R. La marine et les grands marins français.
 Revue rétrospective. Archives secrètes du gouvernement, 1830-1848.
 Robiquet, P. Paris et la Ligue sous Henri III.

HISTOIRE DE FRANCE—*Fin.*

- Senior, N. W. Journals kept in France and Italy.
 Société de l'histoire de France. *Annuaire et Bulletins*, 1876-1886.
 Sourches, Marq. de. *Mémoires*, vol. 6, 7, 8.
 Sturmer, Baron. Napoléon à Ste. Hélène. *Rapports officiels*.
 Tessé, Maréchal de. *Lettres de, à Mme. la duchesse de Bourgogne et autres*.
 Tourzel, Mme. la duchesse de. *Mémoires de*.
 Valori, le prince de. *Deux rois*.
 Villèle, Cte. de. *Mémoires et correspondance du*.
 Weber. *Memoirs relative to Maria Antoinetta*.
 Welschinger, H. *Le duc d'Enghien (1772-1804)*.
 Wouters, F. *Histoire de la république et de l'empire*.
 Zeller, B. *La France anglaise*.

HISTORY, *General*:—*Ancient and Modern.*

- Annual Register, 1887.
 Baireuth, Margravine of, and Voltaire.
 Blaze de Bury, H. *Dames de la renaissance*.
 Bradley, H. *The Goths. (Story of the Nations.)*
 Brewer, Rev. Dr. C. *History of Germany*.
 Broglie, duc de. Marie-Thérèse, impératrice (1744-46).
 Czartoryski, Prince Adam. *Mémoires et correspondance avec Alexandre I.*
 ————— *Memoirs of, and his correspondence with Alexander I.*
 Draper, J. W. *Développement intellectuel de l'Europe*.
 Dronsart, Mme M. *Le prince de Bismarck, sa vie, son œuvre*.
 Dupuis, J. *Les événements de Tong-King, 1872-73*.
 Duruy, V. *Histoire des Grecs*, vol. 2.
 English Historical Review.
 Frederick III. *Diary, 1866, 1870-71. Ed. by H. W. Lucy*.
 Freeman, E. A. *Chief periods of European History*.
 ————— *Fifty years of European History*.
 ————— *Office of Historical Professor*.
 Frey, Col. H. *Campagne dans le Haut Sénégal*.
 Gleichen, Count. *With the Camel Corps up the Nile*.
 India (The) List. *Civil and Military*.
 ————— *Archæological Survey of. Vol. 23*.
 Indian (East) National Congress. *Reports of Third*.
 Kinglake, A. W. *Invasion of the Crimea. Vols. 7 and 8*.
 Lavisse, E. *Trois empereurs d'Allemagne*.
 Le Chartier, H. *Tahiti et les colonies françaises de Polynésie*.
 McMurdo, E. *History of Portugal*.
 Malleson, G. B. *Decisive battles of India*.
 Maurice, Col. *The campaign of 1882 in Egypt*.
 Michelet, J. *Extraits historiques de. Par M. Seignobos*.
 Mignet, F. A. *Etudes historiques*.
 Muntz, Eug. *Antiquités de la ville de Rome*.
 Nadaillac, de. *Mœurs et monuments des peuples préhistoriques*.
 Namèche, Mgr. *Philippe II et la lutte religieuse dans les Pays-Bas au XVI siècle*.
 Newman, F. W. *Reminiscences of two Exiles and two Wars*.
 Nichol, J. *Tables of European History, A.D. 200 to 1888*.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M. O. W. *The makers of Venice*.
 Paganel, C. *Histoire de Scanderbeg*.
 Pietri, Capt. *Les Français au Niger*.
 Poole, S. Lane. *The Moors in Spain. (Story of the Nations.)*
 ————— *Turkey. (Story of the Nations.)*
 Ragozin, Z A. *Assyria. (Story of the Nations.)*
 ————— *Chaldea. (Story of the Nations.)*

HISTORY, GENERAL—*Ancient and Modern—Concluded.*

- Rodd, R. Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor.
 Rogers, J. E. T. Holland. (*Story of the Nations.*)
 Russell, H. S. The Genesis of Queensland.
 Saint-Hilaire, J. B. L'Inde anglaise, son état, son avenir.
 Schneider, L. L'empereur Guillaume: Souvenirs intimes.
 Senior N. W. Journal kept in Turkey and Greece.
 Shallow, J. The Templars Trials.
 Simon, E. L'empereur Frédéric.
 ——— Histoire du Prince Bismarck (1847-1887).
 Stepniak. The Russian peasantry.
 Strauss, Dr. G. L. M. Emperor William.
 Sybel, H. de. Histoire de l'Europe pendant la Révolution française. Vols. 5 and 6.
 Tikhomirov, L. Russia, political and social.
 Times Register of Events.
 Torr, L. Rhodes in modern times.
 Vambéry, A. Hungary. (*Story of the Nations.*)
 Wallace, R. India in 1887.
 Weill, A. La guerre des paysans et des anabaptistes.

PAGE

HODGINS, W. E. The Companies' Act.....	138
HOGARTH, William. Complete Works. Original edition.....	718
————— The Man, the Work, and the Time. By G. A. Sala...	491
HOLAIND, R. T. Ownership and Natural Right.....	487
HOLLAND, Lord. Foreign Reminiscences.....	491
HOLLOWAY, J. N. History of Kansas, from the first explorations.....	1258
HOLMES, O. W. Before the Curfew, and other poems.....	859
HOLT, A. Fancy dresses described. 5th ed	719
HOLTZENDORFF, F. de. Principes de la politique	387
HOLYOAKE, G. J. History of Co-operation	472
————— Self Help a hundred years ago	472
————— Co-operation in Rochdale. Thirty years of.....	472
HOOLE, H. The Science and art of training	724
HORACE. Epîtres, Art poétique et Satires (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	842
——— Odes et Epodes (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
——— Opera (Ed. 1699).....	821
HORDEN, Rt. Rev. Grammar of the Cree language	794
HORN, Dr. G. The Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire.....	444
HORSFORD, E. N. Discovery of America by Northmen.....	1163
————— John Cabot's Landfall in 1497 and the site of Norumbega..	1168
HOSACK, J. Mary Stuart: charges against her with answers thereto.....	397
HOSMER, J. K. Life of young Sir Henry Vane, Gov. of Massachusetts Bay.	384
HOUSSAYE, H. 1814 (En France).....	430
————— Les hommes et les idées	801
HOWELLS, W. D. A Sea-Change, or Love's Stowaway	860
————— Annie Kilburn.....	838

	PAGE
HOWORTH, H. H. The Mammoths and the Flood.....	627
HOWSON, G. J. Original Acrostics on Ladies' Christian names.....	1410
HUDSON'S Bay and Red River Settlement in 1857. By W. Kernaghan.....	1338
HUGO, Victor. Son œuvre poétique par E. Dupuy.....	799
HULOT, E. De l'Atlantique au Pacifique.....	1372
HUME. Œuvre économique.....	400
HUNT, W. Bristol (<i>Historic Towns Ser.</i>).....	405
HURD, W. The religious rites, ceremonies and customs of the whole world..	53
HURLBERT, W. H. Ireland under Coercion.....	54
HURRELL, H. and HYDE C. J. Directors and Officers, Joint Stock Companies	101
HUTCHESON, J. C. Fritz and Eric; or, The Brother Crusoes.....	839
HUTCHINSON, T. Ballads of a Country Bookworm.....	860
HUTCHINSON, Thos. The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 3 vols. 1628-1774	1235
HUTTON, R. H. Theological and literary essays.....	839
Hydrologie et Climatologie. Congrès international d', 1886.....	670
IDEVILLE, le Cte H. d'. Les petits côtés de l'histoire, 2e série.....	434
————— Le comte Pellegrino Rossi, 1787-1848.....	499
IDDESLEIGH, Earl of. Lectures and Essays.....	839
Illinois. Revised Statutes of State of.....	186
Imperial Federation League: Report of meetings..	124
Imperial Hansard. Vols. 311-324	325
Imperial Statutes: Chronological Table and Index to.....	216
Imperial Statutes for 1887.....	215
India (The) List. Civil and Military, 1888.....	463
Indian (East) National Congress. Report of third.....	462
Indiana. Revised Statutes of, to 1888	186
Industrial Rivers of the United States.....	509
INGE, W. R. Society in Rome.....	459
INGRAM, J. H. Elizabeth Barrett Browning (<i>En. Women Ser.</i>).....	478
INGRAM, J. K. History of Political Economy.....	483
INGRAM, T. D. Two Chapters of Irish history.....	400
International Copyright Union Act.....	113
Inter-State Commerce Commission. Report of.....	176
Inter-State Commerce Commission. Reports of Decisions.....	176
Ioways. Notices sur les Indiens Ioways.....	1188

IRELAND.

- Baden-Powell, G. Truth about Home Rule.
 Connell, A. K. Irish Union.
 Daryl, P. Ireland's Disease.
 Grey, Earl. Ireland.
 Home Rule and Ireland, Pamphlets on. *Eng. P.*, vol. 642.
 Hurlbert, W. H. Ireland under Coercion.
 Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union Publications.
 Lefevre, Rt.-Hon. G. Shaw. Incidents of Coercion.
 McCarthy, J. Ireland's Cause in England's Parliament.
 MacDowall, A. B. Facts about Ireland.
 Notes from Ireland.
 O'Brien, H. Round Towers of Ireland; or, their Mysteries Unveiled.
 O'Donnell *vs.* Walter, Trial of.
 Parnellism and Crime. Proceedings of Special Commission of inquiry into. 12 parts
 Seymour, W. D. Home Rule and State Supremacy.
 Unionist Policy for Ireland.

Irish History. Two centuries of.....	400
Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union. Publications of.....	54
Is Marriage a Failure?.....	464
IVINS, W. M. Machine Politics.....	166
JACKSON, Lady (C. C.), The Last of the Valois, 1559-1589.....	424
JACOBS, M. W. Law of domicil.....	7
JACQUET, A. La vie littéraire en province du XVII ^e siècle.....	800
JAILLOT, H. Carte d'une partie de la Nouvelle-France.....	1341
Jamaica's Jubilee. What we are, and what we hope to be.....	1210
JAMES, Dr. C. L'hypnotisme appliqué dans sa nature et dans ses actes.....	591
JAMES, H. Partial Portraits.....	803
JAMES, H. E. M. The Long White Mountain: A journey in Manchuria....	557
JAMETEL, M. Pékin. Souvenirs de l'empire du milieu.....	556
JANET, (P.) et SEAILLES, G. Histoire de la philosophie..	57
JAUNEZ, A. Manuel du chauffeur.....	753
JENKIN, F. Papers literary, scientific, etc. With memoir.....	840
JENKINS, Rev. J. Life of Rev. Alex. Mathieson.....	1197
JENKINS, J. S. United States Exploring Expeditions.....	526
JHERING, R von. L'esprit du droit romain.....	260
JOHNSON, E. Legends and traditions of the Iroquois and of the Tuscarora Indians	1138
Johnson, Sir, Jno. Life and mistortunes of, by J. Watts de Peyster.....	1320
JOHNSON, M. R. Memoir of Amelia, Annie, et Thomas Johnson.....	1274
JOHNSON, Dr. S. Wit and Wisdom of. Selected by G. B. Hill.....	840
JOHNSTONE, Rev. H. Review of Rev. F. W. Macdonald's Life of W. M. Punshon.....	493
JOIGNEAUX, P. Le livre de la ferme.....	650
JOLY de St. VALIER. Examen des opérations des ministres en Angleterre.	1265

	PAGE
JONES, L. A. Law of Liens.....	177
JORDAN, W. L. Standard of Value	496
Joseph (Fils de Jacob), L'histoire de. Traduite de la bible, par le Maistre de Sacy.....	9
JOSEPHUS, Flavius. Works.....	20
JOVIN, H. Esthétique du sculpteur.....	716
JOVON DES LONGRAIS, F. Documents inédits sur Jacques Cartier.....	1271
KANE, H. H. Drugs that enslave.....	669
————— Opium smoking in America and China.....	669
————— Hypodermic injection of Morphia.....	669
Kansas. State Board of Health Reports.....	677
KANT. The philosophy of, from his own writings. By Jno. Watson.....	66
KARR, Alph. Le pot aux roses.....	882
KELLEY, Hon. W. D. The Old South and the New.....	159
KELTON, D. H. Indian names of places near the Great Lakes.....	1188
KENNEDY, E. E. Stockbroker's Manual.....	499
KENNEDY, J. H. Early days of Mormonism.....	1199
KENT's International Law.....	171
KER, John, of Kersland. Memoirs and Secret Negotiations.....	493
KERATRY, le Cte de. A travers le passé.....	885
KERCKHOFFS, Aug. Cours complet de Volapük.....	776
KICK, F. Flour manufacture : milling science and practice	735
KIDDER, F. History of the Boston Massacre, 1770.....	1238
KING, R. Ohio : First fruits of the Ordinance of 1787. (<i>Am. Comm. Ser.</i>)..	1257
KING, R. A. A leal Lass.....	841
KING, W. F. H. Classical and Foreign quotations.....	855
KINGLAKE, A. W. Invasion of the Crimea. Vols. 7 and 8. London ed....	448
————— Vols. 5 and 6. New York ed..	448
KINGSTON, W. H. G. Mark Seaworth.....	841
KINNEAR, J. B. Principles of Government.....	23
KIRBY, J. Legal News, 1887.....	159
KITTL, Mme M. G. La fiancée du maronite.....	881
KLEMM, L. R. Chips from a teacher's workshop	80
KNIGHT, W. Principal Shairp and his friends.....	500
KNIGHTON, W. Struggles for life.....	841
KNOX, T. W. Boy Travellers in Australasia.....	566
KUENEN, A. National religions and Universal religions (<i>Hibbert Lect.</i> 1882)	52
LA BEAUMELLE V. Angliviel. De l'empire du Brésil.....	1200
LA BLANCHÈRE, H. de. L'esprit des poissons.....	640
————— Nos compagnons ailés.....	638

	PAGE
Labour. Proceedings of 6th Annual Convention of chiefs of Bureaux of...	489
LA BRIÈRE, L. de. A Rome—Lettres d'un zouave pontifical.....	31
LACHAPELLE, Sév. Manuel d'hygiène à l'usage des écoles	83
Lady's (A) Rancho life in Montana, by I. R.....	1388
LAFARGUE, P. The New Judgment of Paris.....	841
LA FERRIÈRE, A. Souvenirs d'un jeune premier.....	801
LA FERRIÈRE, E. De la juridiction administrative.....	353
LA GORCE, P. de. Histoire de la république française.....	432
LA GOURNERIE, J. de. Traité de perspective linéaire	714
LAGRANGE, l'abbé F. Histoire de Sainte Paule.....	24
LA MADELÈNE, H. de. Les fonds perdus.....	882
----- La fin du marquisat d'Auret.....	882
Lamartine, Mme de. Par Chs. Alexandre.....	493
LAMB, Charles. Letters newly arranged, with additions by A. Ainger.....	841
LAMI, E. O. Dictionnaire de l'Industrie. Vol. 8.....	726
LAMPMAN, Arch. Among the Millet, and other poems.....	1410
LANGBRIDGE, Rev. F. What to read at winter entertainments.....	841
LANGLOIS, C. V. Règne de Philippe III, le hardi.....	424
LA PEROUSE. Récit de son voyage et de sa recherche. Par G. Marcel.....	525
LAPOINTE, A. Le bonhomme Misère	885
LAPORTE, Ant. Bibliographie contemporaine.....	899
LAPORTE, S. L'héritage des Canadiens-Français aux Etats-Unis	46
LAPPARENT, A. de. Description géologique du bassin parisien... ..	616
LARBALÉTRIER, A. Alimentation rationnelle des animaux domestiques.....	654
----- Analyse chimique des matières agricoles.....	654
----- Animaux utiles à l'agriculture.....	654
----- Animaux nuisibles à l'agriculture.....	654
----- Le cheval.....	654
----- Le chien : la rage et son traitement.....	654
----- Les engrais organiques et le fumier de la ferme.....	654
----- Les engrais chimiques.....	654
----- L'ensilage et la conservation des fourrages.....	654
----- Les insectes utiles et nuisibles.....	654
----- Maladies de la vigne.....	654
----- Le phylloxera.....	654
----- La terre arable ou terre végétale	654
LAREAU, E. Histoire du droit canadien.....	371
LA RUE, Dr F. A. H. Manière d'élever les jeunes enfants au Canada.....	668
LASAULX, A. de. Précis de pétrographie.....	620

	PAGE
LASSALLE, Chs. Clef de la géographie universelle.....	510
LATHERN, Rev. J. Biographical Sketch of Hon. Judge Wilmot.....	1286
LAURENCIN, P. Nos Zouaves.....	423
LAUTOUR, L. Code usuel d'audience, code pénal	306
LAVALARD, E. Le cheval dans l'économie rurale.....	658
LAVERGNE, A. de. Le cadet de famille.....	885
LAVISSE, E. Trois empereurs d'Allemagne	442
————— Essais sur l'Allemagne impériale.....	396
————— Questions d'enseignement national.....	84

LAW, Civil and Ecclesiastical.

- Adams, H. C. Juridical Glossary.
 Anson, Sir W. R. On Contract.
 Appeal Reports (Ontario). Vol. 13.
 Bailey, W. H. Conflict of Judicial Decisions.
 Barron, J. A. Bills of Sale.
 Berryman, J. R. On Insurance.
 Bigelow, M. M. Law of Fraud.
 Binmore, H. American Corporation Cases
 Bishop, J. P., on Contracts.
 Blagg, J. W. Public Meetings.
 Blaikie, J. S. What does History Teach?
 Blake, Hon. E. Argument in Ontario Lands' case.
 Brightly's Pennsylvania Law Digest. 11th Ed.
 Brown (J. H. B.), and Theobald, H. S. On Railways.
 Canada Law Journal. Vol. 23.
 Canadian Law Times. Vol. 7.
 Canadian Trials. *Can. P.* Vol. 607.
 Cartwright, J. R. B. N. A. Cases. Vol. 3.
 Cassels, R. Supreme Court Practice.
 Central Law Journal. Vols. 25 and 26.
 Chandler's Criminal Trials.
 Chitty's Equity Index. Vol. 7.
 Clarke, Sir E. On Extradition.
 Clarke, W. H. Civil Service Law.
 Cockburn, Lord. Trials for Sedition in Scotland.
 Crawley, C. Life and Accident Insurance.
 Dole, E. P. Talks about Law.
 Douglas, R. R. Maritime Law.
 Dubreull's Reference Book. 2nd Ed.
 Emden, A. Annual Law Digest, 1887.
 Ewart, J. S. Manitoba Law Reports.
 Forms of Procedure in Courts of Canada Presbyterian Church.
 Halifax Municipal Reports, 1885-87.
 Ham, G. D. Merchandise Marks Act.
 Hastie, W. Science of Jurisprudence.
 Hodgins, W. E. The Companies Act.
 Hurrell, (H.) & Hyde, C. G. On Directors and Officers of Joint Stock Companies.
 Illinois, Revised Statutes of State of, 1887.
 Imperial Statutes for 1887.
 ————— Chronological Index to.
 Indiana Revised Statutes for 1888.

LAW, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL—Continued

Inter State Commerce Commission, Reports of Decisions.

Irish Law Reports. Vols. 19, 20.

Jacobs, M. W. On Domicil.

Jones, L. A. On Liens.

Kent's International Law.

Kirby, J. Legal News, 1887.

Law Quarterly Review. Vols. 3 and 4.

Contents of Volume 1, 1885:—

Agents and Servants, Liability for the Torts of; Notes inédites sur le Droit international; Bracton, Roman Law in; Bracton, The Text of; Lord Cairns; The Circuiteers, an Eclogue; Common Law and Conscience in the Ancient Court of Chancery; Construction, On the Limits of Rules of; Current Points, Notes on; Divorce Act, The new French; Egypt, Justice in; Equity, Administration of, through Common Law forms; Equity, Early English; Executory Limitations (a point in the Law of); Federal Government; The Franchise Bill; Frauds, Section 17 of the Statute of, redrawn and illustrated; Holtzendorff's Encyclopædie; Homicide by Necessity; International Law, The Literature of, in 1884; Jurisprudence in Legal Education; The King's Peace; Land Tenure in Scotland and England; Law Reports, The History of the; The Law Reports; Legal Profession, Position and Prospects of the; The Lunacy Laws; Marriage, Offences against, and the Relations of the Sexes; Mistake of Law as a ground of Equitable Relief; The Seisin of Chattels.

Contents of Volume 2, 1886:—

Admiralty Law, Two Points of; The Antwerp Congress and the Assimilation of Mercantile Law; Assizes, Spring and Autumn; Bills of Exchange, Unification of the Law of; Bunch *vs.* Great Western Railway Company; Ceylon, The Administration of Justice in; Codification, An Experiment in; Consideration, A Difficulty in the Doctrine of; The Copyright Question; The Deacon and the Jewess, or, Apostasy at Common Law; Extradition of Political Offenders; Government of Ireland Bill, and the Sovereignty of Parliament; Insuring Safety, Duties of; The rule in *Rylands vs. Fletcher*; Land, The Transfer of; Land Tenure in Scotland and England; The Law Courts under the Judicature Acts; Liabilities of Bailees according to German Law; Lovat Myth, Origin of the; Mistake, Effect of, on Delivery of Chattels; Mistake of Law again; Oral Wills and Death-bed Gifts; Oxford Law Studies; Pearson, Mr. Justice; Registration of Deeds under Roman Dutch Law; Registration of Title to Land; The Mystery of Deism; The Twelve Tables of Gortyn.

Contents of Volume 3, 1887:—

American Statute Law; The Bills of Sale Acts: Common, Origin of Rights of; Compensation for Misdescription in Sales of Land; Contract, History of; The County Court System; Determinable Fees; On Dicey's Law of the Constitution; Eminent Domain; English Law; Exeter, Deanery of, Case of the; Trade Names in France; Fraud, Definition of; Hindu Law in Madras; The International Copyright Union; Ireland, Land System of; The Land Transfer Bill; Legal Composition, The Art of; Moral Mania; Preventive Jurisdiction; Property, Division of, into Real and Personal Estate; Receivers' Certificates: Roman Law, Possession in; Roman Law, Stoic Terminology in; *Vyse v. Foster*, The Doctrine of.

Contents of Volume 4, 1888:—

Beatitude of Seisin; Bracton's Note-book; Canadian Constitution; Compulsory Pilotage; Copyright, English Authors and American; Curiosities of Copyright Law; Deeds of Arrangement Act, 1887; Early English Land Tenures; Law of Escheat; Evidence in Criminal Cases or similar but unconnected Acts; A Note on the Factors' Acts; Land System of Ireland; *Lex Aquilia*, a Disputed Point in the; The Local Government Bill; Sir Henry Maine; Maritime Lien; Licensing of Nuisances; Story of the Chair of Public Law in University of Edinburgh; Public Meetings and Public Order; Railway Mortgages and Receiver's Debts in the United

LAW, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL—Continued.

- States; "Real and Personal" in English law; Registration of Title in Prussia;
 Law of Settlement and Removal; The Swiss Federal Court; Testamentary Capacity in Mental Disease.
- Law Reports Series, Appeal. Vol. 12.
 ————— Chancery. Vol. 12.
 ————— Queen's Bench. Vols. 18, 19.
- Law Times. Vol. 84.
 ————— Reports. Vols. 56, 58.
 ————— Indices to, 1864-69, 1874-79.
- Lorimer, J. Law of Nations.
- McCrary, G. W. On Elections.
- Macnamara, W. H. On Carriers.
- Maine, Sir H. S. International Law.
- Marsden, R. G. Collisions at Sea.
- Martin, Hon. J. Report of case *re* crossing of Red River Railway over Canadian Pacific Railway.
- Menzies, J. H. Banks and Banking in Canada.
- Merrill, S. Newspaper Libel.
- Military Law, Manual of.
- Montreal, Q. B. Reports. Vol. 3.
- Moore, S. A. On Foreshores.
- Muirhead, J. Roman Law.
- Newfoundland Laws, 1887.
- North-West Territories, Ordinances, 1886-87.
- Ontario Law Reports. Vol. 14.
 ————— Rules of Supreme Court Practice.
- Parliamentary Law. *Can. P.*, vol. 614.
- Payn, H. Merchandise Marks Act, 1887.
- Pension Laws of the United States.
- Personal Claims. *Can. P.*, vols. 612, 613.
- Pollock, F. On Partnership.
 ————— & Wright, R. S. On Possession.
- Pomeroy, J. N. On Riparian Rights.
- Power, J. D. Local Government Bill.
- Practice of Law. *Can. P.*, vols. 604, 605, 608.
- Pulzsky, A. Theory of Law and Civil Society.
- Quebec Law Reports. Vol. 13.
- Railway and Corporation Law Journal. Vol. 3.
- Redfield, J. F. On Railways.
- Revue Legal. Vol. 15.
- Richards (H. C.) & Smith, H. Merchandise Marks Act.
- Salkowski, Dr. C. Roman Law.
- Selborne, Lord. Churches and Tithes.
- Selden Society. Pleas of the Crown.
- School Law in New Brunswick. *Can. P.*, vol. 609.
- Sherman (T.G.) & Redfield, A. A. On Negligence.
- Sinclair, J. S. Consolidated Dominion Courts Act.
- Smith's Leading Cases.
- State Trials, Reports of, N.S. Vol. 1.
- Stephens, Sir J. F. Criminal Law.
- Stevens, J. G. Digest of New Brunswick Reports.
- Stokes, W. Anglo-Indian Codes.
- Taché, L. H. Legal Hand-Book.
- Taschereau, H. E. Criminal Statute Law.
- Trueman's New Brunswick Law Reports. Vol. 25.
- Vaizey, J. S. Settlements of Property.

LAW, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL— <i>Concluded.</i>		PAGE
Virginia, Code of State of.		
Warde, J. D. Joint Stock Companies.		
Waterman, T. W. On Corporations.		
Waterworth, Rev. J. Council of Trent.		
Weekly Notes for 1887.		
Weir, F. Banking Corporations.		
Wendt, E. E. Marine Legislation.		
Westlake, J. Private International Law.		
Williams, J. Real Property.		
Year Book of Edward III.		
LAYARD, A. H. Early Adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia.....	552	
LEA, H. C. History of the Inquisition. Vol. 3.....	32	
LEA, J. W. Christian Marriage.....	464	
LEBON (A.) and PELET, P. France as it is. (Translation)	425	
LE CHARTIER, H. Tabiti, et les colonies françaises de la Polynésie.....	470	
LECOMTE, M. La vocation d'Albert.....	75	
LEES (J. A.) and CLUTTERBUCK, W. J. A ramble in British Columbia....	1406	
LEFEVRE, Rt. Hon. G. Shaw. Incidents of Coercion.....	54	
LEMAIRE, H. Les exemples célèbres.....	885	
LEMAITRE, J. Impressions de théâtre.....	801	
LEMOINE, J. J. Influence des croisades sur la liberté civile des peuples de l'Europe.....	390	
LEMINE, J. M. P. Monographies et esquisses.....	1411	
LEMSTROM, M. L'aurore boréale ; phénomènes de l'atmosphère	586	
LÉON XIII. Vie de—Par le Rév. B. O'Reilly.....	31	
————— Le conclave de R. de Cesare.	31	
Leprosy. Report on, by the Royal College of Physicians.....	673	
LE ROUX, Jcs. Le médallier du Canada.....	313	
LEROY-BEAULIEU, P. Précis de l'économie politique.....	405	
————— La répartition des richesses.	406	
Lesseps, Ferd. de Sa vie, son œuvre, par Bertrand et Ferrier	494	
L'ESTRANGE, Capt. W. D. Under fourteen flags: Life of Brig. Gen. MacIver.	494	
LE TAC, le P. S. Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle France	1272	
LEVERM RE, C. H. The Republic of New-Haven (Conn.)	239	
LEWIS, A. H. Sunday legislation.....	465	
LEWIS, Dio. Our Girls.....	667	
LEWIS, Thad. Autobiography of.....	1198	
Library of Choice Literature—Vols. 9 and 10.....	03	
LIEB, H. The Protection Tariff	518	
Ligne, Princesse de. Histoire de la—(2e partie) Par L. Perey	494	
LILLIE, L. C. The Household of Glen Holly.....	842	
LINDLEY, (W.) and WIDNEY, J. P. California of the South	1389	

	PAGE:
LINSTOW, Dr O. von. Report on the Entozoa (<i>Chall : Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> v. 23)	635
LINTON, Mrs E. Lynn. Paston Carew.....	847
----- Through the long nights.....	842
LIORÉL, J. Code du juré.....	338
LIOY, D. La philosophie du droit....	255
LISTON, J. K. Niagara Falls : a poem.....	1410
LITERÆ Cantuariensis. Vol. 2. (<i>Roll's chron.</i>).....	337
LITTLE, A. J. Through the Yang-Tse gorges. Western China.....	557
Live Stock Journal Almanac for 1889.....	657
LIVIVS, Rev. T. St. Peter, Bishop of Rome	31
LIVRE (le). Bibliographie rétrospective et moderne.....	899
LOCKROY, E. L'île révoltée (Sicile).....	542
LOEWENTHAL, Dr. W. L'enseignement actuel de l'hygiène.....	666
LOFTIE, W. J. Kensington—picturesque and historical.....	404
LOI-BAU, H. Culture pratique de la vigne.....	654
----- Le vin : vendanges, cuvaisons, etc.....	654
LOISNE, C. de. Histoire politique de la France.....	387
LOMBARD, A. Manière d'élever les abeilles.....	654
LONCHAMPT, Em. Pourquoi l'Amérique du Nord n'est pas française.....	1275
LONG, J. D. The Republican Party.....	159
LONG, J. H. Slips of tongue and pen.....	791
LONLAY, D. de. Au Tonkin, 1883-1885.....	557
LOOMIS, S. L. Modern cities and their religious problems.....	51
Lords, House of. Standing Orders, other than Private Bills and Judicial business.....	36
----- Sessional Papers, 1887 (84 vols).....	45
LORET, J. La muze historique (1650-1665).....	425
LORIMER, J. Law of Nations.....	12
"LOTI, P." Madame Chrysanthème.....	884
----- Pêcheur d'Islande.....	884
LOUDON, Arch. Narratives of Indian outrages.....	1087
LOWELL, J. R. Heartsease and Rue.....	861
----- Political Essays.....	159
----- Life of, by E. E. Brown.....	1229
LUBBOCK, Sir J. The pleasures of life.....	843
----- Senses, etc., of animals and insects (<i>Int. S. S.</i> 65).	578
LUCAS D V. Australia and Homeward.....	527
LUCE, S. Histoire de Bertrand du Guesclin et de son époque.....	415
Lunatic Asylums (Quebec) Reports of Royal Commission on.....	474

	PAGE
LUNT, E. C. Economic Science	159
LUTAUD, Dr. M. Pasteur et la rage	675
LYMAN T. Diplomacy of the United States	16
Lynch, Most Rev. J. J. Life and labours of, by H. C. Mackeown.....	1197
LYNCH, W. H. Scientific dairy practice	654
————— La pratiqué de la laiterie.....	658
MABILLON et la Société de l'abbaye de Saint-Germain des Près. Par Em. de Broglie	494
McANALLY, jun. D. R. Irish Wonders. Popular tales.....	843
McCARTHY, J. Ireland's Cause in England's Parliament.....	54
McCARTY L. P. Annual Statistician, 1888	511
McCLINTOCK, F. L. La destinée de sir J. Franklin dévoilée; résumé par V. A. Malte Brun.....	532
McCLURE, Rev. W. Character and fatal tendency of Puseyism.....	39
McCord, F. Handbook of Canadian date.....	1274
McCosh, J. The religious aspect of evolution.....	45
McCoy, F. Zoology of Victoria (Australia).....	613
McCRARY, G. W. Law of Elections (3rd ed)	163
McCULLOCH, H. Men and measures of half a century	1229
MACDONALD, Geo. The Elect lady.....	844
MACDONNELL, Rev G. Devotions and sermons for the use of mariners.....	49
McDONNELL, W. D. Theories of Wages	495
McDOUGALL, Jno. G. M. McDougall, the pioneer, patriot, and missionary.	1198
McDOWALL, A. B. Facts about Ireland.....	54
MACÉ, G. Un joli monde.....	882
————— Mon premier crime.	882
McGILL, Rev. R. Discourses preached on various occasions.....	50
MACHALE, Most Rev. J. Letters	402
MacIver, Brig. Gen. Life and adventures of, Capt. W. D. L'Estrange.....	494
MACKAY, D. C. Dictionary of Lowland Scotch	790
————— The Founders of the American Republic	1223
MoKEE, (T.H.) and CURRY, W. W. Protection Echoes.....	518
Mackenzie River. Church history of the diocese of.....	1198
MACKENZIE, H. Letter to Simon McGillivray, Esq., 1827.....	1339
MACKENZIE, Sir M. The Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble.....	672
————— Hygiène des organes de la voix	672
MACKEOWN, H. C. Life and Labors of (Most) Rev. J. J. Lynch.....	1197
MACKAY, Rev. D. J. Bishop Forbes—a memoir.....	488
McINTOSH, W. C. Report on Pheronis Buskii (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> v. 27)..	635

	PAGE
McMASTER, J. B. Benjamin Franklin (<i>Am. Men of Letters</i>).....	803
————— & STONE, F. D. Pennsylvania and the Federal constitution.....	159
McMURDO, E. History of Portugal.....	441
McMURTRIE, W. Report on Wools.....	513
MACNAMARA, W. H. Law of Carriers.....	111
MACOUN, J. Catalogue of Canadian Plants, Parts 2 & 3.....	649
MCQUADE, J. The cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda.....	1360
McSHERIDY, J. Father Laval; or, the Jesuit Missionary.....	1191
Madras. A visit to—in 1811.....	522
MAIMON, Solomon. An Autobiography. Trans. by J. C. Murray.....	494
MAINE, Sir H. S. International Law.....	11
Maine. Report on disease among Cattle.....	660
MAKEPEACE, F. Capital and Labour.....	489
MALCOLM, J. P. Manners & Customs of London in the XVIIIth Century...	403
MALÉ, M. La betterave à sucre et potagère.....	654
————— L'asperge.....	654
MALLESON, G. B. Decisive battles of India.....	459
————— Prince Eugene of Savoy.....	488
MALOT, H. Vices français.....	879
MALTMAN, J. Teetotalism.....	468
Mandements, lettres pastorales, etc., des Evêques de Québec.....	1196
————— de St Hyacinthe.....	1196
MAPLESON, J. H. Memoirs, 1848-1888.....	494
Mar Peerage. Nuda Veritas.....	30
MARCEL, G. La Pérouse—son voyage et sa recherche.....	525
MARCEY, W. Southern and Swiss health resorts.....	669
Margaret, Queen of Navarre. The Heptameron. Translation.....	868
————— The Fortunate Lovers: Twenty-seven novels	
————— from the Heptameron.....	808
————— By A. M. F. Robinson (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>).....	478
MARGRY, P. Mémoires et Documents inédits, vol. 5.....	1172
Marguerite de Navarre. L'heptameron.....	868
MARIE LOUISE. (Impératrice des Français). Correspondance, lettres intimes,	
etc.....	430
Marie de l'Incarnation. Sa vie, par le Rév. P. Charlevoix.....	1195
MARIE, Max. Histoire des sciences mathématiques et physiques.....	572
Marine (la) à l'Exposition universelle de 1878.....	688
MARIOTTE, L. Le suffrage universel en France.....	386
Mark Twain's Library of Humour.....	844

	PAGE
MARLBOROUGH, Sarah, Duchess of. Letter of, explaining her conduct to the year 1710.....	392
MARMONTEL. Les Incas, ou la destruction de l'empire du Pérou.....	1203
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.	
Ford, D. M. Matrimonial Law.	
Gemmill, J. A. Practice of Parliamentary Divorce in Canada.	
Gowan, Hon. J. R. Speech, with new Rules on Divorce.	
Is marriage a failure?	
Lea, J. W. Christian Marriage.	
Richard, A. Marriage and Divorce.	
Wood, Rev. C. W. Marriage.	
MARSDEN, A. A new mode of treating certain forms of cancer.....	672
MARSDEN, R. G. Law of collisions at Sea.....	19
MARSHALL, F. International Vanities	15
MARTIN, Et. Le monopole de l'alcool et les réformes fiscales	422
Martin, Henri. Sa vie, ses œuvres, son temps ; par G. Hanotaux.....	495
MARTINEAU, F. (ptre.) Une voix d'Outre-Tombe, poésies	1409
MARTINEAU, J. A Study of Religion : its sources and contents.	45
MASCART, (E) et JOUBERT J. L'électricité et le magnétisme.....	591
Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, 5th Series, vol. X & 6th Ser. vol. II.....	1236
MASSON, Gus. Mediæval France (<i>Story of the Nations</i>)	304
MATHEMATICS :-	
American journal of Mathematics	
Annales des mathématiques	
Journal des mathématiques	
MATHERS, E. P. Golden South Africa.....	564
MATHEWS, W. Getting on in the World	76
MATHIESON, Rev. Alex. Life of, by James Croil.....	1197
MATHIEU, EM. Théorie du potentiel et ses applications.	580
Matthews, J. W. Incwadi Yami: Twenty years in South Africa.....	564
MAUDUIT, I. View of the history of the New England Colonies	1235
MAUPASSANT, G. de. Au soleil (Afrique du nord)	561
MAURICE, Col. The Balance of Military power in Europe... ..	683
----- Military history of the campaign of 1882 in Egypt.....	468
Maury, l'abbé (1746.-1791) Par Mgr Ricard.....	495
MAURY, M. F. Life of, by his daughter D. F. Maury Corbin.....	1229
MAY, Sir E. Parliamentary Practice.....	38
MATHEW (A. L.) & SKEAT, W. W. Dictionary of Middle English (1150-1580)	791

MEDICAL SCIENCES.

- Anderson, Dr. McCall. Treatise on Eczema.
 Annales d'hygiène publique. 6 vols.
 Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences, 1887.
 Azam, Dr. Hypnotisme, double conscience, etc.
 Barety, Dr. A. Le magnétisme animal.
 Baumel, L. Maladies de l'appareil digestif.
 Beaunis, H. La Somnambulisme provoqué.
 Blondel, R. Manuel de matière médicale.
 Bourneville et Regnard. Iconographie photographique de la Salpêtrière.
 Buck, A. H. Reference handbook to the Medical Sciences. Vol. 6.
 Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine.
 Canada Lancet.
 Canadian Health Journal.
 Canadian Medical and Surgical Journal.
 Chirurgie des organes genito-urinaires.
 Cullerre, Dr. A. Les frontières de la folie.
 Cyr, J. Maladies du foie.
 Danion, Dr. L. Traitement de affections articulaires par l'électricité.
 Debierre, Chs. Les maladies infectieuses.
 Desjardin-Beaumetz. Dictionnaire de thérapeutique, matière médicale, etc.
 Fontan, (Dr. J.,) et Ségard, Dr. C. Elements de médecine suggestive.
 Fournier, A. Prophylaxie publique de la syphilis.
 Garnier. Dictionnaire annuel des sciences médicales, 1887.
 Gazette (la) Médicale.
 Glatz, Dr. P. Etudes sur l'hydrothérapie.
 Gouley, J. W. S. Diseases of man: nomenclature, classification, etc.
 Guttmann, E. Watering places and mineral springs in Europe.
 Hydrologie et Climatologie. Congrès international d'. 1886.
 Journal d'hygiène populaire.
 Kane, H. H. Drugs that enslave.
 ——— Opium smoking in America and China.
 ——— Hypodermic injections of morphia.
 Kansas State Board of Health Report.
 La Rue, Dr. F. A. H. Manière d'élever les jeunes enfants au Canada.
 Leprosy, Report on, by the Royal College of Physicians.
 Lewis, Dr. Dio. Our Girls.
 Loewenthal, Dr. W. L'enseignement actuel de l'hygiène.
 Lutaud, Dr. M. Pasteur et la rage.
 Mackenzie, Sir M. The fatal illness of Frederick the Noble.
 ——— Hygiène des organes de la voix.
 Marcet, W. Southern and Swiss health resorts.
 Marsden, A. A new mode of treating certain forms of cancer.
 Mémoires de l'Académie de Médecine.
 Monin, Dr. E. L'hygiène de l'estomac.
 Paul, C. Maladies du cœur.
 Suzor, R. Traitement de la rage par la méthode Pasteur.
 Union (l') Médicale du Canada.
 Verneuil, Prof. La tuberculose.
 Wyeth, J. A. Text-book on Surgery.
 Yeo, J. B. Climate and health resorts.
 See, also, *Can. Pam.*, vols. 552, 620.

MEDING, O. Mines et contre-mines (Montana).....	PAGE 895
——— Sceptres et couronnes (Sadowa).....	895
MELLET, J. Voyages dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale.....	1353

	PAGE
MENZIES J. H. Law of Banks and Banking in Canada.....	139
Mercantile Year Book for 1888.....	511
MÉRIO, E. Le merveilleux et la science.....	531
MERRICK, Rice. Morganian Archæiographia.....	404
MERRILL, S. Newspaper libel.....	78
Metcalfe, Charles, Lord. Addresses presented to—on the resignation of his Advisers (1843).....	1284
Methodist Church, Doctrine and discipline of.....	39
MEYER, G. H. von. Les organes de la parole.....	630
MEYER, L. Théories modernes de la chimie.....	596
MEYER (R.) & ARDANT, G. La question agraire.....	393
MICHAUT, A. L'électricité—motions et applications usuelles.....	731
MICHEL, Em. A travers l'hémisphère sud.....	527
MICHELET, J. Ma jeunesse.....	495
———— Mon journal, 1820-1823.....	495
———— Extraits historiques de—Par M. Seignobos.....	307
———— Par F. Corréard (<i>Coll. Class. populaires</i>).....	799
Michigan. Report of State Board of Agriculture, 1887.....	660
———— Horticultural Society, 1887.....	660
———— Early history of—with biographies.....	1257
Michigan Pioneer & Historical Society Collections, vol. 10, 11 & 12.....	1257
MIGNAULT, P. B. Manuel de droit parlementaire.....	374
MIGNET, F. A. Etudes historiques.....	307

MILITARY AND NAUTICAL SCIENCES.

- Abbot, H. L. Defence of the Sea Coast of the United States.
 American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, 1891.
 ——— Nautical Almanac, 1890.
 Année (l') militaire.
 Army List.
 Atlantic Coaster's Nautical Almanac, 1889.
 Brassey, Lord. Naval Annual for 1887.
 Brialmont, Lt.-Gén. La défense des états et les camps retranchés.
 Canadian Militia Gazette.
 Chambray, le Marq. de. Philosophie de la guerre.
 Detaille, E. L'Armée française, types et uniformes.
 Dilke, Sir C. W. The British Army.
 Duruy, Alb. L'armée royale en 1789.
 Marine (la) à l'Exposition universelle de 1878.
 Maurice, Col. The Balance of Military Power in Europe.
 Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, 1891.
 Nautical Magazine.
 Naval List.
 Patterson, H. The Canal Guide; Hudson River and Erie Canal.
 Puissance (la) française.
 See, also, Navigation on Canadian Rivers. *Can. P.* vols. 606, 618.

	PAGE
Military Law. Manual of	115
MILLER, J. B. Trade Organizations in Politics.....	487
MILLEB, P. Ready Reckoner	506
MILLAR, W. J. The Clyde, from its source to the Sea.....	399
MILLET, R. La France provinciale	393
Mineral Resources of the United States, 1885-1886.....	514
Mining Manual for 1888... ..	525
Minnesota. Historical Society. Catalogue of Library.....	905
----- Directory of.....	1257
MINTON, F. Capital and Wages.....	489
Missions. Handbook of Foreign	42
Mitchel, John. Life of, by W. Dillon.....	495
MOFFATT, W. Land and Work.....	471
MOISY, H. Noms de famille normands	789
MOLINARI, G. de. L'Isthme de Panama. La Martinique. Haiti... ..	1360
MOLL, Herman. A complete system of Geography, 1747.....	511
MONIN, Dr E. L'hygiène de l'estomac	668
MONTAGUE, F. C. Life of Sir R. Peel (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>)	476
Montesquieu. Par Edgar Zevort (<i>Coll. Class. populaires</i>)	799
Monthly Record of the S. P. G.' (1852)	40
MONTI, J. Histoire de la Corse	437
MONTMINY, l'abbé T. De Québec aux Antilles.....	1360
Montreal Horticultural Society Reports, 1884-5-6.....	660
Montreal Queen's Bench Reports. Vol. 3.....	223
MOORE, Geo. Confessions of a Young Man.....	845
MOORE, J. S. American Farmers and the Tariff.....	521
MOORE, J. W. Historical Notes on Printers and Printing, 1420-1886.....	1179
MOORE, S. A. Law of the Foreshore	18
MOREAU, F. F. Aux Etats-Unis—notes de voyage.....	1382
MORENO, Garcia. Etude historique par le R. P. A. Berthe	1201
MORGAN, A. The People and the Railways	508
MORIZOT-THIBAUT, C. Formation du pouvoir législatif dans la Constitution des Etats-Unis d'Amérique.....	289
MORLEY, H. English Writers. Vol. 3.....	803
MORNAY, Duplessis. Mémoires et correspondance (1571-1623).. ..	424
MORRIS, Gouverneur. Diary and Letters of. Ed. by A. C. Morris	1228
MORRIS, T. Railway Compensation.....	507
MORRIS, W. Signs of Change.....	453
MORRISON, G. B. Ventilation and Warming of School Buildings	707
MOUTIER, J. La thermodynamique et ses principales applications.....	590

	PAGE
MOUTY, Ch. de. Lettres athéniennes.....	545
MUIRHEAD, J. Roman Law.....	10
MULHALL, J. M. Tourist's Guide to St. John and New Brunswick.....	1404
MULHALL, M. G. Balance Sheet of the World	511
MULLER, Max. Biographies of Words and the Home of the Aryas.....	776
MULOCK, D. M. An Unknown Country	539
MUN, Cte Alf. de. Discours du —Questions sociales et politiques	390
MUNRO, B. W. A Blundering Boy	1410
MUNTZ, Eug. Antiquités de la ville de Rome	325
MUNTZ (A) et GÉRARD, A. C. Les engrais	656
MURAT, A. The United States of America	1380
MURGER. The Bohemians of the Latin quarter.....	885
MURRAY (D. C.) and HERMAN, H. One Traveller Returns.....	845
MURRAY, J. A. H. English dictionary on historical principles.....	792
MURRAY, W. H. H. Daylight land	1391
————— Doom of Mamelons: A legend of the Saguenay.	1403

MUSIC.

Edwards, H. S. The Prime Donna, her history and surroundings.

Jullien, A. La vie et les œuvres de Wagner.

Smith, Gus. Le Gamma musical.

<i>Muskoka</i> . Camping in the Muskoka region.....	1398
MYRAND, Ern. Une fête de Noël sous Jacques Cartier	1271
NADAILLAC, de. Mœurs et monuments des peuples préhistoriques.....	311
NAMECHE, Mgr. Philippe II et la lutte religieuse dans les Pays-Bas au XVIe siècle.....	438
NAPOLÉON BONAPARTE. Supplément à la correspondance de	430
————— Œuvres littéraires, publiées par T. Martel	430
————— and his detractors. By Prince Napoléon (Jérôme).	430
NAPOLÉON, Prince J. Napoleon and his detractors	430
NARJOUX, F. L'Italie des Italiens	542
NASH, T. A. Life of Richard, Lord Westbury.....	505
National Live Stock Journal, 1887.....	659

NATURAL HISTORY.

Alaska, Natural History of.

American Naturalist.

Annals of Natural History. Vol. 1, 6th series.

Arnaud. Histoire naturelle anecdotique.

————— Les mammifères.

Boulongne, A. La morale dans l'histoire naturelle.

Cherville, G. de. Les bêtes en robe de chambre.

Clarke, F. W. The Constants of Nature (*Smithson Doc.*)

Journal of Morphology.

NATURAL HISTORY—*Concluded*

PAGE

- Naturaliste (le) canadien.
 Nelson, E. W. Natural History Collections made in Alaska.
 New York Academy of Sciences, Proceedings.
 Shaw, V. Illustrated Book of the Dog.
 Stables, W. G. Our Friend the Dog.
 Turner, L. M. Contributions to the Natural History of Alaska.
See, also, Can. Pam., vol. 573.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND CHEMISTRY.

- Agassiz, A. Three Cruises of the U. S. Survey Steamer "Blake."
 American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings.
 American Chemical Journal.
 American Journal of Science.
 Annales de chimie et de physique.
 Année (l') scientifique.
 Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.
 Blair, A. A. Chemical Analysis of Iron.
 Boussinesq, J. Application des potentiels à l'étude de l'équilibre.
 Brown, E. Our Earth and its Story.
 Canadian Institute, Proceedings.
 James, Dr. C. L'hypnotisme expliqué dans sa nature et dans ses actes.
 Journal of the Chemical Society.
 Mathieu, E. Théorie du potentiel et ses applications.
 Méric, E. Le merveilleux et la science.
 Meyer, L. Théories modernes de la chimie.
 Moutier, J. La thermodynamique et ses principales applications.
 Nova Scotia Institute of Natural Science, Transactions of.
 Popular Science Monthly.
 Science.
 Science Gossip.
 Science populaire.

Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris, 1891	687
Necker, Le salon de Mme. Par le Vte. d'Haussonville	496
NEFFTZER, A. Œuvres de. (Critiques, etc.)	801
NELSON, E. W. Natural history collections made in Alaska.	611
New (The) Antigone. A romance	845
New Orleans. Exposition, 1884-85. Report on Educational Exhibits	85
----- Sketch book of	1254
----- Views and descriptions of public buildings of	1254
New York. Boundaries of State of	1242
----- Geological Survey. Palæontology, vol. 7	613
----- Planting and Growth of the Empire State, by E. H. Roberts....	1243
----- Produce Exchange: Annual Reports	524
----- State University. Report of the Regents, 1883	86

NEWFOUNDLAND, *Works on:*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

- Anspach, Rev. L. A. A history of the Island of Newfoundland containing a description of the Island, its Banks, the Fisheries, and the Trade of Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador. Illustrated with two maps. 8vo. London, 1819.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- Bonnycastle, Sir R. H. Newfoundland in 1842, a sequel to the Canadas in 1841, with a brief account of its political and general history. 2 vols, 8vo. London, 1843.
- Budden, Heber. A brief sketch of the Island of Newfoundland, its climate, resources, geographical position, &c. &c. See *Canada Pam.*, vols. 365 and 367.
- Field, C. W. St. John's, Newfoundland, a port of call for Transatlantic Steamers. See *Canada Pam.*, vol. 119.
- Gilpatrick (Lt. W. W.) & Gibson, Ens. (U.S.N.). Newfoundland and Labrador. The coast and Banks of Newfoundland and the coast of Labrador, from Grand Point to Koksoak River, with the adjacent Islands and banks. 8vo. Washington, 1884.
- Hatton (Joseph) & Harvey, Rev. M. Newfoundland, the oldest British Colony, its history, present condition, and prospects in the future. (Illustrated). 8vo. London, 1883.
- Howley, J. P. Geography of Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1876.
- Howley, Rev. M. F. Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland. 8vo. Boston, 1888.
- Mason, John. A brief discourse on Newfoundland, with the situation, temperature and commodities thereof, inciting our nation to goe forward in that hopeful plantation begunne. 4to. Edinburgh, 1620; Reprint of 1867 (Bound with Nova Scotia Letters and Charters).
- Maxwell, W. T., R. N. Newfoundland Pilot; comprising also the Strait of Bellisle and North East coast of Labrador. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 8vo. London, 1878.
- Morris, Patrick. A short Review of the History, Government, Constitution, Fishery and Agriculture of Newfoundland in a series of letters addressed to Earl Grey. See *Eng. Pam.*, vol. 352.
- Mullock, Right Rev. Dr. Lecture on Newfoundland. See *Can. Pam.*, vol. 71.
- Page, F. R. History and description of Newfoundland with Chart. 12mo. London, 1860.
- Pedley, Rev. Chas. History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to the year 1860 (with maps). 8vo. London, 1863.
- Prowse, D. W. Episodes in the early history of Newfoundland. See *Can. Pam.*, vol. 412.
- Reeves, John, (Chief Justice). History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland with an appendix containing the Acts of Parliament made respecting the trade and fishery. 8vo. London, 1793.
- Talbot, Hon. Thomas. Newfoundland, or a letter in relation to its circumstances and condition. 8vo. London, 1882.
- Tocque, Rev. Philip. Newfoundland as it was and is in 1877. 8vo. London, 1879.
- “Wandering Thoughts or Solitary Hours.” 12mo. London, 1846.
- Westbourne, Thomas, of Exmouth, Devon (1622). Westward Hoe for Avalon in the Newfoundland. Edited by Thos. Westbourne. 12mo. London, 1870.
- Williams, Capt. Griffith. An account of the Island of Newfoundland with the nature of its trade and fishery, also a plan to exclude the French from that trade; proposed to the Administration in 1761 by Capt. Cole, 1765.
- Wilson, Rev. Wm. Newfoundland and its Missionaries: in two parts, to which is added a chronological table of all the important events that have occurred in the Island. 12mo. Cambridge, Mass., 1866.
- Wix, Rev. Ed. Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal (1835). 12mo. London, 1836.
- Letter from a West India Merchant to a gentleman at Tunbridge, concerning that part of the French proposals which relates to North America and particularly Newfoundland. 8vo. London, 1712.
- Historical Pamphlets on. See *Can. Pam.* Vols. 648 and 649.
- Newfoundland, 1793-1880. A volume in which the following are bound together:—
1. Mr. Reeves' evidence before a Committee of the House of Commons on the trade of Newfoundland.
 2. A Lecture on Newfoundland and its Fisheries. By M. H. Warren.
 3. Brief notes on the resources, industries, &c., of Newfoundland. By Wm. J. Patterson.

NEWFOUNDLAND — *Continued.*

4. Les Pêcheries de Terre-neuve.
5. Across Newfoundland with the Governor. By Rev. M. Harvey.
6. From Newfoundland to the Rocky Mountains; a Lecture by Benj. Sulte, Ottawa.

GEOLOGY.

- Reports upon the geological survey of Newfoundland for the years 1864-65, 1869 and 1870.
By Alexander Murray, St. Johns, Nfld., 1866-70. Bound with Report of the Select Committee upon the Geological Survey in 1869. 8vo.
- Report upon the geological survey of Newfoundland for the year 1870. By A. Murray, F.G.S., of the Canadian Geological Survey. See *Can. Pam.*, vol. 226.
- Reports upon the geological survey of Newfoundland from 1864 to 1880. By A. Murray, Director. 8vo. London, 1881.
- Hydrographic Notice of Newfoundland. See *Am. Pam.*, vol. 139.

TRAVELS.

- Hore, M. Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Breton, 1536. (Hakluyt., vol. 3.)
- Gilbert, Sir Humphrey. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583. (Hakluyt, vol. 3.)
- Kennedy, Capt. W. R. Sport, Travel and Adventure in Newfoundland and the West Indies. 8vo. London, 1885.
- Mullaly, John. A trip to Newfoundland. Its scenery and fisheries (illustrated). sm. 4to. New York, 1885.
- Rae, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba. A guide through Canada's Maritime, Mining and Prairie Provinces. Reprinted with additions from the "Times." 8vo. London, 1881.

MAGAZINE ARTICLES.

- "Newfoundland." See Blackwood, vol. 114, p. 53.
- "Newfoundland." By Rev. M. Harvey, St. John, Nfld. See *New Dom. Monthly*, vol. 7, p. 77.
- "Newfoundland, Fishing on the Banks of." By W. V. Wells. See *Harper's M.*, vol. 22, p. 457.
- "Newfoundland, Climate of." By Rev. P. Tocque, A.M., Kinmount. See *Can. Monthly*. Vol. 10, p. 156.
- "Newfoundland, Commercial Regulation, Customs Tariff, &c., of," in 1843. See *Hunt's Merchant's Mag.*, vol. 10, p. 380.
- "Newfoundland." A Day's Excursion in. See *Fraser's Mag.*, vol. 32, p. 740.
- "Newfoundland, Early History of." By A. Harvey. See *New Dom. Monthly*, vol. 8, p. 79.
- "Newfoundland, French Claims on the Coast of." By James Whitman. See *Fraser's Mag.*, vol. 93 (or *N. S.*, vol. 13), p. 22.
- "Newfoundland, a Glimpse at." By the Earl of Dunraven. See *Living Age*, vol. 148, (or, vol. 33 of 5th series), p. 410. See *Nineteenth Century Mag.*, vol. 9, p. 86.
- "Newfoundland, Record of Extinct Race of." By A. Harvey. See *New Dom. Monthly*, vol. 8, p. 11.
- "Newfoundland, A Summer Trip to." By S. G. W. Benjamin. See *Scribner's Mag.*, vol. 2, p. 618.
- "Newfoundland, Recollection of a Trip to." See *St. James Magazine*, vol. 34 (or vol. 13, *N.S.*), p. 131.
- "Newfoundland, A Trip to." See *Harper's Mag.*, vol. 12, p. 45.
- "Newfoundland, The Fisheries and Fishermen of." By Rev. R. Howley. See *Month*, 61, p. 489.
- "Newfoundland, French Aggression." Bait Act. By Rev. R. Howley. See *Month*, v. 64, p. 210.

NEWSPAPERS.

- "Newfoundlander," from 1861 to 1870, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883 and 1884.
- "Royal Gazette," from 13th March, 1888.
- "Times," from 14th March, 1888.
- "Daily Evening Mercury," from 13th March, 1888.
- "Daily Evening Telegram," from 13th March, 1888.

NEWFOUNDLAND—Continued.

"Daily Evening Colonist," from 13th March, 1888.

"Harbor Grace Standard," from 14th March, 1888.

JOURNALS.

Legislative Council Journals, from 1862 to 1887.

Legislative Assembly Journals, from 1850 to 1887.

STATUTES.

From 1832 to 1871 and from 1873 to 1886.

Consolidated Statutes as passed by the Legislature, A. D. 1872.

Census and Returns of the Population, &c., of Newfoundland and Labrador, for 1874 and 1884.

DOMINION OF CANADA OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

1851. Statement of the Population, Income, Expenditure and Debts of each of the British North American Provinces. See Ass. Journals of 1854-55. (App. D.D.D.D.)

1852-53. Report by the Governor General and the Lieut. Governors of the different Colonies upon the condition of the colonies of Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, &c., with Statistical tables. See Ass. Journals of 1852-53, p. 743 (App. C.C.C.C.)

1857. Despatch from the Colonial Secretary enclosing a copy of a Despatch addressed to the Governor of Newfoundland on the subject of the Fishery Convention with France. See Ass. Journals of 1857, p. 259.

1857. Mr. Speaker communicates a letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland in reference to the effect of a Convention then pending between Great Britain and France in relation to the Newfoundland Fisheries, upon Colonial interests and enclosing a copy of said convention, with despatches and correspondence in relation thereto. See Ass. Journals of 1857, p. 256. (App. 41.)

1858. Letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland acknowledging with thanks the assistance rendered by the Sister Colonies in opposing the Fishery Convention with France. See Ass. Journals of 1858, p. 358.

1859. Copy of a communication from the Government of Canada to the Colonial Secretary urging the importance of a Federal Union of the British North American Provinces, and suggesting that a meeting of delegates from each Province be authorized for the purpose of considering the subject, and a copy of a correspondence with the authorities of the Lower Provinces in relation thereto. See Ass. Journals of 1859, p. 29. (App. No. 3.)

1861. Letter from the Speaker of the Assembly of Newfoundland in relation to a new Convention in course of negotiation between Great Britain and France, relative to the Newfoundland Fisheries. See Ass. Journals of 1861, p. 8.

1863. Statements of Imports, Exports, Revenue, Expenditure, Population and Liabilities of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island, 1863. See Ass. Journals (Jan. Session) 1865, p. 132.

1867. British North America Act of 1867. Clauses 146 and 147 relate to the admission of Newfoundland into the Union of the British North American Provinces.

1869. Despatch from the Governor of Newfoundland, communicating resolutions of the Council and Assembly, in reference to the terms upon which they would join the Union of the British North America Provinces or Dominion of Canada. See Sessional Papers of 1869, No. 51.

1869. Minutes of a Conference between a Committee of the Privy Council and Delegates from Newfoundland, relative to the admission of that colony into the Dominion of Canada Union, and of Resolutions adopted by them, also Minutes of the Privy Council in reference thereto. See Sessional Papers of 1869, No. 51.

1869. House resolve to go into Committee to consider terms for the admission of Newfoundland into the Dominion of Canada. See Commons Journals of 1869, p. 187.

Referred to Com., 189; considered, 205; Report of a series of Resolutions, 215; Resolutions agreed to and addresses ordered thereon, 217-220; Address reported, agreed to, and ordered to be engrossed, 221; Address to "His Excellency" to transmit same, 223.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 1872.** Motion for an Address for copy of any further correspondence in relation to the Union of Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland with the Dominion. Motion withdrawn. See Dom. Com. Journals, p. 33.
- 1877.** Bill to provide for the admission of fish and fish oil inspected in Newfoundland to the markets of Canada without further inspection. Ordered; presented. See Commons Journals, p. 207.
- Committed, Reported and Passed. See Commons Journal, p. 223.
- 1879.** Copies of all correspondence between the Government of Newfoundland and the Government of Canada, in reference to Customs Duties which the former levies on salt, barrels, &c., used in fisheries, on board Canadian vessels resorting to Newfoundland or Labrador coasts. See Dom. Sessional Papers, 1879, No. 157.
- 1880-81.** Address to "His Excellency" for correspondence concerning alleged violation of the rights of United States citizens by Newfoundland fishermen. See Commons Journals, 1880-81, p. 216.
- 1881.** Correspondence with the Government of Newfoundland regarding the inspection in Canada of Newfoundland Pickled Herrings, &c. See Dom. Sessional Papers, 1884, No. 54.
- 1885.** Telegram respecting the imposition of Differential Duties by Newfoundland against Canada. (Not printed.) Dom. Sessional Papers, 1885, No. 42.

IMPERIAL OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS SINCE 1839 RELATING TO NEWFOUNDLAND.

- 1839.** Copy of any Addresses received at the Colonial Office, from the Legislative Council or Assembly of Newfoundland, or from public bodies or individuals in that Colony, relating to the state of affairs there. 26th July, 1839. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1839, vol. 34, p. 565. See Vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 199.
- 1842.** A Bill amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 26th May and 5th August, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842., vol. 3, pp. 313 and 319.
- Act of the British Parliament for amending the Constitution of Newfoundland. 12th Aug., 1842. See Hertslets, vol. 10, p. 217. See Imp. Statutes, 5 and 6 Vic., cap. 120. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 35, p. 1138.
- 1842.** Ordinance of the King of France relating to the Newfoundland Fisheries. 24th April, 1842. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 1352.
- 1842.** Papers relating to the proposed changes in the Constitution of Newfoundland. 23rd June, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842, vol. 28, p. 143. See Vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 229.
- 1842.** Copy of so much of a Despatch from Major-General Sir John Harvey to Her Majesty's Secretary for the Colonies, dated 24th June, 1842, as relates to the Bill for Government of the Colony of Newfoundland. 25th July, 1842. See Imp. Parliamentary Papers, 1842, vol. 28, p. 159. See Vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 245.
- 1844.** Various statements relating to the Colony of Newfoundland, viz. :—School Returns, 1840-41, Imports and Exports, 1840, Trade of 1842 compared with that of 1843, Average prices of grain, 1840-41, quantities and value of each kind of fish, &c., taken in the fisheries, 1840-41, Average prices of produce, provisions, &c., and rates of wages, 1840-41. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1844, vol. 46, p. 284.
- 1846.** A Bill to continue certain provisions of an Act of the 5th and 6th years of Her present Majesty's reign for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 23rd June, 1846. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1846, vol. 3, p. 39.
- Act of the British Parliament to continue, until 1st September, 1847, certain of the provisions of an Act of the 5th and 6th years of Her present Majesty's reign for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 7th August, 1846. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 35, p. 1190. See Imp. Statutes, 9 and 10 Vic., cap. 43.
- 1847.** A Bill to render permanent certain parts of the Act for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland. 20th May, 1847. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1847, vol. 3, p. 29.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- Act of the British Parliament "to render permanent certain parts of the Act for amending the Constitution of the Government of Newfoundland." 25th June, 1847. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 35, p. 1192. See Imp. Statutes, 10 and 11 Vic., cap. 44.
- 1847.** Copies of Extracts of Correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Government of Newfoundland on the subject of the fire at St. John's and the measures adopted for the relief of the sufferers; also between the Secretary of State for the Home Department and the committee for raising subscriptions for the relief of the distress occasioned by the same fire. 29th March, 1847. See vol. Par. Papers, Newfoundland, p. 249.
- 1847-48.** Reports exhibiting the past and present state of the colony of Newfoundland, being copy of a despatch from Lt. Gov. Sir J. Harvey, K.C.B., to Earl Grey. 18th October, 1848. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1847-48, vol. 46, p. 24.
- 1849.** An Act to confirm certain Acts of the Legislature of Newfoundland respecting the rebuilding of the town of St. John's, Newfoundland, and to enable the said Legislature to make other provisions respecting the rebuilding of the said town. 4th May, 1849. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 6, p. 305. See Imp. Statutes, 12 Vic., cap. 21.
- 1849.** Copy of the Report of Capt. Bayfield, R.N. on the necessity of erecting a lighthouse on Cape Pine, Newfoundland, and statement of the measures that have been adopted by the Government in consequence. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 51, p. 439.
- 1849.** Copy of a Report dated 2nd Oct., 1848, addressed to Vice Admiral the Earl of Dundonald by Capt. G. G. Lock, R. N., upon the fisheries of Newfoundland and Labrador. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1849, vol. 35, p. 493. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 327.
- 1851.** Copies or Extracts of any correspondence which has taken place between Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Governor of Newfoundland upon the subject of the assumption of the title of "Bishop of Newfoundland" by the Roman Catholic Bishop of that Colony. 1st April, 1851. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1851, vol. 36, p. 619. See vol. of "Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland," p. 343.
- 1851.** Copies or Extracts of the correspondence between the Governor of Newfoundland and the Secretary of State for the Colonies in reference to the appropriation of the subscriptions raised for the relief of the sufferers at St. John's by the fire in 1846. 6th August, 1851. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1851, vol. 36, p. 621. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 345.
- 1852.** Decree (French) relating to the Newfoundland cod fishery. 2nd March, 1852. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 1288.
- 1853.** Section 175 of an Act of the British Parliament entitled "An Act to amend and consolidate the laws relating to the Customs of the United Kingdom and of the Isle of Man, and certain laws relating to trade and navigation and the British Possessions," passed 20th August, 1853, relates to vessels for the Newfoundland fisheries. See Imp. Statutes, 16 and 17 Vic. cap. 107. See Hertslet's, vol. 9, p. 444.
- 1854.** Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America relating to Fisheries, Commerce and Navigation, signed at Washington, 5th June, 1854. See Hertslet's, vol. 9, p. 1002.
- 1854.** Act of Congress of the United States of America to carry into effect the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain of 5th June, 1854. See U. S. Statutes at large (33rd Cong., 1st Sess., cap. 269), vol. 10, part 1, p. 587. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 877.
- 1854-5.** Account of principal Imports and Exports to and from Newfoundland and coast of Labrador. 1849 to 1853. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1854-5, vol. 51, pp. 246 and 247.
- 1854-5.** Report of the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions in Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for the year 1853. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1854-5, vol. 36, p. 1.
- 1855.** Copies or Extracts of Correspondence between the Secretary of State and the Governor of Newfoundland on the recent changes in the Constitution of that Colony.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 24th May, 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1884-5, vol. 36, p. 583. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 484.
- 1855.** Act of the Legislature of the Island of Newfoundland, "to give effect to a certain Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America of 5th June, 1854," passed 7th July, 1855. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 883. See Newfoundland Statutes, and 18 & 19 Vic., cap. 2.
- 1855.** Proclamation of the President of the United States of America respecting duties, &c., under the Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain of 5th June, 1854. 16th March, 1855. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 894. See Hertslet's, vol. 11, p. 898.
- 1855.** Act of the British Parliament to carry into effect the Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America of 5th June, 1854, relating to Fisheries, Commerce and Navigation. 19th Feb., 1855. See Imp. Statutes, 18 Vic., cap. 3. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 45, p. 609.
- 1856.** Account of the Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom exported to Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador in the years 1851 to 1855.
Also, Account of Foreign and Colonial Produce and Manufactures exported to the same place in the years 1851 to 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1856, vol. 56, p. 293.
- 1857.** Tables of Revenue, Population and Commerce of Newfoundland in the years 1853, 1854 and 1855. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1857, 2nd Sess., vol. 40, pp. 143-146.
- 1857.** Convention between Great Britain and France relating to the Rights of Fishery on the Coast of Newfoundland and neighbouring coasts. Signed at London, 14th Jan., 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 749. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 47, p. 12. See vol. of Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 616.
- 1857.** Imperial French Decree, proclaiming the Convention between France and England respecting the Fisheries of Newfoundland. 4th April, 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 764.
- 1857.** British Order in Council, respecting the Lighthouse on Cape Race, Newfoundland, 16th July, 1857. See Hertslet's, vol. 10, p. 828.
- 1857-8.** Account of Revenue and Expenditure, Shipping, Imports and Exports, Prices and Wages in Newfoundland during the years 1854, 1855 and 1856. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1857-8, vol. 58, p. 10.
- 1860.** Report of the Past and Present State of Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions in Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1858. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1860, vol. 44, p. 153.
- 1864.** Colonial Bills Reserved for Royal Assent. Titles and dates of Bills passed by the Legislature of Newfoundland since 1836, which have been reserved by the Governor for reference to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the titles and dates of Bills so referred, to which the Royal Assent was ultimately refused, and copies or extracts of the terms in which such refusal was conveyed. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1864, vol. 40, p. 633.
- 1864.** Labrador Customs Duties. Copies of Papers and Correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Government of Newfoundland relating to the levy of Customs Duties on the Coast of Labrador, and report of Collectors, Judges and other Officers sent to that Coast last season. 11th February, 1864. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1864, vol. 40, p. 539. See vol. Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland, p. 638.
- 1865.** Remarks by the Emigration Commissioners on Emigration to Newfoundland in 1864. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1865, vol. 18, p. 433.
- 1867.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1865. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867, vol. 48, p. 164.
- 1867.** Statistical Returns of the Colony of Newfoundland for the years 1852 to 1865. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867, vol. 72, pp. 81, 96 and 312.
- 1867-8.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1866. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1867-8, vol. 48, p. 121.
- 1868-9.** Mail Service. Contract for mail service between Halifax, N.S., and St. John, Nfld., &c., &c. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1868-9, vol. 34, p. 375.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Continued.*

- 1868-9.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1867. See *Imp. Com. Papers*, 1868-9, vol. 43, p. 106.
- 1869.** Addresses from the two Houses of Parliament of Canada, praying for the admission of the Colony of Newfoundland into the Dominion of Canada, August, 1869. See *Imp. Com. Papers*, 1868-9, vol. 43, p. 999. See vol. *Parliamentary Papers*, Newfoundland, p. 672.
- 1870.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1868. See *Imp. Com. Papers*, 1870, vol. 49, p. 106.
- 1871.** Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. Articles 18-25, 32 and 33. See *Hertslet's*, vol. 13, pp. 978-988 and 932 and 933. See *Imp. State Papers*, vol. 61, pp. 48-51, 53 and 54.
- 1871.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1869. See *Imp. Com. Papers*, vol. 47, p. 104.
- 1872.** Consolidated Statutes of Newfoundland, so far as they relate to Coast Fisheries, 1872. See *Consolidated Stat. of Newfoundland*, cap. 27. See *Hertslet's*, vol. 14, p. 1229.
- 1872.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to assimilate the tonnage duties on foreign vessels to those of British vessels, 25th April, 1872. See *Newfoundland Statutes*, 35 Vic., cap. 11. See *Imp. State Papers*, vol. 70, p. 554.
- 1872.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1870. See *Imp. Com. Papers*, vol. 42, p. 344.
- 1872.** Act of the British Parliament to carry into effect the Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, which was signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 6th August, 1872. See *Imp. Statutes*, 35 and 36 Vic., cap. 45. See *Imp. State Papers*, vol. 63, p. 36.
- 1872.** Postal Convention between the United States of America and Newfoundland, signed at St. John's, 13th Nov., 1872, and at Washington, 29th Nov., 1872. See *Hertslet's*, vol. 15, p. 447.
- 1873.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to carry into effect the Treaty of Washington of 8th May, 1871, regarding fisheries, 5th May, 1873. See *Hertslet's*, vol. 14, p. 844. See *Imp. State Papers*, vol. 63, p. 38. See *Newfoundland Statutes*, 36 Vic., cap. 3.
- 1873.** Act of the United States Congress to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 25th February, 1873. See *Hertslet's*, vol. 14, p. 682. See *Imp. State Papers*, vol. 63, p. 34. See *U. S. Stat. at Large*, vol. 17, pt. 1, p. 482, being 42nd Cong., 3rd Sess., c. 213.
- 1873.** Protocol of a Conference between Great Britain and the United States of America relating to Articles 18-25 and Article 30 of the Treaty signed at Washington, 8th May, 1871. 7th June, 1873. See *Imp. State Papers*, vol. 63, p. 39.
- 1873.** Copy of a Despatch from Governor Hill, C. B., to Earl Kimberley dated at Government House, Newfoundland, 30th November, 1872, giving the Topography and a description of the Towns, Settlements, Population, Climate, Geology, Fisheries, &c., &c., of the Colony of Newfoundland. See *Imp. Com. Papers*, 1873, vol. 48, p. 303.
- 1873.** Additional Articles of Agreement between the Post Office Dept. of the United States of America and Newfoundland establishing an exchange of Postal Cards between the two countries. 21st Aug. and 15th Sept., 1873. See *Hertslet's*, vol. 15, p. 450.
- 1874.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books of 1872. See *Imp. Com. Papers*, 1874, vol. 44, p. 10.
- 1874.** Act of the Newfoundland Legislature to carry into effect the provisions of the Treaty of Washington as far as they relate to that Colony. Passed 28th March, 1874. See *Newfoundland Statutes*, 1874, cap. 2. See *Imp. State Papers*, vol. 65, p. 1304. See *Hertslet's*, Vol. 14, p. 1232.

NEWFOUNDLAND—*Concluded*

- 1874.** Protocol of a Conference between Great Britain and the United States of America relating to the Newfoundland Fisheries. Washington 28th May, 1874. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1181. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1283.
- 1874.** Proclamation of the President of the United States of America, respecting Fisheries, 29th May, 1874. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1183. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 65, p. 1284.
- 1876.** Tables of Statistical Returns of the Colony of Newfoundland, years 1860 to 1874. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1876, vol. 77, p. 213.
- 1876.** Act of the Legislature of Newfoundland to amend the law relating to the Coast Fisheries, passed 26th April, 1876. See Hertslet's, vol. 14, p. 1233. See Newfoundland Statutes, 1876, c. 6.
- 1876.** Additional Article of Agreement between the Post Office Department of the United States of America and Newfoundland, 22nd Sept., and 6th Oct., 1876. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 467. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 67, p. 1091.
- 1878-9.** Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1878-9, vol. 77, p. 1.
- 1879.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland respecting the prosecution of the Seal Fishery, 22nd Feb., 1879. See Newfoundland Statutes, 42 Vic., c. 1. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 70, p. 556.
- 1879.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland for the encouragement of the Bank Fishery, 19th April, 1879. See Newfoundland Statutes, 42 Vic., c. 14. See Imp. State Papers, vol. 70, p. 558.
- 1880.** Further Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1880, vol. 78, p. 1.
- 1881.** Further Correspondence respecting occurrences at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, in January, 1878. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1881, vol. 98, pp. 63 and 67.
- 1881.** Act of the Government of Newfoundland to confer certain rights on aliens. Passed 9th May, 1881. See Newfoundland Statutes, 44 Vic., chap. 3. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 1009.
- 1883.** Notification by the United States Government of the termination on the 2nd July, 1885, of Articles 18 to 25 and Article 30 of the Treaty with Great Britain of 8th May, 1871 (Canada and Newfoundland Fisheries), London, 2nd July, 1883. See Hertslet's, vol. 15, p. 841.
- 1883.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books of 1881. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 45, p. 72.
- 1883.** Tables of Statistical Returns respecting the Colony of Newfoundland, 1867-1881. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 76, pp. 78 and 134.
- 1883.** Correspondence relating to the claims arising out of the transactions at Fortune Bay, Newfoundland, and elsewhere. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1883, vol. 46, p. 1.
- 1886.** Correspondence relating to an arrangement between Great Britain and France, respecting the Newfoundland Fishery Question. See vol. of "Parliamentary Papers, Newfoundland," p. 678. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 46, p. 521.
- 1886.** Report on the Past and Present State of the Colony of Newfoundland, transmitted with the Blue Books for 1884. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 45, p. 63.
- 1886.** Tables of Statistical Returns respecting the Colony of Newfoundland, 1877 to 1885. See Imp. Com. Papers, 1886, vol. 68, p. 201.

	PAGE
NEWMAN, F. W. Reminiscences of Two Exiles and Two Wars.....	413
NEWMAN, J. H. Card. <i>Apologia pro vitâ suâ</i>	496
NICHOL, J. Tables of European History, A. D 200 to 1888.....	303
NICHOLSON, J. S. Treatise on Money.....	490
NICOLAS, M. L. Guide du sylviculteur.....	654
NICOLAS et PELLETIER Manuel de la propriété industrielle.....	343
Nicolet. Annuaire du Séminaire de.....	86

	PAGE
NISARD, D. Souvenirs et notes biographiques	497
NODIER, Ch. Contes fantastiques	876
NOEL, Mrs J. W. The Abbey of Rathmore.....	1410
NORRIS, W. E. Chris.....	845
NORTH, Hon. Roger. Autobiography of—Ed. by Dr A. Jessop.....	497
North-West Passage. The impracticability of a—for ships.....	531
North-West Territories. Ordinances of 1886-7.....	137
NORTON, A. T. History of Sullivan's Campaign against the Iroquois.....	1265
Notes from Ireland.....	54
NOTTRET, Mlle V. Roses et Soucis	881
Nouvelle-Angleterre. Guide français de la.....	1252
Nova-Scotia Historical Society Collections, vol. 6.....	1336
——— Extracts from Journals of Assembly, 1775, regarding an Address	145
O'BRIEN, Most Rev. Dr. After weary years.....	1410
O'BRIEN, H. Round Towers of Ireland: their mysteries unveiled.....	469
O'Connell, Daniel. Correspondence, life and times, by W. J. Fitzpatrick...	497
——— Life of, by J. A. Hamilton (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>).....	476
O'CONNELL, Rev. J. J. Catholicity in the Carolinas and Georgia	1196
O'CONNOR, T. History of the War, 1812-15	1267
O'DONNELL vs. WALTER. Trial of	243
Ohio. Archæology of—By M. C. Read.....	1257
——— First Fruits of the Ordinance of 1787.....	1257
OHNET, G. Volonté	879
"Olga Princess." Radna, or the Great Conspiracy of 1881.....	846
OLIPHANT, L. Scientific religion.....	52
OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. W. Joyce.....	846
——— The Makers of Venice.....	437
——— Memoir of the life of John Tulloch	503
OLIPHANT, (Mrs) and ALDRICH, T. B. The Second Son.....	846
OLIVER, J. A. W. Astronomy for Amateurs.....	582
Ontario. Annual Report of the Commission of Agriculture.....	660
——— Boundary Map, prepared by Stanford.....	1364
——— Law Reports, vol. 14.....	222
——— Rules of Supreme Court Practice.....	132
——— Sessional Papers, with index.	144
Orations. See AMERICAN: BRITISH.	
O'REILLY, Rev. B. Vie de Léon XIII.....	31
"O'Rell, Max."—L'ami Mac Donald	537
OROSIUS. History of the World. King Alfred's Version.....	829

	PAGE
ORTOLAN, J. A. Mécanique élémentaire.....	726
----- Mécanique de l'atelier.....	726
----- Principes et pratique de la machine à vapeur	726
OSBORNE, D. The Spell of Ashtorath.....	846
OSBORNE, Dorothy. Letters to Sir William Temple.....	497
"Ouida." Ariadne, the story of a dream.....	846
OVERTON, J. H. Life in the English Church.....	35
----- The Evangelical Revival in the XVIIIth Century	38
----- and WORDSWORTH, Eliz. Life of Christopher Wordsworth	505
OVIDE. Choix des métamorphoses, (<i>Auteurs latins</i>)... ..	822
Oxford University Calendar for 1888 and 1889.....	788
Ozanam, Fréd. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par P. Chauveau.....	497
PAGANEL, C. Histoire de Scanderbeg.....	449
PAGE, F. R. Concise history of Newfoundland.....	1337
PAGE, T. N. In Ole Virginia.....	846
PAILLERON, E. La Souris—comédie.....	879
PAINE, Thomas. Letter to Abbé Raynal on the affairs of N. America.....	1262

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, ENGRAVING.

- Aquafortistes français, Société des. Le Salon de 1887.
 Davanne, A. La photographie, théorique et pratique.
 Dayot, A. Maîtres de la caricature française au XIXe siècle.
 French Art, Masterpieces of, illustrated.
 Holt, A. Fancy dresses described. 5th Ed.
 Italian Art, Masterpieces of.
 Jouin, H. Esthétique du sculpteur,
 La Gournerie, J. de. Traité de perspective linéaire.
 Richard, J. Le salon militaire de 1886, 1887.

Palestine Exploration Fund. Report for 1888.....	18
Palmerston, Visct. Life of, by L. C. Sanders. (<i>Statesmen Ser</i>).....	476
PALUSTRE, L. La Renaissance en France (Monuments).....	699
PAQUIN, Dr. El. Riel, tragédie en quatre actes... ..	1339
PARADIS, F. X. Ready Reckoner in Timber.....	506
PARIS, le comte de. Civil war in America, vol. 4.....	1268
----- Par le marquis de Flers	434
PARIS, Aml. E. Souvenirs de marine : plans ou dessins de navire.....	710

PARLIAMENTARY AND LEGISLATION.

- British and Foreign State Papers. Vols. 71 and 72.
 British Columbia Sessional Papers and Journals, 1888.
 England and Wales. Report of Boundary Electoral Divisions Commission.
 Commons (Imperial) Sessional Papers, 1887.
 French Spoliation Claims, Report of U. S. Senate Committee on.
 Imperial Hansard, vols. 311-324.
 India. National Congress held in 1887.

PARLIAMENTARY AND LEGISLATION—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Lewis, A. H. Sunday Legislation.	
Lords' Sessional Papers, 1887.	
——— Standing Orders.	
Lunatic Asylum (Quebec), Report of Royal Commission on.	
Mar Peerage, Case of the.	
May's Parliamentary Practice, 1883.	
New Brunswick Journals and Sessional Papers, 1887.	
Newfoundland Journals of the Council, 1862-87.	
——— of the Assembly, 1872-87.	
——— Sessional Papers, 1887.	
Nova Scotia Sessional Papers and Journals, 1888.	
——— Extracts from Journals of 1775.	
Ontario Sessional Papers, 1888.	
——— Index to 1867-1888.	
President's Message to Congress, 1887.	
Public Business in the United States Executive Departments, Reports on.	
Quebec Sessional Papers and Journals, 1888.	
——— Débats du Conseil Législatif, 1888.	
Sato, S. Land Question in United States.	
Treaties of Navigation between Great Britain and Foreign Powers.	
United States Executive Documents, 1827-8-1888.	
——— Pacific Railway Commissioners' Report.	
——— Statistical Abstract.	
——— Treasury Decisions, Digest of.	
Parnellism and Crime. Proceedings of Special Commission of Inquiry into.	243
PARRY, E. G. Reynell Taylor, a biography.....	502
PARTON, J. Daughters of genius.....	478
PASCAL, M. Traité pratique des ponts métalliques.....	761
PASSY, L. Mélanges scientifiques et littéraires (1re Ser. Agriculture).....	650
PASTOR, Dr. L. Histoire des papes depuis la fin du moyen âge.....	31
PATENTS. Brevets d'invention, descriptive	741
——— Canadian Magazine of Science and Patent Office Record.	741
——— Illustrated Journal of Patented Inventions (<i>Eng</i>).....	740
——— Index, Alphabetical, to Eng. Patents.....	740
——— Index, Subjects, to Eng. Patents.....	740
——— Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office.....	741
——— Official Journal of the Eng. Patent Office.....	740
——— Specifications of English Patents.....	740
Path (The) of Wealth ; or, Light from my forge. By a Blacksmith.....	51
Patriote (le) Canadien, 1839-40	1413
PATTERSON, C. S. The United States, and the States under the Constitution.	157
PATTERSON, H. The Canal Guide ; Hudson River and Erie Canal	687
PAUL, C. Maladies du cœur.....	672
PAULDING, J. Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam.....	1241
PAULIAT, L. La politique coloniale sous l'ancien régime.....	286
PAYN, H. Merchandise Marks Act, 1887.....	114

	PAGE
PAYN, J. The Eavesdropper	846
———— A Prince of the Blood, a novel	846
Peel, Sir R. Life of, by F. C. Montague (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>)	476
PELSENER, P. Report on the Anatomy of the Deep Sea Mollusca. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep. v. 27</i>)	635
———— Report on Pteropoda, Parts, II and III. (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep. v. 23</i>)	635
PENN, W. Correspondence between—and James Logan (1700-50)	1246
———— in America; or, his life from 1681, until his return to England.	1227
<i>Pennsylvania</i> . Gazetteer and business directory of	1247
———— Geological Survey of—1878-1886	621
———— State Board of Agriculture. Report of, 1887	660
Pension Laws of the United States	178
PEREY, L. Histoire de Helène, princesse de Ligne et Ctesse Potocki	494
PERKINS, J. B. France under Richelieu and Mazarin	425
PERRAUD, l'abbé C. La libre-pensée et le catholicisme	45
PERRIN, A. Histoire de la vallée et du prieuré de Chamonix	433
PETITOT, l'abbé E. Traditions indiennes du Canada nord-ouest	309
PETERS, Dr S. A. History of Connecticut. Ed. by S. J. McCormick.	1239
"Petrel." In Southern Seas: A trip to the Antipodes	528
PFLEIDERER, O. Influence of Paul on the development of Christianity	52
PHELAN, J. History of Tennessee: the making of a State	1251
PHELPS, E. S. Sealed Orders	846
PHILIP, James. The Grameid, an heroic poem, 1691. (<i>Scot. Hist. Soc. v. 3</i>).	398
Philippe III, le hardi. Règne de—par C. V. Langlois	424
PHILLIPS, L. B. Index of biographical reference	473
PHILLIPS, Wm. The Conquest of Kansas	1258

PHILOLOGY, LITERARY HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

Album paléographique des documents relatifs à l'histoire de la France.

Baillairgé, C. Dictionnaire de rimes, homonymes, etc.

Bartsch & Horning. La langue et la littérature française.

Bescherelle. Nouveau dictionnaire national.

Bizos, G. Fénelon éducateur. (*Coll. class. pop.*)

Boissier, G. Madame de Sevigné. (*Gr. écriv. français.*)

Brunetière, F. Etudes sur la littérature française.

Caro, E. George Sand. (*Gr. écriv. français.*)

———— George Sand. (*Gt. French writers.*)

Chenevière, Ad. Bonaventure des Periers.

Collignon, A. Virgile. (*Coll. class. pop.*)

Combes, E. Profils et types de la littérature allemande.

Companion to the Play-House: Dramatic Dictionary.

Contes du Palais. Par la Presse judiciaire parisienne.

Copin, A. Talma et la Révolution.

———— Talma et l'Empire.

PHILOLOGY, &c.—*Concluded.*

PAGE

- Coquelin, C. L'art et le comédien.
 Corréard, F. Michelet. (*Coll. class. pop.*)
 Couat, A. Homère. (*Coll. class. pop.*)
 Crozals, J. de. Plutarque. (*Coll. class. pop.*)
 Cuoq, Réy. M. Lexique de la langue algonquienne.
 Desnoiresterres, G. Le Chev. Dorat et les poètes légers au XVIIIe siècle.
 De Vere, A. Essays, chiefly on poetry.
 Devillard, E. Chrestomathie de l'ancien français.
 Dowden, E. Transcripts and studies.
 Ducros, L. J. J. Rousseau. (*Coll. class. pop.*)
 Dupuy, E. Victor Hugo: son œuvre poétique.
 Egan, M. F. Modern novels and novelists.
 Faguet, Em. Etudes littéraires sur le XIXe Siècle.
 ——— Corneille. (*Coll. class. pop.*)
 ——— La Fontaine. (*Coll. class. pop.*)
 Frémy, Ed. L'Académie des derniers Valois.
 Garlanda, F. The fortunes of words.
 Horden Rt. Rev. Grammar of the Cree language.
 Houssaye, H. Les hommes et les idées.
 Jaquet, A. La vie littéraire en province au XVIIe siècle.
 James, H. Partial Portraits.
 Kerckhoffs, A. Cours complet de Volapük.
 Laferrrière, A. Souvenirs d'un jeune premier.
 Lemaitre, J. Impressions de théâtre.
 Long, J. H. Slips of tongue and pen.
 McMaster, J. B. Franklin, Benj., as a man of letters. (*Am. Men of Letters*).
 Mayhew (A. L.) and Skeat, W. W. Dictionary of Middle English.
 Moisy, H. Noms de famille normands.
 Morley, H. English Writers. Vol. 3.
 Muller, Max. Biographies of words, and the home of the Aryas.
 Nefftzer, A. Œuvres de. (Critique)
 Richardson, C. F. American Literature. Vol. 2.
 Rozan, Chs. Petites ignorances historiques et littéraires.
 Say, L. Turgot. (*Gr. écriv. français*).
 ——— (Gt. French writers).
 Sell. Dictionary of the world's Press.
 Shorthand Congress. Transactions of the First.
 Simon, J. Victor Cousin. (*Gr. écriv. français*).
 ——— (Gt. French writers).
 Spofford, A. R. Library of choice literature. Vols. 9 and 10.
 Talbert, F. De la prononciation en France au XVIe siècle.
 Wadham, E. English versification.
 Witcomb, C. Structure of English verse.
 Zevort, E. Montesquieu. (*Coll. class. pop.*)

PHILOSOPHY.

- Fonsegrive, G. L. Le libre arbitre, sa théorie, son histoire.
 Janet (P.) et Seailles, G. Histoire de la philosophie.
 Rickaby, J. Moral Philosophy; or, Ethics and Natural Law.
 Watson, J. The philosophy of Kant. from his own writings.

Philosophical Society of Washington. Bulletin of the (*Smithson. Misc. Coll.*
 v. 20, 25, 33).....

Pic, P. La faillite des sociétés commerciales
 PICARD, A. Traité des chemins de fer

615
 346
 428

	PAGE
PICKERING, Tim. Danger of an unnecessary and ruinous war (1808).....	1267
PICOT, G. Histoire des Etats-Généraux.....	277
PICOU, R. V. Les machines dynamo-électriques	731
PIDGEON, D. Old World Questions and New World Answers, 2nd ed.....	1381
Picturesque Ireland. By John Savage.....	402
Pie VII à Savone. Par H. Chotard.....	31
PIERSON, Rev. A. T. The Crisis of Missions	43
————— Evangelistic Work in principle and practice.....	51
PIETRI, Capt. Les Français au Niger.....	469
PIOLIN, le P. dom P. Supplément aux Vies des Saints	24
PLAUTE. La Marmite. (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
Play-House Dictionary.....	802
Plutarque. Par J. de Crozals (<i>Coll : Class : populaires</i>).....	799
Pocock, H. R. A. Tales of Western life.....	1410
Pocket Encyclopælia.....	908
POIRÉE E. Home Rule,—mœurs irlandaises.....	884
POLE, W. Life of Sir W. Siemens	501

POLITICAL QUESTIONS, POLITICAL ECONOMY, POLITICS.

- Barrows, W. The Indian Side of the Indian Question.
 Beaconsfield's (public) Life.
 Bear, W. E. British Farmer and his Competitors.
 Berkeley, C. H. Wealth and Welfare.
 Blanchard, R. Rise and Fall of Political Parties.
 Bonham, J. M. Industrial Liberty.
 British Taxpayer and his Wrongs.
 California Labour Report. 1887-88.
 Cannan, E. Political Economy.
 Cook, W. W. "Trusts," Combinations in Trade.
 Cossa, Dr. L. Taxation.
 Democratic Political Election Pamphlets. 1888.
 ——— Text Book of the Party in Presidential Elections. 1888.
 Elections in Canada. 1882-87. Pamphlets on. *Can. P.*, vol. 645.
 Ely, R. T. Problems of To-day.

Contents :

Introductory—Direct and Indirect Taxation Contrasted—Remarks on the Principles of a Sound System of Federal Financiering—Nature and Purpose of Commerce—Balance of Trade Theory—Further Consideration of the Balance of Trade Theory—Earliest Tariff Legislation in the United States—Growth of Protectionism—Infant Industries in the United States in 1816—Infant Industry Theory of Protectionism Further Considered—Protectionism and Labour—True Protection to American Labour—American Labour needs no Subsidy—Importance of a Wide Diffusion of Economic Knowledge, with a few Incidental Remarks concerning a Government Telegraph—Seen and the Unseen—Basis of the Claims of Political Economists—Different kinds of Monopolies, with some Remarks on the Land Question—Natural Monopolies and Competition—Natural Monopolies Further Elucidated—Proper Method of Dealing with Gas Supply and Street Railroads—Water Supply and Electric Lights—War and Consolidation the Result of Railroad Competition—Public Roads and Canals—Forces Productive of Municipal Greatness, Discussed with

POLITICAL QUESTIONS, &c.—*Continued.*

Reference to the Future of Baltimore—Bad Taxes Blight a City's Growth—A Plan whereby Taxes may be Reduced in Cities—Future of Baltimore Further Discussed—Our Future Railroad Policy—The Innocent Shareholder—Dependence of Artificial Monopolies on Natural Monopolies—Government by Special Interests.

Ely, R. T. Taxation in America.

Facts for the People. (Dominion Elections, 1887.)

Fawcett's Political Economy, Digest of.

Fisk, J. American Political Ideas.

Gibson, A. M. Political Crime.

Gonner, E. C. K. Political Economy.

Hayes, J. L. Protection a boon to consumers.

Hewes, F. W. Atlas of American Politics.

Holaind, R. T. Ownership and Natural Right.

Ingram, J. K. History of Political Economy.

Ivins, W. M. Machine Politics.

JOHNS HOPKINS University. Studies in Historical and Political Science. *H. B. Adams*, Editor.

First Series—Local Institutions.

1. Freeman, E. A. An Introduction to American Institutional History.
2. Adams, H. B. The Germanic Origin of New England Towns.
3. Shaw, A. Local Government in Illinois.
3. Gould, E. R. L. Government in Pennsylvania.
4. Adams, H. B. Saxon Tithingmen in America.
5. Bemis, E. W. Local Government in Michigan and the Northwest.
6. Ingle, Edw. Parish Institutions of Maryland.
7. Johnson, John. Old Maryland Manors.
8. Adams, H. B. Norman Constables in America.
- 9-10. ——— Village Communities of Cape Anne and Salem.
11. Johnston, Alex. The Genesis of a New England State.
12. Ramage, B. J. Local Government and Free Schools in South Carolina.

Second Series—Institutions and Economics.

- 1-2. Adams, H. B. Method of Historical Study.
3. Ely, R. T. The Past and the Present of Political Economy.
4. Hosmer, J. K. Samuel Adams, the Man of the Town Meeting.
- 5-6. Adams, H. C. Taxation in the United States.
7. Macy, Jesse. Institutional Beginnings in a Western State.
- 8-9. Weeden, Wm. B. Indian money as a factor in New England civilization.
10. Channing, Edw. Town and County Government in English Colonies of North America.
11. Johnson, John. Rudimentary Society among Boys.
12. Shinn, Chas. H. Land Laws of Mining Districts.

Third Series—Maryland, Virginia, and Washington.

1. Adams, H. B. Maryland's Influence upon Land Cessions to the United States.
- 2-3. Ingle, Edw. Virginia Local Institutions.
4. Ely, Richard T. Recent American Socialism. Early American Communism.
- 5-6-7. Wilhelm, Lewis W. Local Institutions of Maryland.
8. Scott, Austin. The Influence of the Proprietors in founding the State of New Jersey.
- 9-10. Davis, B. H. American Constitutions.
- 11-12. Porter, —. City of Washington, its Origin and Administration.

Fourth Series—Municipal Government and Land Tenure.

1. Elting, Irving. Dutch Village Communities on the Hudson River.
2. Foster, W. E. Town Government in Rhode Island.
3. Channing, Edw. The Narragansett Planters.
4. Halcomb, W. P. Pennsylvania Boroughs.
5. Jameson, J. F. Introduction to the Constitutional and Political History of the Individual States.

POLITICAL QUESTIONS, &c.—*Concluded.*

6. Randall, Daniel R. The Puritan Colony at Annapolis.
 - 7-8-9. Sato. History of the Land Question in the United States.
 10. Levermore, C. H. The Town and City Government of New Haven.
 - 11-12. Eggleston, M. The Land System of the New England Colonies.
- Fifth Series—Municipal Government, History and Politics.
- 1-2. Allinson, E. P. City Government of Philadelphia.
 3. Bugbee, Jas. M. City Government of Boston.
 4. Snow, S. City Government of St. Louis.
 - 5-6. Bourinot, J. G. Local Government in Canada.
 7. Butler, M. The Influence of the War of 1812 upon the Consolidation of the American Union.
 8. Adams, H. B. Notes on the Literature of Charities.
 9. Bryce, Jas. The Predictions of Hamilton and DeTocqueville.
 10. Fredericq, P. The Study of History in England and Scotland.
 11. Adams, H. B. Seminary Libraries and University Extension.
 12. White, A. D. European Schools of History and Politics.
- Sixth Series—History of Coöperation in the United States.
1. Bemis, Ed. W. Coöperation in New England.
 2. ——— Coöperation in the Middle States.
 3. Shaw, Alb. Coöperation in the North-West.
 4. Warner, Am. G. Three phases of Coöperation in the West.
 5. Shinn, Chas. H. Coöperation on the Pacific Coast.
 6. Randall, D. R. Coöperation in Maryland and the South.
- Kelly, D. W. Old South and the New.
- Labour. Proceedings of 6th annual convention of Chiefs of Bureaux of.
- Long, J. D. Republican Party.
- Lowell, J. R. Political Essays.
- Lyman, T. Diplomacy of the United States.
- McDonnell, W. D. Theories of Wages.
- Makepeace, F. Capital and Labour.
- Marshall, F. International Vanities.
- Miller, J. B. Trade Organizations in Politics.
- Minton, F. Capital and Wages.
- Moffat, W. Land and Work.
- Morgan, A. People and the Railways.
- Morris, T. Railway Compensation.
- Political Economy, Pamphlets on. *Eng. P.*, vols. 641, 643.
- Political Prohibitionist.
- Politics (Canada) Pamphlets on. *Can. P.*, vols. 566, 603.
- Politique. Broc. (Canada) 8 vols.
- Protection and Free Trade, Pamphlets on. *Can. P.*, vol. 622
- *Amer. Pam.*, vol. 270.
- Sargant, W. L. Inductive Political Economy.
- Sayer (J. R.) and Savill, S. Labour disputes.
- Sidgwick, H. Political Economy.
- Stanwood, E. History of Presidential Elections.
- Symes, J. E. Political Economy.
- Trusts. Report of House of Representatives on.
- Report of New York Senate Committee on (1888).
- Verney, Lady. Peasant Owners.
- Voice from America to England.
- Wisconsin Labour Report, 1887-88.

POL I

- Année politique, 1887.
- Barthelemy, H. L'ennemi; l'ennemi chez lui.
- Bertheau, Chs. Réformes pratiques.

POLITIQUE—*Fin.*

PAGE

- Caro, E. Problèmes de morale sociale.
 Daryl, P. Les Anglais en Irlande.
 Démocratie (la). Par un Socialiste.
 Deschanel, P. Orateurs et hommes d'état.
 Drumont, Ed. La fin d'un monde.
 Funk-Brentano, Th. Les sophistes allemands et les nihilistes russes
 Grad, Ch. Le peuple allemand : ses forces et ses ressources.
 Harcourt, le duc d'. Réflexions sur les lois sociales.
 Holtzendorff, F. de. Principes de la politique.
 Lavissee, Em. Essais sur l'Allemagne impériale.
 Lemoine, J. J. Influence des croisades sur la liberté civile des peuples de l'Europe.
 Loisine, C. de. Histoire politique de la France.
 Mariotte, L. Le suffrage universel en France.
 Meyer (R.) et Ardant, G. La question agraire.
 Millet, R. La France provinciale.
 Mun, le Cte. de. Discours du. Questions sociales et politiques.
 Sainte-Marie, A. de. Un siècle de révolutions en France.
 Sarda y Salvany, Don F. Le libéralisme est un péché.
 Sauvé, Mgr. H. Questions religieuses et sociales.
 Taxil, Leo. Mystères de la franc-maçonnerie dévoilés.
 Toussenel, Alp. Les juifs rois de l'époque.

POLK, R. L. Marine Directory of the Lakes.....	525
POLLOCK, F. Law of Partnership.....	108
----- and Wright, R. Law of Possession.....	78
POMEROY, J. N. Law of Riparian Rights.....	18
PONSON DU TERRAIL. Le Grillon du moulin.....	884
PONTMARTIN, A. de. Mémoires d'un notaire.....	885
----- Souvenirs d'un vieux critique—Vol. 8 et 9.....	801
POOLE, S. Lane. The Moors in Spain (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
----- Turkey, (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
----- Life of Visct. Stratford de Redcliffe.....	502
POOLE, W. F. Supplement to Index of Periodical Literature.....	914
POOR, H. V. Twenty-two years of Protection.....	518
POPE, J. Tour though the United States of N. America.....	1386
POSTEL, R. La marine et les grands marins français.....	423
POULLE, G. Associations commerciales en participation.....	345
POWER, J. D. The Local Government Bill.....	25
POWLES, L. D. The land of the Pink Pearl.....	1211
PRADIER-FOLÉRIÉ P. Droit international, public, européen et américain. Vol. 3....	268
PRAED, W. M. Political and occasional poems.....	862
President's Message, 1887.....	521
PRESTWICH, J. Geology, chemical, physical and stratigraphical, vol. 2....	617
PRÉVOST, l'abbé. Story of Manon Lescault. Translated by A. Gundry.....	876
PREYER, W. The Mind of the Child: senses and will.....	77
PRIME, S. I. Autobiography and Memorials by his son W. Prime.....	1229

	PAGE
Protection. See TARIFF.	
PROCTER, G. H. The Fisherman's memorial and record book.....	1336
[Procter, W. C.] Round the World, through Greater Britain.....	528
PROCTOR, F. B. Classified gems of thought.....	855
PROULX, l'abbé J. B. L'enfant perdu et retrouvé.....	1411
PRUDHOMME, Sully. Poésies, 1879-1888.....	885
Public Accounts (England) Handbook to Reports of Committees.....	48
Public Business in the United States Executive Depts. Report on.....	178
Puissance (la) française.....	682
PULSZKY, A. Theory of Law and Civil Society.....	1
Punch's (Mr) Victorian Era, vols. 2 et 3.....	397
Punshon, W. M. Review of Rev. F. W. Macdonald's life of, by Rev. H. Johnstone.....	498
PYRARD, F. Voyage of, translated by A. Gray, (<i>Hakluyt Soc.</i>).....	523
QUATREFAGES, A. de. Les Pygmées.....	629
"Quatrelles." 70 et 90.....	885
Québec. Débats du Conseil législatif, 1888.....	379
—— Harbour Commissioners's Reports.....	141
—— Law Reports. Vol. 13.....	223
Quebec (the) Herald, 1788-9.....	1413
Queen's County, N. S. Township map of, by A. F. Church & Co.....	1404
RABUSON, H. Un homme d'aujourd'hui.....	881
RACINET, A. L'ornement polychrome.....	690
RAFFALOVICH, A. Le logement de l'ouvrier et du pauvre.....	415
RAGOZIN, Z. A. Chaldaea. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
—— Assyria. do do.....	304
RAGUENET, A. Matériaux et documents d'architecture.....	701
RAMBAUD, P. Précis élémentaire d'économie politique.....	402
RAMBOUILLET, l'abbé. Vie de Jeanne Mance (1606-1673).....	1273
RAMEAU, J. La chanson des étoiles.....	878
RAMSAY, J. Scotland and Scotchmen in the Eighteenth Century.....	398
RAND, B. Economic History.....	486
RAND, S. T. History of the Miemac Indians in Nova Scotia and P. E. Island.....	1189
—— History of the poor Sarah, in Miemac.....	1189
—— The Word of God, in Miemac.....	1189
Randolph, Edm. Life and papers of, by M. D. Conway.....	1223
RANKIN, Rev. D. J. Handbook of the Church of Scotland.....	40
RANSOME, C. Constitutional Government.....	22
RAPIN, le P. R. Mémoires sur l'Eglise, la société et le jansénisme.....	32
READ, Dav. B. Lives of the Judges of Upper Canada.....	1274
READ, M. C. Archæology of Ohio.....	1257

RECIPROCITY.

Cushing, C. Treaty of Washington.

Derby, E. H. Letter on Trade relations with United States and Fisheries question.

Reciprocal Trade between Canada and United States. Bill and papers concerning.

——— Reports of New York State on.

Retaliation Debate in the United States Congress

Trade of Great Britain with United States. Report of Committee on (1791).

Trade of Colonies of Great Britain in North America (1764).

CANADIAN OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS, &c., &c., relating to Reciprocity and Commercial Relations with the United States of America.

1847. ADDRESS to His Excellency the Governor General, relative to Reciprocity of trade between Canada and the United States.

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1847), p. 16]

1847. DESPATCH from the Colonial Secretary with correspondence on the subject of Reciprocity in the trade between Canada and the United States.

[See Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada (1847), p. 173.]

1847. RETURN OF DUTIES levied on articles imported from the United States, which may be affected by the passing of an Act for establishing reciprocal free trade.

[See Appendix W. to Journals of the Leg. Assembly of Canada, 1849.]

1849. AN ACT to provide for the free admission into Canada, of certain articles of the growth or production of the United States of America, on certain conditions therein mentioned.

[See Statutes of Canada, 12 Vic., c. 3.]

- 1852-53. PETITIONS PRESENTED for adoption of measures for obtaining Reciprocity in trade between Canada and the United States, from the Convention of Boards of Trade.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1852-53), pp. 136, 155, from the Montreal Board of Trade. See also Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1852-53), p. 572.]

1854. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 13th June, 1854, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "A treaty has been concluded between Her Majesty's Government and the Government of the United States upon questions affecting the interests of British North America; a measure to give effect thereto will be submitted."

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1854), p. 2.]

1854. AN ACT for giving effect on the part of the Province of Canada to a certain Treaty between Her Majesty and the United States of America. Assented to 23rd Sept., 1854.

[See Statutes of Canada, 18 Vic., c. 1.]

- 1854-55. COMPENSATION TO THOMAS RIGNEY for disbursements connected with the Reciprocity Treaty.

[See table of Resolutions of supply included in the Annual Supply Bills; to be found in the General Index to Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada, (1852-56), p. 870. Item No. 491.]

- 1854-55. COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DUTIES paid in the United States and Canada on certain articles named in the Reciprocity Act.

[See App. B. (Items 5, 6 and 7) to Appendix D.D.D.D. to Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1854-85).]

- 1854-55. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 6th Sept., 1854, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "He will lay before them the copy of a recent treaty between Great Britain and the United States affecting Colonial interests, and recommends an amendment to the Reciprocity Act of 1849, to bring it into harmony with said Treaty," &c.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1854-55), p. 5.]

1856. HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his speech of 15th February, 1856, refers to Reciprocity, thus: "The reductions in Customs Duties, under the Reciprocity Treaty have benefited the people," &c.

[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1856), p. 4.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1856.** CORRESPONDENCE between the Imperial and Colonial Governments relative to Reciprocal Free Trade between Canada and the United States and the North American Colonies; and Correspondence with Barbadoes and the West India Islands, relative to commercial intercourse with Canada.
[See App No. 28 to Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1856).]
- 1857.** COPY OF A PETITION FROM THE TORONTO BOARD OF TRADE to His Excellency the Governor General for payment of certain sums due to individuals for their services in order to secure the passage of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States.
[See Journals of Leg. Ass. of Canada (1857), pp. 408, 469, 678.]
- 1858.** DESPATCH FROM HER MAJESTY'S MINISTER AT WASHINGTON, stating that the United States Government have decided to admit hops and hay free of duty (under the Reciprocity Treaty) in consideration of a similar arrangement in favor of the United States.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1858), p. 166, also Sess. Papers No. 23.]
- 1858.** CORRESPONDENCE, reports, &c., in reference to the carrying out of the 3rd and 4th Articles of the Reciprocity Treaty, the admission of hops and hay into the United States, under the operation thereof and the levying of Consular fees.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1858), p. 828 and App. No. 2.]
- 1859.** CORRESPONDENCE between the Provincial Government and the British Minister at Washington in relation to the fees charged by consular agents of the United States under the Reciprocity Treaty.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1859), pp. 94, 138 and 144, also App. No. 25.]
- 1860.** CORRESPONDENCE between the Provincial Government and the Imperial Government and the Authorities at Washington, relative to the admission of hops and hay free (under the Reciprocity Treaty) and the extension or abrogation of said Treaty, also respecting consular fees.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1860), pp. 149 and 254, also Sess. Papers No. 30.]
- 1862.** REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF FINANCE on the Reciprocity Treaty and its effect on the trade between Canada and the United States, and Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Report of the Committee of Commerce (U. S. Congress) thereon.
[See Journals Leg. Ass. of Canada (1862), p. 166; also, Sess. Papers No. 23.]
- 1864.** COPIES of an Order in Council, 19th Feb., 1864; and of a correspondence with the Colonial Office, and a communication from Her Majesty's Ambassador at Washington; including a copy of a report made to the House of Representatives (U. S. Congress) on the subject of abrogating the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, and opening negotiations for a new Treaty.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Jan. Sess.), pp. 126, 141; also Sess. Paper No. 26.]
- 1864.** HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his speech of 19th Feb., 1864, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "The period is approaching when, by the terms of the Reciprocity Treaty, notice for the termination of its provisions may be given by either party."
[See Journal of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1864). p. 2.]
- 1865.** CORRESPONDENCE since the beginning of last session in reference to the Reciprocity Treaty (the term of which is about to expire).
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Aug. Sess.), pp. 74, 155; also Sess. Paper No. 11.]
- 1865.** CORRESPONDENCE in relation to a Speech made by Mr. Potter, United States Consul General in Canada, at Detroit, in July, 1865, respecting the Reciprocity Treaty; and a letter addressed to him by Mr. Wood, chief agent of the Montreal Telegraph Co., alleging a desire on the part of Canadians to be allied to the United States.
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1865, Aug. Sess.), pp. 104, 156; also Sess. Papers No. 23.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

- 1866.** HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL in his Speech of 8th June, 1866, refers to the Reciprocity Treaty. "The termination of the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States will render it necessary to open new markets for our produce."
[See Journals of the Leg. Ass. of Canada (1866), p. 3.]
- 1869.** RETURN to two Addresses of the House of Commons dated 22nd and 29th April, 1869, for correspondence with the Imperial Government or the Cabinet at Washington since 1st May last, in relation to renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty; and correspondence and Orders in Council on the same subject since 1st Jan., 1867.
[See Sess. Papers (1869) No. 47.]
- 1869.** MOTION in the House of Commons (in amendment to a question of Supply) for an address representing that a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty is an object of the deepest solicitude to the people, and praying His Excellency to adopt measures calculated to improve our commercial relations with the United States.
[See Journals House of Commons (1869), pp. 93-101.]
- 1870.** ADDRESS to His Excellency the Governor General for correspondence between the Government and the Imperial Authorities, or the United States Government, on the subject of Reciprocal Commercial Relations with the United States, since 1st January, 1869, with copies of all Orders in Council, Reports, &c., relating to such subject not hitherto laid before Parliament, and also any correspondence concerning proposed reciprocal trade relations between the United States and Prince Edward Island or other British Colonies.
[See Journal House of Commons, Canada (1870), p. 286.]
- 1870.** PETITIONS praying for the adoption of such measures as will place Canadian Industry on fair terms of competition with the people of the United States, by withdrawing from them till they agree to reciprocate all such commercial facilities as they do not accord to Canadians.
[See Journal House of Commons, Canada (1870), pp. 110, 113, 132, 141, 167.]
- 1870.** MOTION for an Address praying for the adoption of measures for obtaining for the Government of Canada power to enter into direct communication with foreign States so as to bring about a continental system of commercial intercourse, bringing under one general customs union the countries chiefly interested in trade with the Dominion.
[See Journal House of Commons, Canada (1870), p. 81.]
- 1870.** AMENDMENT and amendment to the amendment to the above motion.
[See Journal House of Commons, Canada (1870), pp. 98-99.]
- 1873.** RETURN TO AN ADDRESS—Correspondence between the Dominion Government and the Government of the United States on the subject of Reciprocal Trade between the two countries; and other documents on the same subject.
[See Sess. Papers (1873) No. 40.]
- 1875.** RETURN TO AN ADDRESS—Papers in connection with the negotiations with the Government of the United for a Treaty of Commercial Reciprocity; also Supplementary Return.
[See Sess. Papers, No. 51 (1875).]
- 1883.** RETURN TO AN ADDRESS of the House of Commons, dated 19th March, 1883.—For copies of all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United States, or any Board of Trade of Canada or the United States, upon the question of reciprocal trade relations between the two countries, on the general basis of the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, since, 1878.
[See Sess. Papers, No. 55 (1883).]

UNITED STATES OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS Relating to Reciprocity and Trade and Commerce with Canada.

- 1827.** REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE, to whom was referred so much of the message of the President of the United States as relates to the Commerce of the United States with Foreign Nations and their Colonies. 22nd Jan., 1827.
[See House Reports, No. 50, 19th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

- 1832.** RESOLUTIONS read in the Senate of the United States, by Mr. Sprague, and ordered to be printed relative to certain "arrangements" and the President's proclamation of 5th Oct., 1830, opening the ports of the United States to British vessels. 8th Feb., 1832.
[See Senate Docs., No. 52, 22nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1839.** LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY transmitting a Report on the effect and operations of the existing arrangements between the United States and Great Britain, regulating the trade with the British American colonies. 12th Dec., 1839.
[See House Ex. Docs. No. 14, 26th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 28.]
- 1842.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce on a number of petitions regarding Commerce and Navigation. Amongst them the memorial of sundry importing and other merchants of the city of New York, praying Congress to allow a drawback on goods exported to Canada and other northern colonies of Great Britain contiguous to the United States. 28th May, 1842.
[See House Report No. 835, 27th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1850.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States relative to the reciprocal admission of the natural products of the United States and Canada, free of duty. 16th May, 1850.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 64, 31st Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 8.]
- 1852.** COMMUNICATION from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the report of Israel D. Andrews, United States consul for Canada and New Brunswick, on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers, &c. 25th August, 1852.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 112, 32nd Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]
- 1852.** RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont relating to Reciprocity of Trade between the United States and the Canadian Provinces. 5th November, 1852.
[See Senate Misc. Doc. No. 40, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1853.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to whom were referred sundry memorials of American citizens relative to reciprocal trade with the British North American Colonies. 11th February, 1853.
[See House Reports No. 4, 32nd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1854.** RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Maine in relation to certain modifications of the navigation laws, fishing bounties, and reciprocal trade with the British North American Colonies. 5th May, 1854.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 67, 33rd Cong., 1st Sess.]
- 1855.** SUNDRY communications and papers addressed to the chairman of the Committee on Commerce on the subject of refunding duties collected on articles the produce of Canada and New Brunswick, &c. 20th January, 1855.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 21, 33rd Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1856.** LETTER OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE transmitting a report of changes and modifications in the commercial systems of other nations during the year ending 30th Sept., 1855. 14th February, 1856.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 2, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1856.** REPORT ON THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS of the United States with all foreign nations prepared under the direction of the Secretary of State in accordance with resolutions of the House of Representatives. 4th March, 1856.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 47, 34th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 10.]
- 1858.** REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the Consul General for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods or articles imported into the United States from Canada. 10th June, 1858.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 71, 35th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 13.]
- 1860.** PROCEEDINGS of the Board of Trade of the City of Chicago on the subject of the Reciprocity Treaty as connected with western and north-western interests. 28th May, 1860.
[See House Misc. Dec. No. 89, 6th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 6.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

- 1860.** LETTER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, communicating reports of Messrs Hatch and Taylor in reference to the operations of the Reciprocity Treaty. 16th June, 1860.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 96, 36th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 13.]
- 1862.** REPORT FROM THE COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE to whom were referred the concurrent resolutions of the Legislature of the State of New York in relation to the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the Reciprocity Treaty. 5th February, 1862.
[See House Report No. 22, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 3.]
- 1862.** RESOLUTION OF THE LEGISLATURE OF MAINE in favor of notice to the British Government by the Government of the United States of their intention to rescind the so-called Reciprocity Treaty at the expiration of the time limited by its terms. 19th March, 1862.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 74, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1862.** LETTER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY in answer to a resolution of the House of 20th May last on the subject of relations with North West British America, particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan. 20th June, 1862.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 146, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 10.]
- 1862.** LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, in answer to resolution of the House, of 7th April, in relation to commercial intercourse with Canada. 12th July, 1862.
[See House Ex. Doc. 149, 37th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 10.]
- 1864.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 8th instant, in relation to the arrest of the American Consul General of the British Provinces, and communications respecting Canadian commerce. 16th February, 1864.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 9.]
- 1864.** REPORT of the Committee on Commerce to whom were referred various memorials in relation to the Treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the "Reciprocity Treaty." 1st April, 1864.
[See House Report No. 39, 38th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1865.** LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 5th instant, in relation to the transit of goods to and from Canada. 19th January, 1865.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 28, 38th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 8.]
- 1866.** RESOLUTION OF THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, relative to the Reciprocity with England, and the duty on coal.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 46, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1866.** MEMORIAL OF THE AMERICAN FREE TRADE LEAGUE, relative to the Reciprocity Treaty.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 47, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1866.** LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, in answer to a resolution of the House of Representatives, of 28th March, 1866, calling for information in regard to commercial relations with British America. 12th June, 1866.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 128, 39th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 12.]
- 1867.** LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, transmitting a report of Hon. Israel T. Hatch, of New York, upon our commercial relations with British Provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard. 6th February, 1867.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 78, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 11.]
- 1867.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 27th July, 1866, information relative to the practicability of establishing equal reciprocal relations between the United States

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

- and the British North American Provinces, and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. 16th February, 1867.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 30, 39th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1867.** RESOLUTIONS submitted to the Senate of the United States, by Mr. Ramsay, that the Committee on Foreign Relations be directed to inquire into the expediency of a treaty between the United States and the Dominion of Canada, containing certain provisions relative to trade relations. 9th December, 1867.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 4, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess.]
- 1868.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House of the 7th inst., transmitting information regarding the trade between the United States and the British North American Provinces since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 30th March, 1868.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 240, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]
- 1868.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting a supplemental report on trade with the British North American Provinces. 14th May, 1868.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 240, pt. 2, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 15.]
- 1868.** LETTER on the Nova Scotia Coal Trade. Secretary, W. H. Seward, transmitting correspondence with the State Department in relation to the injurious effect upon the Nova Scotia coal trade occasioned by the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty. 2nd June, 1868.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 87, 40th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1869.** RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont relative to trade with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to Committee on Commerce. 6th January, 1869.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 15, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess.]
- 1869.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting report of the Hon. Israel T. Hatch, upon commercial relations of the United States with the Dominion of Canada. 12th January, 1869.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 36, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 7.]
- 1869.** LETTER on Colonial Trade and Fisheries from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to a resolution of the House, of the 5th inst., transmitting report of E. H. Derby, relative to the fisheries on the coast of the British Provinces. 8th February, 1869.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 75, 40th Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 9.]
- 1869.** MESSAGE from the President of the United States, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 8th Dec., 1869, information relative to a reciprocity treaty on the subject of trade and commerce between the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 22nd Dec., 1869.
[See Senate Ex. Doc. No. 19, 41st Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 1.]
- 1871.** LETTER from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the state of trade between the United States and the British North American Possessions. 3rd February, 1871.
[See House Ex. Doc. No. 94, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess., vol. 8.]
- 1871.** MEMORIAL of a Committee appointed by the Commercial Convention, held at the City of Cincinnati, in October, 1870, urging that measures be taken for a congress of representatives of all the Governments on the western continent, to consult upon the best means for inaugurating an American system of commercial intercourse. Referred to the Committee on Commerce. 3rd February, 1871.
[See Senate Mis. Doc. No. 51, 41st Cong., 3rd Sess.]
- 1875.** JOINT RESOLUTIONS of the Legislature of Vermont, in regard to reciprocity of trade with the Dominion of Canada. Referred to Committee on Commerce. 25th Jan., 1875.
[See House Mis. Doc. No. 50, 43rd Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 2.]
- 1876.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to a sub-committee of whom was referred the joint resolution requesting the President of the United States to appoint three commissioners, by and with the advice of the Senate, to confer with other commissioners, duly authorized by the Government of Great Britain, or whenever

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

it shall appear to be the wish of that Government to appoint such commissioners, to investigate and ascertain upon what basis a treaty of reciprocal trade for the mutual benefit of the people of the United States and the Dominion of Canada, can be negotiated. 18th January, 1876.

[See House Report No. 9, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 1.]

- 1876.** MINORITY REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to a sub-committee of whom was referred the joint resolution, authorizing the President of the United States to appoint three commissioners, by and with the advice of the Senate, to confer with other commissioners, duly authorized by the Government of Great Britain, or whenever it shall appear to be the wish of that Government to appoint such commissioners, to investigate and ascertain on what basis a treaty of reciprocal trade for the mutual benefit of the people of the United States and the Dominion of Canada can be negotiated. 11th April, 1876.

[See House Report No. 389, pt. 2, 44th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 2.]

- 1880.** REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs to whom was referred the joint resolution for the appointment of commissioners to ascertain and report a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the British Provinces. 23rd April, 1880.

[See House Report No. 1127, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]

- 1880.** MINORITY REPORT from the Committee on Foreign Affairs, to whom was referred the joint resolution for the appointment of commissioners, to ascertain and report a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty between the United States and the British Provinces. 7th June, 1880.

[See House Report No. 1127, pt. 2, 46th Cong., 2nd Sess., vol. 4.]

- 1886.** REPORT from the Committee on Commerce to whom was referred the Bill H. R. 9210, relating to Freedom of Commercial Intercourse. 17th July, 1886.

[See House Report No. 3361, 49th Cong., 1st Sess., vol. 11.]

BOARD OF TRADE REPORTS, RESOLUTIONS, &c., &c., relating to Reciprocal Trade Relations between Canada and the United States of America.

- 1865.** THE RECIPROCITY QUESTION.—Trade between Canada and the United States.

[See Report of the Trade and Commerce of Montreal for 1864 (by Wm. J. Patterson), p. 30.]

- 1868.** RESOLUTION of the International Commercial Convention, held at Portland, August, 1868, in favor of closer commercial relations with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 87.]

- 1869.** REMARKS on the effect of the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty, contained in a report on the cotton trade, by Edward Atkinson.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 127.]

- 1869.** REMARKS on the effect of the Reciprocity Treaty and its abrogation; contained in a report, by Chas. Spring, on the flour and grain trade.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1869), p. 141.]

- 1870.** RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade on Reciprocal Trade with the British North American Provinces.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1870), p. 86.]

- 1871.** RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade, to memorialize Congress in favor of freedom of trade with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1871), p. 95.]

- 1871.** REMARKS before the United States National Board of Trade by Messrs. Young, of Montreal, and Howland, of Toronto, on Reciprocal Trade Relations.

[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1871) p. 143.]

- 1872.** RECIPROCAL TRADE WITH CANADA. The Reciprocity Treaty and its Abrogation.

[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1872), pp. 10, 38 and 118.]

- 1872.** RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade, passed 11th March, 1872, in favour of Congress appointing a Commission to negotiate a treaty for commercial reciprocity with Canada.

[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1873), p. 65.]

RECIPROCITY—Continued.

- 1872.** RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade in favor of Freedom of Trade with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1872), p. 95.]
- 1872.** RESOLUTIONS of the United States National Board of Trade, in favor of reciprocal trade with Canada, passed at its 5th annual meeting, held in New York in October, 1872.
[See Proceedings 3rd annual meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1873), p. 5.]
- 1873.** RESOLUTION to memorialize Government, in favour of a Reciprocity Treaty, passed by the Dominion Board of Trade at its 3rd annual meeting, held in Ottawa January, 1873; also, discussions on the matter.
[See Proceedings 3rd annual meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1873), p. 81.]
- 1873.** RECIPROCAL TRADE WITH CANADA.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1873), pp. 11, 121, 187.]
- 1875.** REMARKS on Reciprocity with Canada, contained in the United States National Board of Trade Report of 1875.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 17.]
- 1873.** RECIPROCAL Trade Relations with the United States. Memorial on the subject, presented to His Excellency the Governor General in Council, 18th February, 1873.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874) p. 15.]
- 1873.** RESOLUTIONS, in favour of Reciprocity, adopted by the United States National Board of Trade, at their annual meeting held in Chicago, 21st October, 1873.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 19.]
- 1874.** DISCUSSION regarding Reciprocal Trade Relations with the United States, in which the following gentlemen took part, viz.: Messrs. Thos. White, Jun., Montreal; Adam Brown, Hamilton; Hon. R. Hawley, Detroit; Capt. Dorr, Buffalo; Hon. G. W. Howlan, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Wm. P. McLaren, Milwaukee, and C. H. Fairweather, St. John, N.B.
[See Proceedings Dominion Board of Trade (1874), p. 136.]
- 1874.** PROPOSED RECIPROCITY TREATY between the United States and Canada.
[See Proceedings semi-annual meeting of the Dominion Board of Trade, held at St. John, N.B., July, 1874. App.]
- 1874.** RESOLUTION regarding Reciprocity with the United States, passed by the Dominion Board of Trade at a special meeting held at St. John, 16th July, 1874.
[See Proceedings Dom. Board of Trade (1875), p. 15.]
- 1874.** RESOLUTION, BOSTON BOARD OF TRADE, in favour of Reciprocity with Canada. 25th May, 1874.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 35.]
- 1875.** ITEM in the Report of the Executive Council of the National (U.S.) Board of Trade, on Canadian Reciprocity.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 29.]
- 1875.** RESOLUTION to memorialize Congress to appoint a Commission to act with a like Commission from the Government of the Dominion of Canada in the matter of Reciprocal Trade Relations, &c.
[See Dom. Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 17.]
- 1875.** RESOLUTION introduced into the House of Representatives of the United States of America, authorizing the President to appoint three Commissioners to act with other Commissioners from the Government of Great Britain, to investigate and ascertain a basis for a Reciprocity Treaty. 15th Dec., 1875.
Also a Resolution of the United States National Board of Trade, approving the same.
[See Proceedings Dom. Board of Trade, 7th annual meeting (1877), p. 12.]
- 1875.** RESOLUTION OF THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL BOARD OF TRADE regarding Canadian Reciprocity.
[See U. S. National Board of Trade Report (1875), p. 180.]
- 1876.** RESOLUTIONS adopted by the United States National Board of Trade regarding Reciprocity with Canada.
[See U. S. National Board of Trade Report (1876), pp. 145, 148.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

1876. REMARKS BEFORE THE DOMINION BOARD OF TRADE regarding Reciprocity, by Mr. Hayes of the United States Bureau of Commerce.
[See Dom. Board of Trade Report (1876), page 81.]
1876. RESOLUTION OF THE DOMINION BOARD OF TRADE in favour of Reciprocity with the United States; also remarks thereon by Mr. John Walker, of London, Ont.
[See Dom. Board of Trade Report (1876), p. 181.]
1877. REPORT OF A COMMITTEE OF THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL BOARD OF TRADE appointed to confer with delegates from the Dominion of Canada Board of Trade, and resolutions and remarks thereon by the Canadian delegates.
[See U. S. National Board of Trade Report (1877), p. 119.]
1877. RESOLUTION of the Boston Board of Trade regarding Reciprocal Trade Relations with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1878), p. 47.]
1877. RESOLUTION of the Dominion Board of Trade regarding Reciprocity, and discussions thereon.
[See Proceedings 7th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade, (1877), p. 47.]
1877. REPORT OF COMMITTEE AND RESOLUTIONS adopted at Milwaukee by the United States National Board of Trade, regarding Reciprocity. Aug., 1877.
[See Proceedings of 8th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1878), p. 13.]
1878. RESOLUTIONS of the Dominion Board of Trade, regarding Reciprocity, and discussions thereon.
See Proceedings of 8th Annual Meeting Dominion Board of Trade (1878), p. 56.]
1879. THE REAL DIFFICULTY in the way of Reciprocity with Canada was that the leading political men of the United States thought that by denying reciprocity to Canada she could be forced into annexation. (Mr. Stranahan of New York).
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1879), p. 101.]
1880. RESOLUTIONS of the Boston Board of Trade regarding the Reciprocity Treaty with Canada. 20th March and 4th May, 1880.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1880), p. 59.]
1880. REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the Boston Board of Trade on Reciprocal Trade with Canada.
[See Boston Board of Trade Report (1880), p. 62.]
1880. MEMORANDUM on the Commercial Relations of Canada to the United States of America. By Mr. Wharton Baker.
Report of the Committee of 1879 of the United States National Board of Trade, on Reciprocal Relations with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade (1880), pp. 35 and 39.]
1880. RESOLUTION of the Executive Council of the United States National Board of Trade, regarding Reciprocity; also suggestions.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1880), pp. 22 and 52.]
1882. INFORMAL REPORT of the Committee of the United States National Board of Trade on Reciprocity with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1882), p. 30.]
1883. CONSIDERATION of a proposition submitted by the Detroit Board of Trade to the United States National Board of Trade, in regard to the renewal of Reciprocal Trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1883), p. 119.]
1885. REPORT of the Executive Council of the United States National Board of Trade, on Reciprocal Trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1885), p. 8.]
1885. DEBATE on Reciprocal Trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1885), p. 156.]
1887. RESOLUTION regarding Reciprocal Trade with Canada.
[See United States National Board of Trade Report (1887), p. 161.]

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON RECIPROCITY.

1827. "Reciprocity System."
[See Edinburgh Review, vol. 45, p. 446.]
1838. "Reciprocity and the Colonial System."
[See Blackwood's Mag., vol. 44, p. 317.]
1845. "Reciprocity Treaties and Commercial Intercourse with British Colonies," by H. G. Rice.
[See Hunt's Merchants' Mag., vol. 12, p. 262.]
1870. "Free Trade and Reciprocity," by Bonamy Price.
[See Contemporary Review, vol. 13, p. 321.]
1875. "American Protection and Canadian Reciprocity," by R. G. Haliburton.
[See St. James' Mag., vol. 36; or, N.S., vol. 1, p. 117.]
1879. "Reciprocity," by Halford Thompson.
[See Fraser's Mag., vol. 99; or, N.S., vol. 19, p. 197.]
1879. "Reciprocity the True Free Trade," by A. R. Wallace.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, p. 638.]
1879. "Reciprocity and Free Trade," by Robert Lowe.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 5, p. 992.]
1879. "Reciprocity." A few words in reply to Mr. Lowe, by A. R. Wallace.
[See Nineteenth Century, vol. 6, p. 179.]
1879. "Free Trade and Reciprocity," by A. Arnold.
[See Gentleman's Mag., vol. 244, p. 310.]
1879. "Free Trade, Reciprocity and Foreign Competition."
[See Westminster Review, vol. 112; or, N.S., vol. 53, p. 1.]
1879. "Can Reciprocity Help Us?" by A. J. Wilson.
[See Macmillan's Mag., vol. 39, pp. 357 and 466.]
1879. "Reciprocity the Best Remedy for the Present Industrial Distress," by A. J. Wilson.
[See Macmillan's Mag., vol. 39, p. 573.]
1879. "Commercial Depression and Reciprocity," by Bonamy Price.
[See Contemporary Review, vol. 35, p. 269.]

RECIPROCAL TRADE, Canada and United States. Bills and Papers, 1887-8.

- A Bill to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and Canada.
"Congressional Record," Washington, Dec. 7, 1887.
- Discrimination in charges on Vessels by Canada.
- A Bill for the creation of an American Customs Union or Zollverein.
- A Bill to provide for full reciprocity between the United States and Canada.
- Joint Resolution to promote Commercial Union with Canada.
- Trade regulations with Canada and the protection of the revenue.
- A Bill to reduce and equalize duties on Imports, and to reduce Internal taxes.
- American vessels in distress in Canadian waters.
- Commercial Union with Canada.
- Overloading vessels on the Great Lakes.
- An Act to regulate the importation of Foreign Merchandise.
- A Bill to reduce taxation and simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenue.

UNITED STATES DOCUMENTS Relating to Trade, Commerce, and Reciprocity with Canada. Six volumes.

CONTENTS—VOLUME I.

	PAGE
FOREIGN COMMERCE.—Report of the Committee to whom was referred that part of the President's Message relating to the Commerce of the United States with Foreign Nations and their Colonies.....	1
RESOLUTION—"Re arrangement" between United States and Great Britain relative to Trade and Commerce with the Colonies.....	23

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

PAGE

TRADE WITH THE BRITISH COLONIAL PORTS.—Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report on the effect and operations of the existing arrangements between the United States and Great Britain, regulating the trade with the British American Colonies.....	25
COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.—Report from the Committee on Commerce.....	57
RECIPROCAL TRADE WITH CANADA.—Message from the President of the United States relative to the reciprocal admission of the natural products of the United States and Canada free of duty.....	121
TRADE AND COMMERCE OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.—Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, March, 1851, the report of Israel D. Andrews, Consul of the United States for Canada and New Brunswick, on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers, &c.....	159
RECIPROCITY BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES.—Resolution of the Legislature of Vermont relating to the reciprocity of trade between the United States and the Canadian Provinces.....	1083
RECIPROCAL TRADE WITH THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.—Report from the Committee on Commerce to whom were referred sundry memorials of American citizens, relative to reciprocal trade with the British North American Colonies.....	1085

VOLUME II.

Navigation Laws, Fishing Bounties, &c. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine in relation to	1
Treaty with Great Britain, refunding duties collected on articles the Produce of Canada and New Brunswick	3
Commercial Changes, &c. A Report of Changes and Modifications in the Commercial Systems of other nations, during the year ending 30th September, 1855.	9
Fees or Charges of Consul General of Canada. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the Senate, calling for information in relation to the fees or charges that the Consul General for Canada is authorized to make and receive on goods or articles imported into the United States from Canada.....	217
Reciprocity Treaty and the interests of the North-West. Proceedings of the Board of Trade of the City of Chicago on the subject of	219
Reciprocity Treaty. Reports of Messrs. Hatch & Taylor in reference to the operations of the	223
Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain. Report of the Committee of Commerce on the.....	283
Reciprocity Treaty. Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine in favour of notice to the British Government by the Government of the United States, of their intention to rescind the so-called Reciprocity Treaty at the expiration of the time limited by its terms.....	317
Relations between the United States and North-West British America. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House on the subject of: "Particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan".....	319
Commercial Intercourse with Canada. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to resolution of the House in relation to.....	405
Contracts made with Bureaus connected with the Navy Department, Statement of all the.....	427
Reciprocity Treaty. Report of the Committee of Commerce on.....	433

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

PAGE.

Arrest of the American Consul General to the British Provinces. Message from the President, and communications respecting Canadian Commerce, in answer to resolution of the House in relation to the	441
Transit of goods to and from Canada. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House in relation to.....	453
Reciprocity with England and the duty on coal. Resolution of the State of West Virginia relative to....	455
Reciprocity Treaty. Memorial of the American Free Trade League relative to. Commercial relations with British America. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House calling for information in regard to.....	457
Revenue, Trade and Commerce with the British Provinces. A report of Hon. I. Hatch upon our commercial relations with the British Provinces, and upon the comparative importance of American and Canadian commercial channels of transportation of property from the west to the seaboard.....	459
Reciprocal relations between the United States and the British North American Provinces and the actual condition of the question of the fisheries. Information relative to the practicability of establishing equal	495
Reciprocity Treaty. Mr. Ramsay's resolution in the Senate of the United States.....	537
Trade with the British Provinces. Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in answer to a resolution of the House transmitting information as to the trade between the United States and the British North American Provinces since the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty.....	723
Trade with the British Provinces. A supplementary report on trade with the British North American Provinces.....	727
Nova Scotia coal trade. Injurious effect upon, occasioned by the abrogation of the Reciprocity Treaty.....	745
Trade with Canada. Resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont relative to... Commercial relations with the Dominion of Canada. Report of the Hon. I. T. Hatch upon the.....	757
Colonial Trade and Fisheries. Coast of British Provinces. Report of E. H. Derby relative to the fisheries on the coast of British Provinces.....	761
Claims against Great Britain. Correspondence between the United States and Great Britain concerning questions pending between the two countries since the rejection of the claims Convention by the Senate.....	763
Reciprocity Treaty on the subject of Trade and Commerce between the States and Canada. Information relative to a.....	789
Trade with British North American Provinces. A report on the state of..... American System of Commercial Intercourse. The best means for inaugurating an	843
Trade by sea. North-eastern Frontier. The draft of a Bill relating to the Reciprocity with Canada. Joint resolutions of the Legislature of Vermont in regard to.....	863
Commercial relations with Canada. Report of the Committee of Commerce... Views of the majority.....	865
Views of the minority.....	905
Reciprocity Treaty between United States and British Provinces. Report from the Committee of Foreign Affairs. Views of the majority.....	911
Views of the minority.....	913
Freedom of Commercial Intercourse. Report from the Committee of Commerce.....	915
	925
	935
	941
	961

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

VOLUME III.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1856.

PART FIRST—COMMERCIAL DIGESTS :—

This branch of the work embraces a succinct account of the history, character and extent of the commercial relations of the United States in 1856 with each one of all foreign nations, about fifty in number, together with their numerous dependencies, accompanied by nearly one thousand tabular statements. This part of the work closes with a summary statement exhibiting the aggregate value of all imports into the United States from each of the principal commercial countries, with their dependencies, annually, for a period of thirty-five years—some countries a few years less—from 1821 to 1855, both inclusive, and the aggregate value of all exports to each of the same countries from the United States for the same period; followed by a summary of the commercial stipulations of all treaties between the United States and foreign nations, in tabular form.

Contents of Part I—Commercial Digests :—

	Page.
Great Britain	5
British Colonial Possessions	47
Canada.....	59
Nova Scotia	63
New Brunswick.....	64
Prince Edward Island.....	65
Newfoundland	66
West Indies.....	69
The Bahama Islands.....	69
Jamaica	70
St. Christopher	72
Barbadoes	72
Antigua	72
Trinidad	73
British Honduras.....	74
British Guiana.....	74
East Indies	76
Bengal	77
Bombay.....	78
Australian Possessions	79
Victoria	79
South Australia.....	81
Western Australia.....	82
Van Dieman's Land	83
Cape of Good Hope.....	83
New South Wales.....	84
Mauritius.....	85
Falkland Islands.....	85
Gibraltar and Malta.....	89
Russia.....	95
France.....	121
Spain	159
Portugal	219
Belgium	241
Holland.....	259
Denmark	283
Sweden and Norway.....	307
Zollverein	329
Austria.....	355

RECIPROCITY — Continued.

	PAGE.
Hanse-Towns.....	381
Switzerland.....	405
Italian States.....	417
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....	439
Africa generally.....	465
Borneo.....	487
Siam.....	491
Japan.....	501
China.....	513
Sandwich Islands.....	537
Fiji Islands.....	555
West Indian States.....	559
Mexico.....	577
Central American States.....	595
South do.....	607
Summary Statement of the Commerce of the United States from 1821 to 1855.....	778
Summary of Treaties.....	785
Index.....	809

VOLUME IV.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

PART SECOND. COMPARATIVE TARIFFS.

This branch of the work comprises tables exhibiting a comparative statement of the tariff of the United States in 1855 with the tariffs of all other nations, numbering, with those of their dependencies, more than forty—tariffs of exportation as well as of importation being given where found to exist; the denominations of foreign moneys, weights and measures, being, in all instances, reduced to the federal standard of the United States (the pound sterling excepted), and each tariff being preceded by an explanatory preface.

Contents of Part II—Comparative Tariffs—

	Page.
Great Britain.....	5
British Colonial Possessions.....	68
North America.....	68
East Indies.....	73
West Indies.....	75
France and her possessions.....	81
Spain and her possessions.....	185
Portugal.....	243
Belgium.....	249
Holland and her possessions.....	261
Northern Europe.....	271
Central Europe.....	293
Southern Europe.....	305
Turkey.....	315
Morocco.....	323
China.....	329
West Indian States.....	339
Mexico.....	353
Central American States.....	365
South American States.....	385
Comparative statements.....	433
Duties on the Staple Products of the United States in all foreign countries:—	
Products of the sea.....	503
Products of the forest.....	513

RECIPROCITY—*Continued.*

	PAGE.
Products of the soil.....	533
Provisions.....	554
Manufactures.....	560
Tabular statement, exhibiting the rates of duty levied on the leading staples of the United States in Great Britain, and the principal British Possessions throughout the world, noting such discriminations as exist in favour of any other nation.....	567
Commerce—	
Imports into and exports from foreign countries.....	587
Navigation—	
Tonnage duties and charges; mode of measuring tonnage; sanitary restrictions, and colonial trade.....	605

VOLUME V.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

PART THIRD. CONSULAR RETURNS.

These documents are the answers of United States Consuls to the circular of this Department (of State) of March 15, 1854, already referred to, issued with a view to obtain the requisite materials for this Report. Errors of fact and deduction have often been detected in these returns in preparing them for the Report, and they have in most instances, though not in all, been corrected; while discrepancies of a more or less moment, between the statements and estimates of the returns and other portions of the work, will be frequently perceived. In the various tables of comparative tariffs, for example, the rates of duty will generally be found somewhat higher when given in the returns than in the statements prepared from the original publications in this office; owing, mainly, to the fact that, by the United States official standard of foreign moneys used in this work, their value is more or less depreciated from that sustained by them in the countries whence they emanate. The commercial value of such foreign moneys must also, as a matter of course, be governed at all times by the rate of exchange for the time being.

Contents of Part III—Consular Returns—

	Page.
British Dominions—	
Montreal.....	51 732
Halifax.....	53 731
St. John's.....	57 734
Pictou.....	58
Prince Edward Island.....	59
Kingston.....	61 741
Nassau.....	63 749
Barbadoes.....	65 753
Trinidad.....	67 758
Bermuda.....	760
Antigua.....	763
St. Christopher.....	68 764
Russia.....	73
French Dominions.....	87
Spanish Dominions.....	105
Portuguese Dominions.....	123
Belgium.....	175
Dominions of the Netherlands.....	179
Danish Dominions.....	195
Sweden and Norway.....	201
Zollverein.....	215

RECIPROCITY— <i>Concluded.</i>	PAGE.
Austria.....	251
Hanse Towns.....	257
Switzerland.....	279
Italian States.....	297
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....	307
Barbary States.....	355
Muscat.....	367
China.....	371
Polynesia.....	383
Hayti.....	399
Mexican Republic.....	407
Central American States.....	425
South American States.....	431

VOLUME VI.

FLAGG's Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with all Foreign Nations, 1857.

PART FOURTH—CONSULAR RETURNS—*Continued.*

Contents of Part IV—Consular Returns—

	Page.
Russia.....	13
French Dominions.....	33
Spanish Dominions.....	117
Portuguese Dominions.....	211
Belgium.....	233
Dominions of the Netherlands.....	243
Danish Dominions.....	299
Sweden and Norway.....	311
Zollverein.....	327
Austria.....	343
Hanse Towns.....	349
Italian States.....	371
Turkey, The Levant, &c.....	401
Barbary States.....	449
Polynesia.....	475
West India States.....	503
Mexican Republic.....	515
Central American States.....	543
South American States.....	551

REDFIELD, J. F. Law of Railways. (6 th ed)	103
REEVES, M. C. L. A little maid of Acadie.....	847
REEVES, Sims. Life and recollections. Written by himself	498
REGNAL, Geo. Maurianne.....	885
REID, T. W. Life of the Rt. Hon. W. E. Forster	488
REISS, (W.) and STUBEL, A. The Necropolis of Ancón in Peru.....	1183
REMUSAT, C. de. La Saint-Barthélemy—drame.....	884
RENAN, Ern. Discours et conférences.....	885

RELIGION.

Allard, P. Histoire des persécutions pendant le 3e siècle.	
Allies, T. W. The Holy See and the Wandering of the Nations.	
Allioli, J. F. d'. Commentaire sur l'écritures.	

RELIGION—Continued.

- Anglican Communion. Encyclical Letter from the Bishops of the, 1888.
 Bampton Lectures in 1888. See *Bartlett*.
 Bartlett, R. E. The Letter and the Spirit. (*Bampton Lect.*)
 Bayne, P. Martin Luther, his life and work.
 Beard, C. The Reformation in relation to modern thought and knowledge. (*Hibbert Lectures*, 1883.)
 Bovell, J. Man's relation to God and God's relation to man.
 ——— The World at the Advent of the Lord Jesus.
 Bradley, Dean G. G. Lectures on the Book of Job.
 Buel, J. W. The Beautiful Story : a companion book to the Holy Bible.
 Cantù, C. Les hérétiques d'Italie.
 Carayon, le P. Charles III et les Jésuites de ses états.
 Césaire, R. de. Le conclave de Léon XIII.
 Clark, W. Witnesses to Christ. (*Baldwin Lectures*, 1887.)
 Colenso, Bishop. Life of, by the Rev. Sir D. Cox.
 Constant, Rév. P. Œuvres oratoires.
 Cook, Rev. Jno. Sermons preached in St. Andrew's Church, Quebec.
 Cook, Jos. Current religious perils.
 Couanier de Launay, G. L. Histoire des religieuses hospitalières de St. Joseph.
 Cox, J. G. Jubilee-tide in Rome, 1888.
 Darras, l'abbé J. E. Histoire de l'église. Vol. 35 à 40.
 Davids, T. W. R. Origin and Growth of Religion illustrated by Buddhism.
 Dawson, Sir J. W. Modern science in Bible Lands.
 De Soyres, Rev. J. Christian Reunion. (*Hulsean Lect.*, 1888.)
 Eaton, Rev. A. W. The Heart of the Creeds.
 Evangelical Alliance. Discussions at Washington, 1887.
 Farrar, F. W. Everyday Christian Life.
 Fisher, Bishop. Life, by Rev. T. E. Bridgett.
 Fraser, Rev. D. Leaves from a Minister's portfolio.
 Fraser, Bishop J. Parochial sermons.
 ——— University sermons.
 Fraser, Rev. T. Sermons.
 Gasquet, F. A. Henry VIII and the English monasteries.
 Geikie, C. The Holy Land and the Bible.
 Gibbons, Card. La foi de nos pères.
 Gillow, J. The Haydock papers.
 Harlez, Mgr. de. La Bible dans l'Inde d'après M. Jacolliot.
 Hatch, E. Growth of church institutions.
 Hecker, Rev. I. T. The church and the age.
 Hergenroether, le Card. Histoire de l'église.
 Hurd, W. The religious rites, &c., of the world.
 Joseph (Fils de Jacob), L'histoire de. Par Le Maistre de Sacy.
 Josephus, Flavius. Works.
 Kuenen, A. National religions and universal religions.
 La Brière, L. de. A Rome : Lettres d'un Zouave pontifical.
 Laporte, S. L'héritage des Canadiens-Français aux Etats-Unis.
 Lea, H. C. History of the Inquisition. Vol. 3.
 Léon XIII. Vie de. Par le Rév. B. O'Reilly.
 ——— Le conclave de. Par R. de Césaire.
 Livius, Rev. T. St. Peter, Bishop of Rome.
 Loomis, S. L. Modern cities and their religious problems.
 McClure, Rev. W. Character and fatal tendency of Puseyism.
 McCosh, J. The Religious Aspect of Evolution.
 McDonnell, Rev. G. Devotions and Sermons for the use of Mariners.
 McGill, Rev. R. Discourses of.
 Martineau, J. A Study of Religion : its Sources and Contents.

RELIGION—*Concluded*

- Methodist Church. Doctrine and Discipline of.
 Missions, Handbook of Foreign.
 Monthly Record of the S. P. G. (1852).
 Oliphant, L. Scientific religion.
 Overton, J. H. Life in the English Church.
 ——— The Evangelical Revival in the XVIIIth century.
 Palestine Exploration Fund, Report for 1888.
 Pastor, Dr. L. Histoire des Papes depuis la fin du moyen-âge.
 Path (The) of Wealth, or, Light from my Forge. By a Blacksmith.
 Perraud, l'abbé C. La libre pensée et le catholicisme.
 Pfeiderer, O. Influence of Paul on the developement of Christianity.
 Pie VII. à Savone. Par H. Chotard.
 Pierson, Rev. A. T. The Crisis of Missions.
 ——— Evangelistic work in principle and practice.
 Piolin, le P. dom P. Supplément aux Vies des Saints.
 Rankin, Rev. D. J. Handbook of the Church of Scotland.
 Rapin, le P. R. Mémoires sur l'église, la société et le jansenisme.
 Renan, Ern. Histoire du peuple d'Israël.
 ——— History of the people of Israel.
 ——— Influence of the institutions of Rome on Christianity.
 Réville, A. Les religions du Mexique, de l'Amérique centrale et du Pérou.
 Rhys, J. Origin and growth of Religion. Illustrated by Celtic Heathendom.
 Rohrbacher, l'Abbé. Histoire universelle de l'église.
 Saint Patrick, Tripartite Life of. Edited by W. Stokes.
 Sainte Paule. Histoire de, par l'Abbé Lagrange.
 Sainte Thérèse. Histoire de, d'après les Bollandistes.
 ——— Vie de, écrite par elle-même.
 Schumacher, G. The Jaulân, Palestine.
 Scott, Rev. W. Hours with St. Paul and the Expositors.
 Soulé, Mgr. Station de carême de 1888 à Notre Dame, Montréal.
 Stanley, A. P. Sermons on special occasions.
 Stephens, W. R. W. Hildebrand and his times.
 Stewart, Rev. C. C. The scriptural form of church government.
 Tozer, Rev. H. F. The Church and the Eastern Empire.
 Val d'Eramao, J. P. The Serpent of Eden.
 Wace, Rev. H. Christianity and Morality.
 Wakeman, H. O. The Church and the Puritans.
 Walsh, le Vte. Tableau poétique des fêtes chrétiennes.
 Waterworth, Rev. J. Place of St. Peter in the New Testament.
 Wesleyan Church of Canada. Toronto Conference, 1870.
 Williams, T. G. Methodism and Anglicanism.
 Zalenski, le P. S. Les Jésuites de la Russie-Blanche.
 See also Questions religieuses en Canada. *Bro. Can.* Vols. 554, 555, 556, 564, 567, 571, 623,
 625, 626, 627, 638. Polemical Discussions in England. *Eng. Pam.* Vols. 633, 634, 635,
 636.

	PAGE
RENAN, Ern. Histoire du peuple d'Israël	20
——— History of the people of Israel	20
——— Influence of the Institutions of Rome on christianity and the Catholic Church. (<i>Hibbert Lec.</i> 1880)	52
RENAULT, C. Histoire des grèves	416
Renfrew County, (Ont.) Directory	1418
Retaliation Debate in the United States Congress	523

	PAGE
RÉVILLE, A. Les religions du Mexique, del'Amérique centrale et du Pérou.	53
Revue de l'art chrétien	689
Revue rétrospective : Archives secrètes du gouvernement 1830-1848.....	432
Revue rétrospective. Recueil de pièces intéressantes.....	922
REYBAUD, L. Mœurs et portraits du temps.....	882
RHYS, J. Origin & Growth of Religion illustrated by Celtic Heathendom (<i>Hubbert Lect.</i> , 1886.)	52
RICARD, Mgr. L'abbé Maury (1746-1791).....	495
RICARDO, D. Letters of (on economic subjects) to T. R. Malthus.....	482
RICCI, J. H. de The Fisheries Dispute.....	526
RICHARD, A. Marriage and Divorce	464
RICHARD, J. Le salon militaire de 1856, 1857	713
RICHARDS, (H. C.) & SMITH, H. Merchandise Marks Act.....	114
RICHARDSON, Major. Matilda Montgomerie; or, the Prophecy fulfilled.....	1409
————— Hardscrabble; or, the Fall of Chicago.....	1409
RICHARDSON, C. F. American literature, Vol. 2.....	803
Richardson, Henry Hobson, and his works. Mrs S. van Rensselaer.....	707
RICHMOND, W. Christian Economics.....	482
RICKABY, J. Moral Philosophy, or Ethics and Natural Law... ..	57
RIDGWAY, R. North American birds.....	639
RIETSTAP, J. B. Armorial général.....	507
RIMINI, A. de. Memoirs of.....	499
RIVOIRON, Em. Les plantes d'appartement.....	654
————— Les fleurs dans les petits jardins.....	654
ROBERTS, E. H. Government Revenue.....	518
ROBIN, E. Hospitalité et travail.....	409
ROBINSON, A. Mary F. Margaret of Angoulême (<i>Em. Women Ser.</i>).....	478
ROBIQUET, P. Paris et la Ligue sous Henri III.....	433
Rochester, N. Y. Directory of, for 1827	1247
RODD, R. Frederick, Crown Prince and Emperor.....	442
ROGER of WENDOVER. Flores historiarum (<i>Rolls' Chronicles</i>).....	337
ROGERS, J. E. T. Holland. (<i>Story of the Nations</i>).....	304
————— Economic History.....	485
————— Economic Science.....	485
————— History of Agriculture and Prices.....	495
ROGERS, W. A British Privateer in the time of Queen Anne.	524
ROGERS, Rev. Wm. Reminiscences of. Compiled by R. H. Hadden.....	499
ROHRBACHER, l'abbé. Histoire universelle de l'église catholique.....	24
ROSE, G. M. Cyclopedia of Canadian biography.....	1274
Rossi, le Cte P. (1787-1848), par le Cte H. d'Ideville.....	499

	PAGE
ROSSITER & WRIGHT. Modern house painting.....	703
ROULEAU, l'abbé T. G. Notice biographique sur l'abbé Bonneau	1195
ROUSSEAU, E. Les exploits d'Iberville	1410
ROUSSEAU, J. J. Par L. Ducros. (<i>Coll. Classiques populaires</i>).....	779
ROUSSELET, L. Nos grandes écoles militaires et civiles.....	84
ROUTILLET, F. Nouvel art d'élever les poulets.....	654
————— Nouvel art d'élever les canards.....	654
ROY, J. E. L'ordre de Malte en Amérique.....	1273
Royal Society of Canada. Transactions of—vol. 5. (1887).....	1411
ROZAN, Chs. Petites ignorances historiques et littéraires	800
RUMBOLD, Sir H. The Great Silver River.....	1354
RUSSELL, H. S. The Genesis of Queensland.....	471
RUSSELL, W. C. The Mystery of the "Ocean Star." Maritime Sketches....	848
Ruttan, Wm. Memoir of—By Rev. A. N. Bethune.....	1274
SAGE, D. Ristigouche (The) and its salmon fisheries	725
SAINT-HILAIRE, J. B. L'Inde anglaise, son état, son avenir.....	458
St. John, N.B. Reports of the Corporation of.....	1404
St. Louis Board of Trade. Report for 1886-7	524
SAINTE-MARIE, A. de. Un siècle de révolutions en France.....	390
St. Patrick. Tripartite life of. Edited by W. Stokes (<i>Rolls' Chronicles</i>)....	337
Saint-Victor, Paul de. Par Alidor Delzant.....	500
Sainte-Paule. Histoire de—par l'abbé Lagrange	24
Sainte-Thérèse. Histoire de—d'après les Bollandistes	25
————— Vie de, écrite par elle-même. (Traduction).....	25
SAINTSBURY, G. History of Elizabethan literature.....	803
SAJOUS, C. E. Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences.....	665
SALA, G. A. After Breakfast	848
————— From Waterloo to the Peninsula	535
————— A Journey due North.....	546
————— Lady Chesterfield's letters to her daughter.....	848
————— Living London: being Echoes Re-echoed	848
————— The Seven Sons of Mammon.....	848
————— A trip to Barbary.....	561
————— Twice round the Clock	536
————— William Hogarth: the man, the work and the time.....	491
SALKOWSKI, Dr. C. Roman Law	10
SALLUSTE. Catalina et Jugurtha. Traduction. (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
SALMON, C. S. Caribbean Confederation.....	124
SALMON, Thos. Grammar of Geography (1764)	509
SAMSON, G. W. Divine law as to wine	468

	PAGE
Sand, George. Par E. Caro (<i>Gt. French Writers</i>).....	800
SANDERS, L. C. Celebrities of the Century	474
----- Life of Visct. Palmerston (<i>Statesmen Ser.</i>)	476
SANFORD, E. B. History of Connecticut.....	1239
SANFORD, M. T. and E. L. Original Fables and Riddles	1410
SANTINI, E. Premières notions d'agriculture	654
SARDA Y SALVANY, Don F. Le libéralisme est un péché.....	396
SARDOU, V. Divorçons	879
SARGENT, W. L. Inductive political economy.....	487
SATO, S. Land Question in the United States	471
SAUER, M. Billing's Expedition to the Northern parts of Russia, 1785 to 1794	533
SAUNDERS, T. W. Criminal offences of Children.....	475
SAUVÉ, Mgr. Questions religieuses et sociales	395
SAVAGE, J. Picturesque Ireland	402
SAVIGNY, Mrs. A. G. A romance of Toronto.....	1410
SAWARD, F. E. The Coal Trade.	514
SAWYER, Lieut. F. E. Sailing directions of the Indian Ocean.....	520
SAY, J. B. Economie politique	400
SAY, L. Turgot (<i>Gr. Ecriv français</i>).....	800
----- Turgot (<i>Gt. French Writers</i>).....	800
----- Solution démocratique de la question des impôts.....	422
SAYER (J.R.) and SAVILL, S. Labour disputes	87
SCHAFF, P. Church and State in the United States (<i>Am. Hist. Ass</i>).....	1182
SCHILLER, F. Werke (German text).....	896
SCHNEIDER, L. L'empereur Guillaume: Souvenirs intimes	442
SCHOENTJES, H. L'électricité et ses applications.....	731
SCHÖNER, J. Reproduction of his globe of 1523. Translations, etc., by H. Stevens	512
SCHUMACHER, J. The Jaulân (Palestine)	18
SCOTT, M. Tom Cringle's Log.....	848
SCOTT, Rev. W. Hours with St. Paul and the Expositors.....	22
SOUDDER, S. H. Butterflies, their structure, changes, etc	642
SECCHI, le P. Le soleil, 2e éd.....	584
SEE, C. Lycées et collèges de jeunes filles.....	84
SÉGUR, Mgr. Gaston de. Par la Vtesse Simard de Pitray.....	500
SELBORNE, Earl of. Churches and Tithes.....	252
SELDEN, C. Les derniers jours de Henri Heine.....	491
Selden Society. Pleas for the Crown. Published by the	74
SELL, Dictionary of the World's Press for 1888	802

	PAGE
SELLAR, R. Gleaner Tales.....	1410
SÉNÈQUE. De la vie heureuse. (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
SENIOR, N. W. Journal kept in Turkey and Greece.....	450
----- Journals relating to Ireland	401
----- Journals kept in France and Italy	432
SENIOR, W. Near and Far: An Angler's Sketches.....	725
SÈVE, E. Le Chili tel qu'il est.....	1204
SEYMOUR, W. D. Home Rule and State Supremacy.....	54
Shairp, Principal and his friends, by W. Knight.....	500
Shakespeare, Dethroning. Letters and editorials from the "Daily Telegraph".....	863
Shakespearean Rarities at Hollingbury Copse.....	863
SHALLOW, J. The Templars' Trials.....	329
SHAW, V. Illustrated book of the dog.....	609
SHEA, J. G. Catholic Church in the Colonial days 1521-1763.....	1196
----- Life and times of Archbishop Carroll, 1763-1815.....	1196
----- Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness.....	1196
Sherbrooke. Séminaire de St. Charles Borromée—Annales.....	86
SHERIDAN, Lt. Gen. P. H. Personal Memoirs of.....	1269
Sherman, Gen. W. T. Biography of, by Cols. Bowman and Irwin.....	1269
SHERMAN, (T. G.) and REDFIELD, A. H. Law of Negligence.....	108
Short (A) American tramp in the fall of 1864.....	1372
Shorthand Congress, Transactions of the first. London, 1887.....	775
SHORTHOUSE, J. H. The Countess Eve.....	849
----- A Teacher of the Violin and other tales.....	849
SICARD, l'abbé. Etudes classiques avant la révolution.....	74
SIDGWICK, H. Political economy.....	487
Siemens, Sir W. Life of, by W. Pole.....	501
SIMARD de PITRAY, Vtesse de. Mon bon Gaston (Mgr. G. de Ségur).....	500
SIMON, E. Histoire du Prince de Bismarck (1847-1887).....	442
----- L'Empereur Frédéric.....	442
SIMON, G. E. China: its social, political and religious life.....	557
SIMON, J. Victor Cousin, (<i>Gr. écrivains français</i>).....	800
----- (<i>Gr. French writers</i>).....	800
SIMPSON, Sir W. G. The art of Golf.....	724
SINCLAIR, J. S. Consolidated Division Courts Act.....	137
SINKER, Rev. R. Memorials of the Hon. Ion Keith-Falconer.....	488
SKELTON, J. Maitland of Lethington. Vol. 2.....	398
SLIGHT, Benj. Indian Researches.....	1187

	PAGE
SMELLIE, Rev. G. Memoir of the Rev. Jno. Bayne, of Galt.....	1197
SMILES, S. Life and Labour.....	479
SMITH, Adam. Richesse de nations (Extraits)	400
SMITH, E. A. Report on the Heteropoda (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> v. 23) ..	635
SMITH, Geo. Life of Rev. Dr. Wm. Carey.....	483
———— Stephen Hislop, Missionary and Naturalist in Central India..	491
SMITH, Gus. Le gamma musical.....	721
SMITH, G. B. Victor Hugo, his life and work.....	491
SMITH, Capt. Jno. Adventures & discourses of—arranged by J. Ashton....	1249
SMITH'S Leading cases.....	120
Smithsonian Misc. Documents, vols. 32 and 33.....	614

SOCIAL SCIENCE

- Baernreither J. M. English Associations of Workingmen.
 Blair, H. W. Temperance Movement.
 Brabazon, Lord. Prosperity or Pauperism.
 Cruelty to Children. Society for Prevention of.
 Cust, R. N. Liquor Traffic in India.
 Giffen, R. Material progress in England.
 Inge, W. R. Society in Rome.
 Maltman, J. Teetotalism.
 Morris, W. Signs of Change.
 Samson, G. W. Divine Law as to Wine.
 Saunders, T. W. Criminal Offences of Children.
 Sons of Temperance Society. Constitution of.
 Temperance. Pamphlets on. *Can. P.* Vols. 597, 606, 651.
 Tempted London.
 Toronto Humane Society. Aims of.
 Wines, E. C. State of Prisons.
 Woman's Suffrage. History of.
 Women. Report of International Council of.

SOLLAS, W. J. Report on the Tetractinellida (<i>Chall. Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> , v. 25).	635
Sons of Temperance Society. Constitution of.....	467
Soto, Hernando de. History of—and Florida, by B. Shipp.....	1255
SOULÉ, Mgr. Station du cadéme de 1888 à Notre-Dame, Montréal.....	50
SOURCHES, Marquis de. Mémoires. Vol. 6, 7, 8.....	425
Southey, R. The story of his life, by Jno. Dennis	501
Souvenirs d'Amérique et de France. Par une Créole	887
SOUVESTRE, Em. Lectures journalières.....	882
———— L'homme et l'argent.....	882
———— En famille.....	882
SPOFFORD, A. R. Library of Choice Literature. Vols. 9 & 10.....	803

SPORTS AND GAMES.

- Barroll, E. L'Art équestre.
 Cricket across the Sea: Matches of the Canadian team, 1887.
 Dodworth, A. Dancing and its relations to education and social life.

SPORTS AND GAMES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Gillmore, P.	Days and nights by the desert.	
Hoole, H.	The science and art of training.	
Sage, D.	Ristigouche (The) and its salmon fisheries.	
Senior, W.	Near and Far: an Angler's sketches.	
Simpson, Sir W. G.	The art of Golf.	
Stewart, J. L.	Golfiana miscellanea.	
Stutfield, G. H.	Tattersall's rules on betting.	
Steel, A. G., and Lyttelton, Hon. R. H.	Cricket. (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports.</i>)	
Woodgate, W. B.	Boating. (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports.</i>)	
SPOTTON, H. B.	Elements of Structural Botany.....	649
SPULLER, E.	Au ministère de l'Instruction publique, 1887.....	84
STABLES, W. G.	Tea, the drink of pleasure and of health.....	661
—————	Our friend the dog.....	609
STALDEN, Geo.	Personal memoir of the time of the Revolutionary War....	502
STANLEY, A. P.	Sermons on special occasions	49
—————	Historical Memorials of Canterbury.....	576
—————	Recollections of—by G. G. Bradley.....	502
STANLEY, E. J.	Rambles in Wonderland; or Up the Yellowstone.....	1365
STANSBURY (J) & ODELL, Dr Jon.	Loyal verses relating to the American Revolution.....	1265
STANWOOD, E.	History of Presidential Elections.....	166
State Trials.	Reports of —N. Series, vol. I.....	241

STATISTICS.

- British Almanac for 1889.
 Grand Trunk Railway Reports, 1854-59.
 Henderson's North-West Ranchers' Directory.
 McCarty, L. P. Annual Statistician, 1888.
 Mineral Resources of the United States, 1885-86.
 Polk, R. L. Marine Directory of the Lakes.

STEARNS, Sam.	The American Oracle.....	908
STEEL, (A. G.) & LYTTLETON, Hon. R. H.	Cricket (<i>Badminton Lib of Sports.</i>).....	724
Steere, Rt. Rev. E.	Memoir of—by Rev. R. M. Heanley.....	502
STEPHEN, L.	Dictionary of National Biography, vols. 13-16.....	473
STEPHENS, Sir J. F.	Criminal Law.....	76
STEPHENS, W. R. W.	Hildebrand and his times (<i>Ep. of Church Hist.</i>).....	36
STEPNIAK.	The Russian peasantry.....	446
STERNE, S.	Constitutional History of the United States.....	156
STEVENS, B. F.	The Clinton-Cornwallis controversy (1781).....	1263
STEVENS, H.	American historical nuggets.....	904
STEVENS, J. G.	Digest of New Brunswick Reports.....	223
STEVENSON, R. L.	The Black Arrow.....	851
—————	Edinburgh, picturesque notes.....	537

	PAGE
STEVENSON, R. L. Memories and portraits.....	851
————— New Arabian Nights.....	851
————— and Mrs. The Dynamiters.....	851
STEWART, Rev. C. C. The Scriptural form of Church government...	40
STEWART, E. W. Feeding animals	659
STEWART, J. L. <i>Golfiana miscellanea</i>	724
STOECKLIN, J. Les colonies et l'émigration allemande	410
STOCKTON, F. R. The Dusantes.....	851
STOKES, W. The Anglo-Indian Codes.....	153
STRACHAN, Capt. J. Explorations in New Guinea.....	569
STRACHEY, Lieut. Gen. Lectures on Geography.....	590
STRANGE, (A) Manuscript found in a copper cylinder.....	851
Stratford de Redcliffe, Visct. Life of, by S. Lane-Poole	502
STRAUSS, Dr. G. L. M. Emperor William.....	444
STRONG, M. M. History of the territory of Wisconsin (1836-1848).....	1257
STURDEE, Maj. E. T. Historical Records of the 62nd St. John Fusiliers....	1286
STURMER, Baron. Napoléon à Ste Hélène: Rapports officiels.....	430
STUTFIELD, G. H. Tattersall's rules on Betting.....	723
Sugar Bounties. Papers concerning.....	514
Sullivan, Maj. Gen. J. His campaign against the Iroquois, by A. T. Morton.....	1265
SUTHERLAND, T. J. Letters to the Queen and to Lord Durham.....	1283
————— Loose leaves from the portfolio of a Patriot.....	1410
SUZOR, R. Traitement de la rage par la méthode Pasteur	675
SWAN, J. G. The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands	1184
SYBEL, H. de. Histoire de l'Europe pendant la révolution française, v. 5 et 6	330
SYMES, J. E. Political Economy.....	483
Synopsis of Tariffs and Trade of British Empire.....	520
TACHÉ, L. H. Legal Hand Book.....	144
TACITE. Annales. Traduction (<i>Auteurs latins</i>)	822
————— Histoires. Livres I et II (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
————— La Germanie: Vie d'Agricola (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
TAINÉ, H. Voyage en Italie.....	541
TAIT, C. W. A. Analysis of English History.....	338
TALBOTT, H. Hand-Book of U. S. Tariff	521
TALBERT, F. De la prononciation en France au XVI ^e siècle.....	787
TANNEGUY DE WOGAN, Em. Voyages du canot en papier le " Qui Vive "...	535
TARIFF, (U. S.) Reports on Revision of.....	521
————— Report and Testimony of Senate Com. on (1888).....	521

TARIFF QUESTIONS.

Allen, J. H. Tariff and its evils.

Contents:—Home and the Foreign Markets—Meaning of a Surplus—Sources of Wealth in the Community—Principles Governing Development—Economic Truth Essential to Progress—The Unwritten Law of Commerce the True Guide—Protection Powerless to Protect the Carrier—Subsidies to Shipping Hasten the Issue—Progress of British, and Declension of American Shipping—Destructiveness of the Tariff to our Fundamental Resources.

Elliott, G. W. Tariff and Wages

Contents:—Author's Introduction. Part First—True History of Protection; Limitations of The Theory of Protection; When Money Saved in Foreign Contracts is a Loss; Evils of Over-Protection; Problem of Over-Production; What is Money and What Money is Not; Modern Colossus of Trust. Part Second—Wages; Doctrine of a Fixed Wages Fund; What is Meant by Diminishing Returns; Two Theories Demonstrated; The Tariff, Subsidies and Bounties. Part Third—Capital, Labor, Strikes, Arbitrations, Profit Sharing, &c.; Relations between Capital and Labor; Labor and Capital Sharing Profits; Comparative Statistics.

Lieb, H. The Protective Tariff.

McKee, (T. H.,) and Curry, W. W. Protection Echoes.

Moore, J. S. American Farmers and the Tariff.

Poor, H. V. Twenty-two years of Protection.

Synopsis of Tariffs and Trade of British Empire.

Talbott, H. Handbook of (U.S.) Tariff.

Tariff (U.S.), Reports on Revision of.

Tariff (U.S.), Report and Testimony of Senate Committee on, 1888. 2 vols.

Taussig, F. W. Tariff History of United States.

Contents:—Protection to Young Industries as applied in the United States; The Argument in General, Conditions under which it Applies; Industrial History; Cotton; Woollen; Iron; Concluding Remarks, Early Protection Movement, and the Tariff of 1828; The Tariff, 1830-1860; History of the Existing Tariff, 1860-1888; Chapter I—The War Tariff; Chapter II—The Failure to Reduce the Tariff after the War; Chapter III—How Duties were raised above the War Rates; Chapter IV—The Tariff Act of 1883; Appendix—Tables; Imports and Duties, 1860-1887; Duties of 1861, and those of 1864 which were retained, without change, till 1883; Duties raised after the war above the rates of 1864; Revenue from Internal Taxes and from the Tariff, 1860-1883; Product, Imports, and Foreign and Domestic Prices of Copper, 1875-1886; Product, Imports, and Foreign and Domestic Prices of Steel Rails, 1871-1887; Changes in Duties by the Act of 1883.

Taylor, E. Is Protection a Benefit?

Thompson, R. W. Protection Tariff Laws.

United States Tariff, 1883.

	PAGE
TASCHEREAU, H. E. Criminal Statute Law.....	137
TAUNTON, T. H. Portraits of celebrated Race horses. Vols. 3 and 4	724
TAUSSIG, F. W. Tariff history of United States.....	159
TAYLOR, E. Is Protection a benefit?.....	518
TAYLOR, Sir Henry. Correspondence of, Ed. by E. Dowden	502
Taylor, Reynell. A biography, by K. G. Parry.....	502
TAXIL, Leo. Mystères de la franc-maçonnerie dévoilés	398
Temperance. See SOCIAL SCIENCE.	
TEMPLE, Sir R. Cosmopolitan Essays.....	853
——— Palestine illustrated.....	550
Tompted London.	463

	PAGE
TERENCE. Les Adelphes ; l'Andrienne. Traduction (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
TESSÉ, Maréchal de. Lettres de—à la duchesse de Bourgogne, et autres....	417
THALLER, Ed. Les faillites en droit comparé.....	346
THEURIET, A. Le mariage de Gérard	882
————— Le fils Maugars.....	882
————— Les œillets de Kerlaz	882
————— Raymonde	882
————— La vie rustique (illustrée).....	882
"They Two"; or Phases of Life in Eastern Canada, fifty years ago.....	1410
Thiers, L. A. Notes inédites sur—par J. d'Arçay.....	503
Thom's Official Directory of Gt. Britain and Ireland.....	402
THOMAS, R. The Glory of America.....	1267
THOMPSON, R. W. Protection Tariff laws.....	518
THWAITES, R. G. Historic Waterways.....	1387
TIKHOMIROV, L. Russia political and social	446
Times Register of Events, 1887.....	308
TISSOT, V. L'Afrique pittoresque.....	559
————— et AMÉRO, C. Les mystères de Berlin.....	881
————— La Russie rouge.....	881
TITE-LIVE. Livres XXI et XXII. Latin et français (<i>Auteurs latins</i>).....	822
TOCQUE, P. Wandering Thoughts.....	1337
TODD, C. R. Life and letters of Joel Barlow	1229
TOLSTOI, Ct. L. Anna Karénina. Translation.....	898
————— Childhood, boyhood, youth.....	898
————— In pursuit of happiness.....	898
————— Invaders, The.....	898
————— Ivan Ilytch, and other stories.....	898
————— Long (The) Exile.....	898
————— Physiology of War.....	898
————— Russian (A) Proprietor.....	898
————— Sebastopol	898
Torch (The) and Colonial Book Circular.....	905
TOOLE, J. L. Reminiscences of—Chronicle by J. Hatton.....	503
Toronto University. Examination Papers for 1887.....	87
Toronto. History of—and County of York.....	1286
————— Humane Society. Aims of.....	461
TORR, C. Rhodes in modern times.....	450
Tours. Société de Géographie, de 1887.....	512
TOURZEL, Mme la duchesse de. Mémoires de.....	427
TOUSSENEL, Alp. Les juifs rois de l'époque.....	398

	PAGE
TOWNSEND, V. F. Lives of the Presidents of the United States	1226
TOZER, Rev. H. F. The Church and the Eastern Empire (<i>Ep. Church His.</i>).....	36
Trade of Colonies of Great Britain in North American (1764).....	510
Trade of Great Britain with the States. Report of Com. on (1791).....	510
TRAILL, H. D. William the Third. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476

TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

- Aimard, G. Le Brésil nouveau.
 Allen, W. Gov. Chamberlain's administration in S. Carolina.
 Appleton's Handbook of American Winter Resorts.
 Atlas, American (1680-1838).
 Barbour, G. M. Florida for Tourists, Invalids and Settlers.
 Bellin. Carte de la partie orientale de la Nouv. France.
 ——— Carte des lacs du Canada.
 Berry, C. B. The other side ; how it struck us.
 Biancour, F. de. Quatre mille lieues aux Etas-Unis.
 Brydone, Jas. M. Voyage through Upper Canada. (1834).
 Bunn, A. Old England and New England.
 Burton, Sir R. F. The Highlands of the Brazil.
 Byam, G. Wandering in the Western Republic of America.
 Canada. Travels and Explorations in. *Can. P.*, vols. 570, 572.
 Canadas (The) as they now are (1883.) By a late resident.
 Castelnau, F. de. Expédition dans la parties Centrales de l'Ammérique du Sud (1843-47).
 Clerc, D. Voyage au pays du Pétrole.
 Coast and Geodetic Survey. U. S. Report for 1886.
 Cull, G. S. Travels and Adventures of a Deaf and Dumb Cripple.
 Cumberland, S. The Queen's Highway.
 Curtis, W. E. The Capitals of Spanish Americe.
 Custer, Mrs. E. B. Tenting on the Plains.
 Dickson, J. Camping in the Muskoka Region.
 Faden, W. Map of Canada (1777).
 Firth, J. C. Our Kin across the Sea.
 Forman, S. S. Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90.
 Fredé, P. Voyage aux îles Sitka.
 Gardner, Geo. Travels in the Interior of Brazil (1836-41).
 Gooch, F. C. Face to Face with the Mexicans.
 Henshall, J. A. Camping and Cruising in Florida.
 Herz, H. Mes Voyages en Amérique,
 Hulot, E. De l'Atlantique au Pacifique.
 Lady's (A) Ranche life in Montana. By I. R.
 Lees (J. A.) and Clutterbuck, W. J. A Ramble in British Columbia.
 Lindley (W.) and Widney, J. P. California of the South.
 McQuade, J. The Cruise of the Montauk to Bermuda.
 Mellet, J. Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale.
 Molinari, G. de. L'Isthme de Panama, la Martinique, etc.
 Montminy, l'abbé T. De Québec aux Antilles.
 Moreau, F. F. Aux Etats-Unis ; notes de voyage.
 Mulhall, J. M. Guide to St. John and New Brunswick.
 Murat, A. The United States of America.
 Murray, W. H. H. Daylight land.
 Pidgeon, D. Old World Questions and New World Answers.
 Pope, J. Tour through the United States of N. America.
 Ribot, Chas. De Paris au Niagara.
 Rumbold, Sir H. The Great Silver River.

TRAVELS IN AMERICA—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Stanley, E. J. Rambles in Wonderland; or, up the Yellowstone.	
Thwaites, R. G. Historic Waterways.	
Tibbleton, Geo. Travels in America (1833).	
United States. A visit to the—by the Special Correspondence of "The Times."	
"Valrose, Viscount." Hon. Uncle Sam.	
Vigneron, l'abbé L. De Montréal à Washington.	
Walker, Dr. T. Journal of an Expedition through Tennessee (1750).	
Warner, C. D. On horse-back in Virginia.	
Treaties of Navigation between Gt. Britain and Foreign Powers.....	16
TREMBLAY, R. Coups d'aile et coups de bec.....	1409
TRENCH, Most Rev. R. C. Letters and memorials.....	503
TROUBAT, J. Notes et pensées.....	881
TRUEMAN. New Brunswick Reports, v. 25.....	223
TRUMBULL, G. Names and portraits of birds.....	639
Trusts. Report of House of Representatives on.....	472
—— Report of New York Senate Committee on (1888).....	472
Tuberculose (la). Etudes expérimentales et chimiques sur.....	672
TUCKERMAN, A. Index to the literature of the spectroscope. (<i>Smithson.</i> <i>Misc. Doc.</i> v. 32).....	614
Tulloch, Principal J. Memoir of the life of—by Mrs. Oliphant.....	503
Turgot. By Leon Say—(<i>Gt. French Writers</i>).....	800
—— Par Léon Say (<i>Grands écriv. français</i>).....	800
Turkish Manuscripts. Catalogue of,—in British Museum.....	901
TURNER, L. M. Contributions to the Natural History of Alaska.....	611
TURNER, Sir W. Report on Seals (<i>Chall: Exp. Zool. Rep.</i> v. 26).....	635
TYSON, Capt. G. E. Arctic Experiences.....	532
UNIONIST policy for Ireland.....	54
United States. A visit to the,—by the Special Corr. of "The Times".....	1372
——— Army and Navy Register 1776-1887.....	1232
——— War of the Rebellion, Official record of, vols. 20 and 21.....	1268
——— Exec. Documents 1827-8 to 1880-81, 107 vols.....	178
——— Pacific Railway Commission Report.....	508
——— Statistical Abstract, 1887.....	521
——— Tarif, 1883.....	521
——— Treasury Decisions: Digest of Second Comptroller.....	178
Unlaid (An) Ghost—a study in metempsychoses.....	854
Upper Canada. Report on the state of, 1838.....	1402
Ursulines (les) des Trois-Rivières, depuis leur établissement.....	1196

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Belle, G. La cuisine pour les enfants malades.
 Dewing, Mrs. T. W. Beauty in the household.
 Enseignement technique. Congrès international sur l'.

USEFUL ARTS AND MANUFACTURES—*Concluded.*

PAGE

Guettier, A. Le forgeron mécanicien.	
———— Le constructeur mécanicien.	
Kick, F. Flour manufacture; milling science and practice.	
Lami, E. O. Dictionnaire de l'industrie. Vol. 8.	
Ortolan, J. A. Mécanique élémentaire.	
———— Mécanique de l'atelier.	
———— Principes et pratique de la machine à vapeur.	
Scientific American.	
Useline, W. A study, by J. F. Jameson.....	1182
VAIZEY, J. S. Law of Settlements of Property.....	86
VAL D'EREMAO, J. P. The Serpent of Eden.....	10
VALORI, le prince de. Deux rois.....	433
"Valrose, Viscount." Hon. Uncle Sam.....	1372
VAMBERY, A. Hungary (<i>Story of the Nations</i>)	304
VAN DELDEN LAERNE, C. F. Brazil and Java Coffee culture.....	514
VAN DER SMISSEN, W. H. High School German grammar.....	86
VAN RENSSELAER, S. Affair of Queenstown, 1812.....	1266
VAN RENSSELAER, Mrs. S. H. H. Richardson and his works.....	707
Vane Sir Henry. Life of Young—By J. K. Hosmer.....	384
Varsity (the) Book. Prose and poetry.....	1410
VASILI, le Cte P. La Société de Paris. Vol. 2.....	539
VAUBAN. Dime royale	400
VERGUET, A. L'art d'élever et de multiplier les faisans.....	654
VERNEUIL, Prof. La tuberculose	672
VERNEY, Lady. Peasant Owners.....	488
VERWYST, Rev. C. Missionary labors of F. F. Marquette, Menard and Allouez.....	1191
Veillot, Bernard. Notice sur sa vie par le P. G. Billot.....	504
VEUILLOT, Louis. Correspondance. Tomes 5 et 6.....	879
VIBERT, P. La concurrence étrangère.....	425
Victoria. (Australia). Natural History of.	613
VIGNERON, l'abbé L. De Montréal à Washington.....	1372
VILLÈLE, Cte de. Mémoires et correspondance du.....	431
VILLET, V. L'art de gouverner les vaches laitières.....	654
———— L'art de choisir les vaches laitières	654
VIOLETTE-DUC, E. E. Comment on construit une maison.....	706
Virginia. Code of.....	200
Voice (A) from America to England.....	169
WACE, Rev. H. Christianity and Morality.....	50
WADHAM, E. English versification.....	805
WAGNER, R. Correspondence of—and Liszt. (Translation)	504

	PAGE
WAGNER, R. Sa vie et ses œuvres, par Ad. Jullien	721
WAKEMAN, H. O. The Church and the Puritans	36
WALFORD, C. Gilds, their origin.....	472
WALFORD L. B. A mere child.....	854
WALKER, Dr T. Journal of an Expedition Through Tennessee (1750).....	1338
WALKER, T. A. The Severn Tunnel: its construction and difficulties.....	761
WALLACE, Lew. The Boyhood of Christ.....	954
WALLACE, R. India in 1887	463
WALSH, le Vte. Tableau poétique des fêtes chrétiennes.....	50
WALSH, Rev. A. S. Mary the Queen of the House of David.....	854
WARD, Mrs H. Robert Elsmere	854
WARDE, J. D. Joint Stock Companies.....	138
WARDEN, F. A Woman's face	854
WARNER, C. D. On horseback in Virginia, with notes on Mexico.	1382
WARR, Rev. G. W. Canada as it is (1843-46).....	1402
WASHINGTON, George. Revolutionary orders of—during 1778-32.....	1265
————— The Life of—studied anew, by E. E. Hale.....	1221
Washington Treaty. Congressional Record of speeches on the Fishery clauses of	15
WATERMAN, T. W. Law of Corporations.....	100
WATERS, F. The water lily.....	1410
WATERWORTH, Rev. J. Place of St. Peter in the New Testament.....	28
————— Council of Trent.....	247
WATSON, J. The philosophy of Kant, from his own writings.....	66
WEBER. Memoirs relative to Maria Antoinetta.....	426
WEILL, A. La guerre des paysans et des anabaptistes.....	442
WEIR, F. Banking Corporations	19
WELLS, D. A. Practical Economics.....	486
WELSCHINGER, H. Le duc d'Enghien (1772-1804).....	429
WENDT, E. E. Marine legislation.....	17
WERNER, E. A. Civil List and Constitutional history.....	195
Wesleyan Church of Canada. Toronto Conference, 1870: Sermons.. ..	49
WESTALL, W. A Queer race.....	854
————— Nigel Fortescue: or, The hunted man.....	854
Westbury, Richard, Lord. Life of, by T. A. Nash... ..	505
WESTLAKE, J. Private International law	12
What shall we do with it (U. S. Surplus)... ..	498
WHITEING, R. The Island; or, An adventure of a person of quality.....	855
WHYMPER, F. The Sea: its story of adventure, peril, and heroism	527
Wilkes J. Life and times, by P. Fitzgerald.....	505

	PAGE
William the Conqueror. By E. A. Freeman (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
William III. By H. D. Traill. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>).....	476
WILLIAM of MALMESBURY. <i>Gesta regum anglorum. (Rolls' Chron.)</i>	337
WILLIAMS, Mrs. C. R. The Neutral French; or, the exiles of Nova Scotia...	1404
Williams, Rev. Eleazer. Identity of Louis XVII with the—By J. H. Hanson.	1188
WILLIAMS, G. W. The Negro troops in the War of the Rebellion (1861-65)...	1269
WILLIAMS, J. Real Property.....	90
WILLIAMS, T. G. Methodism and Anglicanism.....	41
Wilmot, Hon. L. A. Biographical sketch, by Rev. J. Lathern.....	1286
WINCKELMANN, J. History of Ancient Art. Trans. by G. H. Lodge.....	689
WINES, E. C. State of Prisons.....	476
WINSOR, J. Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 7.....	1179
WINTER, J. S. Army Society: Life in a garrison town	855
Wisconsin. Catalogue of Library of State Hist. Society. Vols. 6 and 7.....	905
——— Labor Report.....	489
——— State Historical Society Transactions, vol. 10 & 11.....	
WITCOMB, C. Structure of English Verse.....	805
WITHROW, W. H. Life in a parsonage: or, Lights and shadows of the itinerancy.....	1409
Wolfe, Gen. James. An apology for the life and actions of.....	1278
Wolsey, Cardinal. By M. Creighton. (<i>Twelve Eng. Statesmen</i>)....	476
Woman's Suffrage, History of.....	462
Women, Report of International Council of.....	462
WOOD, Rev. C. W. Marriage.....	464
WOODGATE, W. B. Boating (<i>Badminton Lib. of Sports</i>).....	724
Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. Chris. Life of, 1807-1835. By J. H. Overton and Eliz. Wordsworth.....	505
WOUTERS, F. Histoire de la république et de l'empire	427
WRIGHT'S Australian, Indian, China and Japan Trade Directory.....	525
WYETH, J. A. Text-book on Surgery	673
WYLD, J. Map of Upper Canada, 1838.....	1397
——— Sketch of the country round Montreal.....	1400
WYON, A. B. and A. The Great Seals of England.....	312
WYSE, F. America, its realities and resources.....	1218
WYSE, L. N. B. Le canal de Panama.....	758
YATE, Maj. C. E. Northern Afghanistan	555
Year Book of Edward III (1340).....	207
Year book of the learned Societies, 1888.....	911
YEO, J. B. Climate and health resorts.....	669

	PAGE
YOUNG, Surg. Gen. A. G. A story of active service in foreign lands.....	528
YOUNGHUSBAND, Lt. G. J. Eighteen hundred miles of a Burmese Tat.....	555
ZALENSKI, le P. S. Les Jésuites de la Russie-Blanche.....	32
ZELLER, B. La France anglaise.....	424
"Zéro." One Mistake, a Manitoban reminiscence.....	1410
ZEVERT, E. Montesquieu (<i>Coll. classiques populaires</i>).....	799
Zoological Record, vol. 23.....	634

The following is a list of the ENGLISH, CANADIAN, and AMERICAN Pamphlets collected during the past year:—

ENGLISH PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 639.

RELIGION.

1. MACLEOD, D. D., Norman. Scotch Pebbles. Montreal, 1876.
2. GEHENNA and its fire; also Dives in hell. Montreal, 1877.
3. PINSON, H. The Contrast; or, Our Saviour and St. Paul. Durban, 1884.
4. ——— The Contrast; 2nd part; Our Saviour and SS. Peter, James, John and Jude. Durban, 1885.
5. ——— Good News. Durhan, 1886.
6. MONK, Henry W. The Future Existence of the Aggregate Human Mind in the light of Human Science. London, 1883.
7. CONFERENCE of Bishops of the Anglican Communion; Encyclical Letter with the Resolutions and Reports. London, 1888.

VOL. 640.

1. Letters intercepted on board the Admiral Aplin, captured by the French and inserted in the *Moniteur*, etc. London, 1804.
2. A short account of a lateshort administration. (Lord Grenville's.) Second Edition. London, 1807.
3. TOOKE, Horne. A letter to the Editor of *The Times*. London, 1807.
4. JEFFERYS, Nathaniel. A Review of the conduct of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales with Mr. Jefferys. London, 1806.
5. MASÈRES, Baron. A paraphrase on a passage in a Sermon by the Most Rev. Dr. Markham, Archbishop of York. — 1775.
6. HALES, Wm, D. D. Observations on tithes, to which is annexed a 2nd edition of the *Moderate Reformer*, by Baron Masères. London, 1794.

VOL. 641.

1. MONTALEMBERT. Celebrated Essay on the Colonial Policy of England. Toronto, 1858.
2. SMART, Wm. The Sugar Bounties; the case for and against Government interference. Edinburgh, 1887.
3. ARGYLL, Duke of, and GEORGE, Henry. Property in Land; a Passage-at-Arms between the. New York, 1884.
4. SMITH, Goldwin. False Hopes; or Fallacies, Socialistic and Semi-Socialistic. London, 1886.
5. RICHARDS, Alf. B., and others. A Sketch of the career of Richard F. Burton, with his portrait. London, 1886.

VOL. 642.

THE IRISH QUESTION.

1. MACNEVIN, Thomas. The History of the Volunteers of 1792. New York, 1845.
2. MCGEE, Hon. Thos. d'Arcy. The Irish Position in British and in Republican North America. 2nd edition. Montreal, 1866.
3. GAHAN, Jas. J. Ireland's Position explained and justified. Quebec, 1873.
4. COSTIGAN, John, M.P. Local Self-Government for Ireland; a Speech. Ottawa, 1882.
5. DAVIN, N. F. Ireland and the Empire; a Speech. Ottawa, 1885.
6. SMITH, Goldwin. Dismemberment no remedy; an Address. London. —
7. GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. The Irish Question. London, 1886.
8. MAGUIRE, Thomas. England's duty to Ireland. Dublin, 1886.
9. PLUNKETT, Lord. The Irish Church, etc. Ottawa, 1886.
10. Scraps about Ireland, No. 2. Ottawa, 1886.
11. FORAN, Jos. K. Irish-Canadian Representatives, etc. Ottawa, 1886.
12. Parnellism and Crime. 2nd edition. London, 1887.
13. Parnellism and Crime. 3rd edition. London, 1887.

INDEX.

14. HENDERSON, Murdoch. The History of the Irish Republic (an extract). Montreal, 1887.
15. GRIFFIN, Watson. An Irish Evolution. Montreal. —

VOL. 613.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

1. Current Commercial Topics. 3rd edition. Liverpool, 1884
2. On the new Merchant Shipping Bill. 3rd edition. Liverpool, 1884.
3. Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Report for 1885. Manchester, 1886.
4. The Cobden Club Dinner; Report. London, 1885.
5. SAMUELSON, Sir B. Report on Railway Goods, Tariffs, etc. Birmingham, 1885.
6. CERNUSCHI, Henri. The Great Metallic Powers. London, 1885
7. HAGGARD, Alfred. A new departure in Foreign Policy. London, 1886.
8. AMEDROZ, Henry F. The Reform Measure of 1885, and subsequent General Election. London, 1886.
9. CAMPBELL-WALKER, Lt.-Col. A. Proper Free Trade and when are we to have it? 2nd edition. London, 1866.
10. BROADHURST'S (Mr.) Leaseholder's Bill, 1885: a criticism. London, 1886.
11. BRETT, John. Facts and Fallacies of Free Trade. London, 1886.
12. TOPHAM, John. Essay on the Registration of Titles. London, 1886.

VOL. 614.

1. "The Contagious Diseases Act" of 1866: Report; List of its Members, etc. London, 1869.
2. Prevention of Contagious Diseases. London, 1868.
3. GARRETT, Elizabeth. An Enquiry into the character of "The Contagious Diseases Acts" of 1866-1869. London, 1870.
4. PLAYFAIR, Dr. Lyon. Motion and Speech for the repeal of the "Contagious Diseases Acts." London, 1870.
5. Third Report on the operation of "The Contagious Diseases Acts." London, 1870.
6. LANE, Jas. R. Facts respecting "The Contagious Diseases Acts." Answer to D. McLaren, M.P. London, 1870.
7. Fourth Report on the operation of "The Contagious Diseases Acts." London, 1872.
8. LEWIS, M.P., J. D. Speech on "The Contagious Diseases Acts." London, 1873.
9. Sixth Report on the operation of "The Contagious Diseases Acts." London, 1875.
10. Seventh Report on the operation of "The Contagious Diseases Acts." London, 1876.
11. Eighth Report on the operation of "The Contagious Diseases Acts." London, 1878.
12. HAKE, A. Egmont. The Unemployed Problem solved. London, s. d.

VOL. 615.

1. Papers relating to the Resignation of J. T. Gilbert, Solicitor General, etc. Georgetown, Demerara, 1863.
2. BRETON, R. M. Propositions for English Upper Class Colonies in California, etc. Westminster, 1875.
3. RUSKIN, John. Some of the principal pictures of Sir J. E. Millais, etc., etc. London, 1886.
4. KIRCHNER, F. J. The Police Forces of the British Empire. Manchester, 1886.
5. Political Issues of the Nineteenth Century, with important statistics, etc., by J. L. J. London, 1886.
6. ENDEAN, J. R. The Public Education of Austria. London, 1888.

VOL. 616.

1. Elements of Mnemotechnia. n. p. n. d.
2. MARSHALL, J. G. Review of a Lecture by Rev. G. M. Grant on the Reformers of the 19th Century. Halifax, 1867.
3. MELVILLE, Rev. P. The secrets of Logic; its Philosophy, etc. Glasgow, 1869.
4. WATTS, R. An Irenicum: a plea for peace, etc., between Science and Theology. n.p.n.d.
5. WATTS, Rev. Prof. An examination of H. Spencer's Biological Hypothesis. Belfast, 1875.
6. VOSSNACK, E. Drawing in schools. Halifax, 1879.
7. HINE, E. Oxford wrong in objecting to the English being identical with Israel. London, 1872.
8. HINE, E. Flashes of Light. London, 1871.
9. McCULLOCH, Th. The Nature and Uses of a Liberal Education illustrated. Halifax, 1819.

INDEX.

CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 626.

RELIGION.

1. Defence of the Course pursued by the session of the Free Church, Côte Street, Montreal. Montreal, 1847.
2. GEIKIE, J. C. Remarks on the Pastoral Letter for Lent of 1853, of the R. C. Acbp. of Halifax. Halifax, 1853.
3. McGEE, Th. d'Arcy. The Political Causes and Consequences of the Protestant "Reformation." New York, 1853.
4. RYERSON, Rev. Dr. Scriptural Rights of the Members of Christ's visible Church. Toronto, 1854.
5. Christ's Claims and the claims of His cause. Montreal, 1855.
6. BURNS, Robert. Substance of Speeches, etc., at the Presbyterian Visitation of Knox's Church, Toronto. Toronto, 1856.
7. REID, C. D. To the Congregation of Knox's Church, Hamilton. Hamilton, 1856.
8. LAING, Rev. John. Sermon preached in Presbyterian Church, Scarboro', C.W. Toronto, 1859.
9. TAYLOR, Rev. Wm. The death of the Righteous; a Sermon. Montreal, 1862.
10. YOUNG, Rev. G. P. Freedom and Necessity; a Lecture. Toronto, 1870.
11. INGLIS, Rev. D. Systematic Theology in its relations to modern thought; a Lecture. Toronto, 1870.
12. CAMPBELL, Rev. R. On the union of Presbyterians in Canada. Montreal, 1871.
13. On the recent disruption of the Synod of Canada, etc. Brantford, 1872.
14. MACLAREN, Rev. Wm. The Romish Doctrine of the Rule of Faith examined. Ottawa, 1872.

VOL. 627.

RELIGION.

1. McKILLOP, A. Temperance Odes and miscellaneous Poems. Quebec, 1860.
2. McMULLEN, Rev. W. T. Perilous Times in the last days; a Sermon. Woodstock, 1867.
3. Consecration of the Jewish Synagogue, Toronto. New York, 1876.
4. FYFE, Rev. R. A. A forty years' survey from Bond Street Pulpit. Toronto, 1876.
5. TOPP, Rev. A. The All-seeing Eye of God; a New Year's Address. Toronto, 1878.
6. LAING, John. The Second Coming of the Lord. Toronto, 1877.
7. Saint George's Society, Toronto; Anniversary Service. Toronto, 1886.
8. SOYRES, Rev. John de. Church Parties and Christian Unity; a Sermon. Saint John, N.B., 1888.
9. Presbyterian Year Book for Canada and Newfoundland. Toronto, 1888.

VOL. 628.

EDUCATION.

1. The Law of 1855, relating to R. C. Separate Schools in U.C. Toronto, 1858.
2. Report and Speeches on University Reform. Kingston, 1861.
3. The Law of 1863, relating to R. C. Separate Schools in U. C. Toronto, 1863.
4. HODGINS, J. G. The Consolidated Acts relating to Common and Separate Schools in U. C. Toronto, 1864.
5. HODGINS, J. G. The Consolidated Acts relating to Grammar Schools in U. C. Toronto, 1866.

VOL. 629.

EDUCATION.

1. RYERSON, Rev. Dr. A few remarks on Religious Corporations, etc. Toronto, 1851.
2. The R. C. Bishop of Toronto and Dr. Ryerson on the Separate Common Schools in U. C. Toronto, 1853.
3. Law of Separate Schools in U. C., etc. Toronto, 1855.
4. HODGINS, J. G. Selections in prose and poetry for Schools. Toronto, 1858.
5. The School of Art and Design, etc., for U. C. Toronto, 1858.
6. Special Report on the Separate School Provisions of the School Law of U. C. Toronto, 1858.

INDEX.

7. RYERSON, Rev. Dr. University Question: Defence of the Wesleyan Petitions, etc. Quebec, 1860.
8. University Question: Report of the Public Meeting held at Kingston, etc. Toronto, 1860.
9. University Reform defended, etc. Toronto, 1863.
10. Ontario Education Report for 1870, etc., etc. Toronto, 1871.
11. The Normal School for Ontario: its design and functions. Toronto, 1871.

VOL. 630.

EDUCATION.

1. The Laws relating to Common Schools in U. C. Toronto, 1855.
2. The Laws relating to Grammar and Common Schools in cities, towns and villages in U. C. Toronto, 1855.
3. The Law of 1855 relating to R. C. Separate Schools in U. C. Toronto, 1853.
4. The Laws relating to Common Schools in the Rural Sections of U. C. Toronto, 1859.
5. The Laws relating to Grammar and Common Schools in cities, towns and villages in U. C. A new edition. Toronto, 1860.

VOL. 631.

EDUCATION.

1. The Acts relating to Common and also Separate Schools, in Ontario, etc. Toronto, 1870.
2. Correspondence about prices of books for school libraries and prizes. Toronto, 1874.
3. School Law Lectures, Parts I and II. Toronto, 1874.
4. The Law of 1863 relating to R. C. Separate Schools in Ontario. Toronto, 1875.
5. Supplementary School Act, 1879: Explanatory Notes, etc. Toronto, 1879.

VOL. 632.

EDUCATION.

1. RYERSON, Rev. Dr. University Question: Defence of the Wesleyan Positions, etc. Quebec, 1860.
2. ———— Remarks on the Historical Misstatements and Fallacies of Mr. Goldwin Smith. Toronto, 1866.
3. ———— Letters in reply to attacks of Hon. Geo. Brown. Montreal, 1866.
4. Ontario Education Report for 1870, etc. Toronto, 1871.
5. Admission of Pupils to the High Schools, etc. The Government and the Council of Public Instruction for Ontario on the subject. Toronto, 1873.
6. HODGINS, J. G. School Architecture and Hygiene, etc. Toronto, 1886.
7. The Stratford Case: Idington vs. McBride. Report of the Commissioner, etc. Toronto, 1887.
8. Special Report on the operations of the Depository Branch of the Education Department, Ontario, from 1850 to 1875, inclusive. Toronto, 1877.
9. Educational System of the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1886.

VOL. 633.

EDUCATION.

1. DRAPER, Hon. W. H. Defence of the chartered rights of the University of King's College; Speech Toronto, 1843.
2. Remarks on the state of Education in the Province of Canada. Montreal, 1848.
3. Public Schools, City of Toronto; Report. Toronto, 1859.
4. LANGTON, John. Statement on the University of Toronto; reply to Rev. Drs. Cook, Green, and others. Toronto, 1860.
5. SCOTT, Rev. Wm. On Superior Education in relation with Wesleyan Methodism. Toronto, 1860.
6. WHITAKER, Geo. Two letters: Reply to charges against the Theological Teaching of Trinity College, Toronto. Toronto, 1860.
7. Acts of the Chief Superintendent explained and vindicated. Toronto, 1869.
8. Charge of the Lord Bishop of Toronto to the Synod, etc. Toronto, 1879.
9. Educational Institutions, Province of Ontario, 1882-83. Toronto, 1884.
10. Catalogue of Books recommended for Libraries in Colleges, etc. Toronto, 1884.

INDEX.

VOL. 634.

EDUCATION.

1. RYERSON, Rev. Dr. Report on a System of Public Elementary Instruction for U. C. Montreal, 1847.
2. ——— The laying of the chief corner stone of the Normal and Model Schools, etc., for U. C., by Lord Elgin. Toronto, 1851.
3. ——— Reasons for his resignation of office in the Wesleyan Methodist Church. Toronto, 1854.
4. University Reform; Report of the resolution adopted at Kingston, Speeches, etc. Kingston, 1861.
5. HODGINS, J. G. Report of Sunday Schools in fifty parishes and missions of the Diocese of Toronto. Toronto, 1886.
6. Acts of the Chief Superintendent explained and vindicated. Toronto, 1868.
7. HODGINS, J. G. University Consolidation; a Plea for Higher Education in Ontario. Toronto. Toronto, 1877.
8. Education in Ontario; abbreviated from a Report, etc. n. p. n. d.
9. Provincial Normal School, Toronto and Ottawa; Regulations, etc. Toronto, 1886.

VOL. 635.

EDUCATION.

1. RYERSON, Rev. Egerton. Civil Government; the late Conspiracy; a Discourse. Toronto, 1838.
2. ——— Letters in reply to attacks of foreign Ecclesiastics. Toronto, 1857.
3. ——— Letters in reply to attacks of Hon. Geo. Brown. Toronto, 1859.
4. Bishop of Huron's objections to the Theological Teaching of Trinity College. London, C.W., 1862.
5. RYERSON, Rev. Dr. Defence against the attacks of Hon. Geo. Brown. Toronto, 1872.
6. Case and correspondence about prices of books for libraries and prizes. Toronto, 1874.
7. HODGINS, J. G. Ryerson Memorial; Biography of the Rev. E. Ryerson. n. p. n. d.
8. The Ryerson Memorial Fund; list of contributors, etc. Toronto, 1885.

VOL. 636.

LITERATURE.

1. SCRIBBLE, Sam. The Skating Carnival; a farce in one act. Montreal, 1865.
2. JENNS, E. A. Evening to morning, and other Poems. Victoria, 1880.
3. The Ups and Downs of No. 7. n. p. n. d.
4. ELLIOTT, James. Our Traveller with the valise; poem. Toronto, 1882.
5. FRANCE, J. A lapful of lyrics and merry muse-whangs. Toronto, 1885.
6. MACKENZIE, Geo. A. Malcolm; a Story of the Day-Spring. Toronto, 1887.
7. EVANS, W. N. Mount Royal. Montreal, 1886.
8. ELLIOTT, James. Deaf Traveller, vol. 7. Toronto, 1886.
9. LICHTHALL, W. D. Thoughts, Moods and Ideals. Montreal, 1887.
10. KIRBY, Wm. Canadian Idyls. Pontiac and Bushy Run. Niagara, 1887.
11. CHAPMAN, C. J. East and West; a Summer's Idleness. Toronto, 1887.
12. Queen Victoria Jubilee Prize Poem. n. p., 1887.
13. FRÉCHETTE, Louis. Les Excommuniés; avec une traduction de G. W. Wicksteed. n. p. n. d.

VOL. 637.

LITERATURE.

1. War with Russia. A Poem on the. Ottawa, 1856.
2. McMASTER, Mat. A picture of Paradise. Toronto, 1883.
3. JACKSON, J. W. A Christmas Offering. St. Catherines, 1875.
4. Biddy O'Flaherty's Sorrow; A Christmas Ditty for the Fenians. Toronto, 1867.
5. MACGEORGE, Rev. R. J. The Canadian Christian Offering. Toronto, 1848.
6. EVANS, W. N. Mount Royal. Montreal, 1886.
7. BROUGHALL, Geo. Campaigning in the North-West. Winnipeg, 1885.
8. MACKENZIE, Geo. A. Malcolm; a Story of the Day-Spring. Toronto, 1887.
9. KNIGHT, Mat. R. Poems of ten years, 1877-1886. Halifax, N.S., 1887.

INDEX.

VOL. 638.

RELIGION.

1. RICHEY, Mat. The Inauguration of the Halifax Y. M. C. A.; an Address. Halifax, 1854.
2. Observations to the Professors of the R. C. Faith. Quebec, 1854.
3. ROSSIGN, Rev. J. R. Life of the Rt. Rev. Patrick Phelan, third Bishop of Kingston. Kingston, 1862.
4. MACLAREN, Rev. Wm. Literature and Dogma; a Lecture. Toronto, 1873.
5. Presbyterian Union, by an Elder. Toronto, 1873.
6. BURNS, Rev. R. F. Our United Church. Montreal, 1875.
7. BRYMNER, D. Faults and failures of the late Presbyterian Union in Canada. London, Ont., 1879.
8. TABARET, Rev. Father J. H. A brief sketch of the life of the. Ottawa, 1886
9. Religious Instruction in the schools of Ontario. n.p.n.d.
10. Low, Geo. J. Papers on Prohibition, New York, 1887.
11. St. Vincent de Paul. Society of, in Ottawa. Annual Report. Ottawa, 1887.
12. Macdonell, Rt. Rev. A. First Catholic Bishop of U. C., Reminiscences of, &c. Toronto, 1888.
13. St. Vincent de Paul. Society of, in Halifax; Report of Conferences for 1887. Halifax, N.S., 1888.
14. DAWSON, Sir J. W. The day of rest. London. —
15. SOYRES, Rev. J. de. Church Parties and Christian Unity; a Sermon. St. John, N.B., 1838.
16. CLEARY, Rt. Rev. Bishop J. V. A Doctrinal Instruction. Montreal, 1888.

VOL. 639.

LITERATURE.

1. The Englishman in Canada (a satire), by Mac. Toronto, 1880.
2. Chronicle (The) of Londonia, the City of the Forest. n.p.n.d.
3. BEAUGRAND, H. Inaugural Address of Mayor of Montreal. — 1885,
4. SAUNDERS, Professor. Agricultural Colleges and Experimental Farm Stations. Ottawa, 1886.
5. SMYTH, Rev. W. J. Mound Builders. Montreal, 1886.
6. Reminiscences of a Bungler, by one of the Bunglers. Toronto, 1887
7. TAIT, Geo. Autobiography of. 9th edition. Halifax, N.S., 1887 ;
8. JOHNSTON, Rev. H. Memorial to the late Hon. Senator Ferrier; a Sermon and an Address. Toronto, 1888.
9. GRIFFIN, W. An Irish Evolution. Hamilton, Ont., —.
10. BINMORE, Chas. J. The Canadian Nationality. London, 1888.
11. SMITH, Goldwin. Speech at the Banquet of the Chamber of Commerce of New York. New York, 1888.
12. FRÉCHETTE, Louis. Les Excommuniés; avec une traduction de G. W. Wicksteed n.p.n.d.
13. BURGESS, T. J. W. How to study Botany. —, 1888.
14. SAUNDERS, Professor, and FLETCHER James. Addresses on Scientific Farming. Ottawa, 1888.
15. ALEXANDER, W. J. The Study of Literature; Inaugural Address. Halifax, 1884.

VOL. 640.

CAN. TOPOGRAPHY.

1. FAIRPLAY, Fr. The Map of the Canadas. London, 1834.
2. Canada, The Military Defences of. Quebec, 1862.
3. DINGMAN, Benj. S. Ten years in South America. Montreal, 1876.
4. Summer Tours, by the C.P.R., No. 3. Montreal, 1887.
5. BRYCE, Geo. Holiday Rambles between Winnipeg and Victoria. Winnipeg, 1888.
6. ANDERSON, F. B. Immigration and Settlement of our vacant lands in Manitoba and the N. W. Winnipeg, 1887.
7. KIRKWOOD, A. Forest and Park, Ontario. Toronto, 1886.
8. Canada at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. London, 1886.
9. BEAUGRAND, H. Across the Continent, via the C. P. R.; a Lecture. Montreal, 1887.
10. KEEFER, Thos. C. The C. P. R.; Address at the Annual Convention at Milwaukee, with maps, etc. —, 1888.
11. ST. JOHN, M. The Province of British Colombia: its resources, etc., with map and views. n.p.n.d.
12. BLUE, Arch. Resources and progress of the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1888.

INDEX.

VOL. 641.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1. MERCER, Major A. H. H. The late Captain Henry Mercer and the cause of his death. Toronto, 1865.
2. Lime Ridge. An inquiry into the engagement at. Ottawa, 1866.
3. Boundary Survey accounts between New Brunswick and the late province of Canada. Ottawa, 1880.
4. Voice (A) from a victim. Montreal, 1878.
5. LEWIS, John. Inquiry into the charges against. Montreal, 1870.
6. Seizure in Bermuda of the Dominion ship "Underwriter," of Yarmouth, N.S., 1885.
7. PARKHURST, E. R. The First Toronto Musical Festival. Toronto, 1886.
8. Montreal. Catalogue of the Historical Portraits exhibited at, Dec. 15, 1887. Montreal, 1887.
9. Athletic Leaves. A Souvenir of the M. A. A. Fair, 1888. Montreal, 1888.
10. SCRIVENER, Septimus. English Emigrants in Canada. London, 1887.
11. LORNE, the Marquis of. Our Railway to the Pacific. London, 1886.
12. Canadian Pac. Ry. A Holiday trip *via* the ; 1888.

VOL. 642.

1. Crown (The) and the Confederation. Letters to Hon. John A. McDonald. By a Backwoodsman. Montreal, 1864.
2. British Empire in N. A. Interests of the. Ottawa, 1868.
3. Grange in Canada. History of the. Toronto, 1876.
4. BAUMGARTEN, A. Industrial Canada. Montreal, 1876.
5. "FORD, Paul." Our National Pie. Montreal, 1877.
6. ——— The Annexationist Agitation. Montreal, 1879.
7. Facts for the Electors (Ontario.) Campaign sheets. 1887.
8. ALLEN, Ant. Reply to Hon. Ed. Blake's speech against the Orange Incorporation Bill. Kingston, 1884.
9. SEXTON, J. P. Constitutional questions in the province of Quebec. Montreal, 1885.
10. WICKSTEED, R. J. The Elector's political Catechism. Ottawa, 1885.
11. ——— The Ottawa Coffee House scandal. Ottawa, 1888.
12. GEMMILL, J. A. Parliamentary divorce in Canada. Ottawa, 1888.
13. ROBERTSON, W. J. Canadian Banking and Currency. Toronto, 1888.
14. TASSÉ, Jos. The French Question. Montreal, 1888.

VOL. 643.

ECONOMICS.

1. Dalhousie, Earl of. Royal instructions sent to the—relating to the Grant of Waste land of the Crown. 1823.
2. Canadian Land Company. A warning to the. By an Englishman. Kingston, 1824.
3. Chemins et Ponts du Bas Canada. Acte du parlement provincial sur les. Montreal, 1837.
4. SNOW, Thos. H. Condition of the British Provinces in North America. Niagara, U. C., 1841.
5. YOUNG, Hon. John. Letter to Hon. Frs. Lemieux on Canadian Trade and Navigation. Montreal, 1855.
6. MURRAY, Alex. Roads; a lecture. St. John's, Newfoundland, 1877.
7. MARTIN, Chs. The Iron Trade and Canadian interests. Toronto, 1878.
8. WILSON, Dan. Practical uses of Science in the daily business of life. Toronto, 1881.
9. WICKSTEED, R. J. The Inferior Magistrates in Ontario. Ottawa, 1888.
10. PEARSON, W. H. A letter on the Gas Supply. Toronto, 1888.
11. Canadian Manufacturer's Association. Report of Proceedings of 13th annual meeting. Toronto, 1888.
12. WIMAN, Erastus. The Canadian Club, its purpose and policy. New York, 1885.
13. ROBERTSON, W. J. Canadian Banking and Currency. Toronto, 1888.

INDEX.

VOL. 644.

CANALS.

1. MASON, (Col. R. B.) and TULLY, K. The Georgian Bay Canal. Chicago, 1858.
2. KEEFER, Th. C. Report of survey of Georgian Bay Canal. Whitby, C. W., 1863.
3. Ottawa and French River Navigation Projects. Reports on the. Montreal, 1863.
4. SHANLEY, W. Report on the Ottawa and French River Navigation Project. Montreal, 1863.
5. YOUNG, John. Changed opinions since 1848, respecting a canal to connect Lake Champlain with the St. Lawrence. Montreal, 1866.
6. Huron and Ontario Ship Canal. Summary Report on the. Toronto, 1868.
7. LEGGE, Chs. Rapport de l'exploration à la Baie Géorgienne. Montréal, 1874.
8. KEATING, E. H. Preliminary report on the proposed Halifax Dry Dock. Halifax, 1883.

VOL. 645.

ELECTIONS, DISALLOWANCES.

1. BLAKE, Hon. Ed. Liberal Principles, Anti-Monopoly, etc. Toronto, 1882.
2. Facts for the Electors. Campaign Sheets.
3. Ontario Elections, 1883. n. p. n. d.
4. McLEOD, D. Archbishop Lynch unmasked. Peterborough, 1884.
5. The Local Elections. Toronto, 1883.
6. Algoma Election. Toronto, 1887.
7. Mr. Mercier judged by his record. n. p. n. d.
8. The Provincial Finances, as administered by the Joly and Chapleau Governments. n. p. n. d.
9. The Budget in the Manitoba Legislature, Speeches on. Winnipeg, 1888.
10. How the Joly Ministry governed the Province: the Chapleau Policy. n. p. n. d.
11. MOWAT, Hon. Oliver. The Separate Schools; the No-Popery Cry. Toronto, 1886.
12. The Lynch-Mowat Concordat. —, 1887.
13. TASSÉ, Joseph. The French Question. Montreal, 1888.
14. The Manitoba S. W. Colonization Ry. Co. *et al.*, against Dr. Schultz *et al.* Winnipeg. —
15. The Disallowance of Manitoba Railway Charters. Winnipeg, 1887.
16. An open letter to the Shareholders of the C. P. R., answer to the letter of Sir Geo. Stephen. Winnipeg, 1887.
17. Disallowance Policy and the abrogation of monopoly: Report of the Delegates to Ottawa. Winnipeg, 1888.
18. Disavowal of Provincial Acts (Quebec), from 1882 to 1888. Quebec, 1888.

VOL. 646.

RAILWAYS.

1. Rules and regulations for the Grand Trunk Ry. Officers and men. Montreal, 1857.
2. KEEFER, Geo. A. Report on the Preliminary Examination of the Ontario and Quebec Ry. from Ottawa to Toronto. Ottawa, 1872.
3. A plan to shorten the passage between Europe and America, etc.; a continuous land route. Boston, 1873.
4. Canada and the C. P. R. Victoria, B.C., 1874.
5. Rights of the Grand Trunk Ry. Co. in the City of Toronto. Belleville, 1880.
6. Proposed Shuswap and Okanagan Ry., Yale District. B.C.; Description of country tributary to the. Victoria, 1887.
7. PERRY, Ch. E. Railways of Canada, their cost, etc. Victoria, 1887.
8. LILLEY, J. E. The Grand Trunk Ry. of Canada; a financial review. London, 1887.
9. DRUMMOND, A. T. Railway Accidents. Montreal, 1883.

VOL. 647.

CANALS AND TELEGRAPHS.

1. SHANLY, W. Relèvement hydrographique de l'Ottawa: rapport sur le. Toronto, 1858.
2. Welland Canal. Report of the Chief Engineer of Public Works on the enlargement of the. Ottawa, 1872.

INDEX.

3. Rapport de la Commission sur la condition des cours d'eau navigables. Ottawa, 1873.
4. Welland Canal Enlargement; Report of the Commissioners, etc. Ottawa, 1873,
5. Canal Enlargement between Lake Erie and Montreal; Report on the progress of. Ottawa, 1877.
6. The Enlargement of the St. Lawrence Canals; Resolutions passed by the Toronto Board of Trade, Toronto, 1886.
7. FORTIN, Hon. P. Système de télégraphes et de sémaphores dans le golfe Saint-Laurent. Québec, 1876.
8. ——— Le détroit de Belle-Isle. Montréal, 1877.
9. ——— The Straits of Belle-Isle. Montreal, 1877.
10. Advantages, etc., of establishing a Submarine Telegraphic System for the River and Gulf St. Lawrence; Report. Ottawa, 1876.
11. Système télégraphique pour les côtes et les îles, etc., du golfe Saint-Laurent, etc., etc. Montréal, 1879.

VOL. 648.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

1. MARCH, S. The present condition of Newfoundland, with suggestions, etc. St. John's, Nfld., 1854.
2. PINSENT, R. J. Confederation and Amendment of the Local Constitution considered. St. John's, Nfld., 1867.
3. HARVEY, Rev. M. Across Newfoundland, etc.; visit to our Mining Region, etc. St. John's, Nfld., 1879.
4. Newfoundland; Geological Survey of; Report of Progress for 1881. St. John's, Nfld., 1882.
5. PATTERSON, Wm. J. Brief Notes on the resources, industries, etc., of Newfoundland. Montreal, 1876.
6. SHEA, Sir Amb. Newfoundland; its Fisheries and General Resources. London, 1883.
7. Newfoundland; its Agricultural and Mineral Lands, its Forests, etc. Boston, 1886.

VOL. 649.

NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES.

1. Report from Select Committee on Newfoundland Trade, etc. London, 1817.
2. Newfoundland. State of affairs in. London, 1839.
3. Newfoundland. On maintenance of garrison at; Report of Select Committee. St. John's, Nfld., 1870.
4. Terre-neuve. Les pêcheries de; Droits de la France, etc. Québec, 1876.
5. Newfoundland Fishery Question. Report on. London, 1875.
6. HOWORTH, Commander. Reports on the Newfoundland and Labrador Fisheries. St. John's, Nfld., 1874.
7. ERSKINE, Capt. J. E. Report on the Newfoundland and Labrador Fisheries (1876). St. John's, Nfld., 1877.
8. HIND, H. Y. Anchor Ice in relation to Fish Offal and Newfoundland Fisheries. St. John's, Nfld., 1877.
9. Newfoundland Fishery Question; Correspondence respecting the. London, 1886.
10. SHEA, Sir Amb. Newfoundland; its Fisheries and General Resources. London, 1883.

VOL. 650.

FISHERIES.

1. HAMEL, Jos. Lecture sur les Pêcheries. Québec, 1853.
2. Fisheries Bill of Hon. Alex. Campbell, Debate on the. Quebec, 1865.
3. (MITCHELL, Hon. P.) Review of President Grant's Message to the United States Congress relative to the Canadian Fisheries. Ottawa, 1870.
4. HIND, Henry Y. Falsified Departmental Reports. A Letter to the Marquis of Lorne. Windsor, N.S., 1880.
5. ——— An Exposition of the Fisheries Commission Frauds. Windsor, N.S., 1883.
6. BOURINOT, J. G. The Fishery Question; its Imperial importance. Ottawa, 1886.
7. JAY, John. The Fisheries Dispute; a letter to Hon. W. M. Evarts. New York, 1887.

INDEX.

8. ELLIOTT, Charles B. The United States and the Northeastern Fisheries. Minneapolis, 1887.
9. Canadian Non-Intercourse; a Report to the United States House of Representatives. 1886.
10. MANNING, Dan. Reply to the resolution of Dec 14, 1886. Washington, 1887.
11. Message from the President of the United States relative to the proposed Fisheries Treaty. Washington, 1888.

VOL. 651.

1. FRANKLIN, B. Ecrits populaires de. Debartzch, 1834.
2. BUIES, Arthur. Le lac St. Jean. 1ère Conférence. Québec, 1886.
3. ————. 2ème Conférence. Québec, 1887.
4. Banques (les) d'Epargne scolaires. Québec, 1887.
5. LAROCQUE, Rev. C. Guerre à l'intempérance. Montréal, 1887.
6. DESROCHES, le Dr. J. L. Réflexions sur le bureau de Santé de Montréal. Montréal, 1887.
7. BAILLAIRGÉ, F. A., Ptre. Dictionnaire des verbes irréguliers et défectifs. Joliette, 1887.
8. BUIES, A. Anglicismes et Canadianismes. Québec, 1888.
9. DESAULNIERS, G. L. L'absolution avant la bataille. Montréal, 1886.

VOL. 652.

HISTOIRE.

1. GAGNON, ERN. Lettres de voyage. Québec, 1876.
2. THIBOUTOT, A. Histoire d'André Castagne naufragé dans le golfe St. Laurent en 1867. Québec, 1881.
3. FRÉCHETTE, Ls. Le Drapeau-fantôme; épisode historique. Montréal, 1884.
4. "LAURE CONAN" (Mlle F. Angers). Si les Canadiennes le voulaient. Québec, 1886.
5. MOUSSEAU, J. O. Une page d'histoire. Montréal, 1887.
6. TÊTU, l'abbé H. Monseigneur de Laval; étude biographique. Québec, 1887.
7. DIONNE, N. E. Historique de l'Eglise de N.-D. des Victoires, Québec. 1688-1888. Québec, 1888.
8. ROULEAU, l'abbé Th. G. Notice biographique sur l'abbé Edouard Bonneau. Québec, 1888.
9. BÉCHARD, Aug. Gouverneurs, intendants et évêques de la Nouvelle-France. Ottawa, 1888.

VOL. 653.

HISTOIRE ET LITTÉRATURE.

1. LEBLANC, O. Lettre à l'Hon. Jean Chabot au sujet du Canal de Beauharnois. Montréal, 1854.
2. CHERIER, C. S. Discours prononcé à Montréal, en faveur de Pie IX. Montréal, 1860.
3. MERCIER, l'Hon. M. Côme Seraphin Cherrier: conférence. Montréal, 1885.
4. LÉRY-MACDONALD, A. C. de. Notes sur le famille Lambert du Mont. s. l. n. d.
5. DROLET, G. A. Rapport de l'Union Allet pour 1872. Montréal, 1872.
6. CHAPMAN, W. Guide et souvenir de la St. Jean-Baptiste. Montréal, 1884.
7. BAILLAIRGÉ, l'Abbé F. Son Excellence Mgr. Dom. Henri Smeulders.
8. TABARET, Rev. P. J. H. Notice nécrologique sur le. Ottawa, 1886.
9. Jubilé (le) pontifical à l'Université Laval (1888). Montréal, 1888.
10. THIBAUT, Chs. L'Irlande; conférence. 1888.
11. CARTIER, Jacques. Œuvre du monument de —; premier bulletin. Québec, 1888.
12. ROY, J. Edm. L'Ordre de Malte en Amérique. Québec, 1888.
13. FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Le Canada et les Canadiens-français pendant la guerre Franco-prussienne. Québec, 1888.

VOL. 654.

1. GRENIER, Dr. Geo. Causes de la mortalité des enfants. Montréal, 1871.
2. RAYMOND, l'abbé J. S. Entretien sur les Études Classiques. Montréal, 1872.
3. DUROCHER, Dr. L. B. Discours d'ouverture de l'école de médecine et de chirurgie de Montréal, session, 1880-81. Montréal, 1880.
4. LEGENDRE, N. Notre constitution et nos institutions. Montréal, 1878.
5. LABELLE, Le Curé—et la colonisation. Paris, 1885.
6. BAILLAIRGÉ, Chs. Québec, passé, présent, futur. Québec, 1885.
7. GIL, Chas. Notes sur de vieux manuscrits abénaquis. Montréal, 1886.
8. TASSÉ, l'abbé S. La liberté de la presse. Montréal, 1887.

INDEX.

9. DESJARDINS, le Dr. Ed. Discours sur la nécessité des études classiques. Montréal, 1888.
10. ROUSSEAU, J. B. La loi civile en rapport avec la construction des Eglises, etc. Sorel, 1888.
11. Jubilé (le) pontifical à l'Université Laval. Montréal, 1888.
12. ROY, J. Edm. L'Ordre de Malte en Amérique. Québec, 1888.

VOL. 655.

1. BELLEROSE, L. H. Petit manuel d'Apiculture. Arthabaskaville, 1883.
2. DIONNE, N. E. Historique de l'Eglise de N.D. des Victoires, Québec (1688-1888). Québec, 1888.
3. MOUSSEAU, J. O. Une page d'histoire. Montréal, 1887.
4. GAGNON, Alph. Les banques d'épargne scolaires. Québec, 1887.
5. BUIES, A. Anglicismes et Canad-anismes. Québec, 1888.
6. BÉCHARD, A. Gouverneurs, intendants, etc., de la Nouvelle-France. Ottawa, 1888.
7. FAVEROT DE KERBRECH, le baron. Mémoire sur les chevaux des Etats-Unis et du Canada. Montréal, 1885.

BROCHURES POLITIQUES.

QUÉBEC.

VOL. 1.

1. Les renégats du 29 octobre ; Pâquet, Chauveau, Flynn, Racicot et Fortin. Montreal, 1879.
2. Regina vs. L. A. Senécal et al., accusés d'émeute. Québec, 1877.
3. Les mésaventures d'un avocat, par Petit-Jean. Québec, 1882.
4. Elections de 1886. Situation politique et administrative de la province de Québec. Québec, 1886.

VOL. 2.

1. De 1867 à 1871. S. l. n. d.
2. La politique de la province de Québec, de 1871 à 1875. Québec, 1875.
3. Le gouvernement de la province de Québec, en 1875, 1876 et 1877, jusqu'au 2 mars 1878. Québec, 1878.
4. BEMISTER, George. The Political Review. Vol. 1, No. 1. Montreal, 1878.
5. Discours prononcés à l'Assemblée Législative de Québec à l'appui des résolutions Joly. Québec 1879.
6. MERCIER, l'Hon. H. Discours sur le Budget. Québec, 1883.
7. The Provincial Finances as administered by the Joly and Chapleau Governments. n. p. n. d.
8. A Record of the Liberal Administration. S. l. n. d.
9. RACICOT, E. Speech to his constituents at West Farnham, on the 1st November, 1879. n. p. n. d.
10. How the Joly Ministry governed the Province. n. p. n. d.
11. CHAPLEAU, Hon. J. A. Speech at Saint Laurent, on the 6th September, 1883. n. p. n. d.

CANADA.

VOL. 4.

1. MONCRIEFF, W. G. Party and Government by party. Toronto, 1871.
2. DUNN, Oscar. L'union des Catholiques. S. l., 1871.
3. FABRE, Hector. Confédération, Indépendance, Annexion. Québec, 1871.
4. HOWE, Hon. Joseph. Ottawa as the Capital of the Dominion, etc. An Address. Ottawa, 1872.
5. "BONAMI, FRS." La Bourse ou la Vie. Québec, 1873.
6. DUNN, Oscar. L'union des partis politiques dans la province de Québec. Montréal, 1874.
7. Hier et aujourd'hui ou l'Opposition et le Pouvoir, etc. Lévis, 1874.
8. CROOKS, Adam. To the Electors of the South Riding of Oxford. Toronto, 1875.
9. ———— Reform Government in Ontario ; Four years' Retrospect. Toronto, 1875.
10. JENKINS, Edw., M.P. The Great Dominion ; an Address. Montreal, 1875.

INDEX.

VOL. 5.

1. PICHÉ, E. U. Réponses aux injures de *La Minerve*, etc. Toronto, 1859.
2. PERRAULT, J. Questions politiques ; mon Programme en 1863. S. l., 1863.
3. La Confédération, couronnement de dix années de mauvaise administration, avec Appendice et tableau. Montréal, 1867.
4. Un parti de tire ; fricot politique. S. l. n. d.
5. COURSOL, Chs. J. Un foudre démasqué. Montréal, 1858.
6. Défaite de M. Hector Fabre. S. l. n. d.
7. FABRE, Hector. L'élection du comté de Québec ; Pourquoi j'ai été battu. S. l. n. d.
8. KIERZKOWSKI, L. Trois lettres adressées à R. Laflamme et demeurées sans réponses. Montréal, 1873.
9. Lettres au Peuple, par un Canadien-Français. Montreal, 1873.
10. HISTOIRE d'un pauvre et nécessaire député. M. P. A. Tremblay, député de Chicoutimi, Québec, 1874.
11. REVUE de la session parlementaire de 1875. S. l. n. d.
12. Affaire des Tanneries. Discours de MM. Angers, Ouimet, Chapleau et Taillon, Québec, 1875.
13. Réponse à la brochure rouge : Mensonges dévoilés. S. l. n. d.
14. AMYOT, G. Adresse aux électeurs de Lotbinière, suivie de divers documents. S. l. n. d.
15. LANDRY, A. C. P. R. Où est la disgrâce ? Réponse à une condamnation politique. Québec, 1876.
16. Cinq années d'administration grite, ou le Canada ruiné. S. l. n. d.
17. DESJARDINS, Ls. G. De l'idée conservatrice dans l'ordre politique. Québec, 1879.
18. AMYOT, G. Deuxième lettre aux électeurs du comté de Lotbinière. S. l. n. d.
19. WURTELE, M. Discours en secondant l'adresse en réponse au discours du trône, le 31 mai 1880. Paris, 1880.
20. CHAPLEAU, l'Hon. J. A. Discours à Sainte-Thérèse, le 3 novembre 1881. Montréal, 1881.
21. L'Administration Chapleau. Montréal, 1881.
22. Le quatrième Parlement de la province de Québec : 1878-82. S. l. n. d.
23. MOUSSEAU, M. Discours. S. l., 1882.
24. CHAPLEAU, M. Discours. S. l., 1882.
25. TARTE, Is. Dilapidation des fonds publics, \$12,000 pour la famille Joly. S. l. n. d.
26. Choisissez ! La Protection et les Libéraux. S. l. n. d.
27. Les cinq mille piastres de M. Mercier. S. l. n. d.

VOL. 6.

1. LAFRANCE, C. J. L. Nos divisions politiques. Québec, 1873.
2. Les tendances libérales ; les Rouges sont aussi dangereux qu'autrefois. Québec, 1874.
3. Au Pilon ; la trahison des chefs conservateurs, etc. Québec, 1874.
4. La vérité sur le choix d'un candidat ; la Crise. Montréal, 1875.
5. L'Appel au Peuple ; Droit au Travail, etc. Montréal, 1875.
6. DESJARDINS, L. G. M. Laurier devant l'Histoire. Québec, 1877.
7. Imposante démonstration conservatrice à Montréal ; Réception faite à Sir John, le 7 juillet 1887. S. l. n. d.
8. Le triomphe de l'Hon. J. G. Blanchet, dans le comté de Lévis. Québec, 1878.
9. TREMBLAY, P. A. Le Gouvernement de la Puissance du Canada pendant les années 1874-75-76-77-78. Québec, 1878.
10. Le combat des deux armées : Regrets de nos pauvres affligés dans l'émeute du 15 août. Québec, 1879.
11. Complainte ; l'émeute de la rue Champlain.
12. CHAPLEAU, l'Hon. J. A. Discours prononcé au banquet donné à Sir John, à Québec, le 15 oct 1879. S. l. n. d.
13. Cantate ; les Cygnes malades. Montréal, 1879.
14. LAREAU, Edmond. Libéraux et Conservateurs. Montréal, 1879.
15. Le pays, le parti et le grand homme. Montréal, 1882.
16. La fin de vingt années de corruption. S. l. n. d.
17. Mémoires sur la coalition ; Étude politique. Saint-Hyacinthe, 1886.

INDEX.

18. **LANGEVIN**, Sir Hector. Banquet offert par les citoyens de Montréal, le 10 oct. 1883. Discours, etc. Montréal, 1883.
19. **BLANCHET**, l'Hon. J. Discours sur l'autonomie des provinces. Québec, 1884.

VOL. 7.

1. Session fédérale de 1875 ; correspondances parlementaire. Lévis, 1875.
2. **Les Rouges** et leurs œuvres. Lévis, 1875.
3. Quelques faits pour le électeurs du Bas-Canada. S.l.n.d.
4. Cinq années d'administration réformiste ; la ruine à l'intérieur, etc. S.l., 1875-78.
5. Le frère de M. Mackenzie et les rails d'acier. S.l., 1875-77.
6. **Les ruines libérales** ; quelques pages de politique. Montréal, 1878.
7. **CHAPLEAU**, l'Hon. J. A. Lettre sur la question Riel. Ottawa, 1885.
8. **Les Conservateurs** et la politique nationale, de 1878 à 1882. Saint-Hyacinthe, 1882.
9. **CHAPLEAU**, l'Hon. J. A. Discours à l'occasion de la motion censurant le ministère d'avoir permis l'exécution de Louis Riel. Montréal, 1886.
10. **ELECTEURS**, ATTENTION ! Ne vous laissez pas tromper. S.l.n.d.
11. Elections de 1887 ; la vraie question. S.l.n.d.
12. **SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD** et les Canadiens-français. S.l.n.d.

AMERICAN PAMPHLETS.

VOL. 272.

HISTORY.

1. **EATON**, S. J. M. History of Venango County, Pa. : Centennial Discourse (1776-1876). Franklin, Pa., 1876.
2. **BOUTWELL**, F. M. Old Homesteads of Groton, Mass. Groton, 1883.
3. ——— Old Highways and Landmarks of Groton, Mass. Groton, 1884.
4. Condition of the Records, Files, &c., in the Secretary's Department : Report. Boston, 1885.
5. **WHITMORE**, Wm. H. The Old State-house defended from unfounded attacks, &c. Boston, 1886.
6. **MEAD**, Ed. D. The Old South Historical Work. Boston, 1887.
7. **PUTNAM**, Ch. E. Elephant Pipes, &c., in the Museum of Davenport, Ia. Davenport, Ia., 1886.
8. **AVERILL**, Jas. P. A condensed History of Fort Meigs : Sieges of 1813, &c. Toledo, O.
9. **MOORE**, Geo. H. Mr. Wm. H. Whitmore's Old State-house Memorial and Reply to his Appendix N. Boston, 1887.
10. **WHITMORE**, Wm. H. The Old State-house defended from unfounded attacks, &c. 2nd part. Boston, 1886.
11. **GREEN**, Hon. S. A. Report on the Peabody Education Fund. Boston, 1887.
12. **BAKER**, Hon. J. H. The sources of the Mississippi : A Report. Saint Paul, Minn., 1887.
13. **GILES**, Pearce. The true source of the Mississippi. Buffalo, N.Y., 1887.
14. **COOLEY**, Judge Th. M. The acquisition of Louisiana. Indianapolis, 1887.
15. State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 36th Annual Meeting of. Madison, Wis., 1888.

VOL. 273.

HISTORY.

1. **KURTZ**, D. M. Ithaca and its resources. Ithaca, N.Y., 1883.
2. **BURTON**, Jonathan. Diary and Orderly Book of, (1775-1776). Edited by J. W. Hammond. Concord, N.H., 1885.
3. **DAVIS**, N. D. The Question before the Windward Islands—Union ? Georgetown, Demerara, 1886.
4. **WINSOR**, Justin. The Mayflower Town. Cambridge, 1887.
5. Sullivan's Expedition against the Indians of New York, &c., 1779. Cambridge, 1886.
6. **WINSOR**, Justin. Elder Wm. Brewster, of the *Mayflower*, his books, &c. Cambridge, 1887.
7. **DEANE**, Ch. Remarks on Hubbard's Map of New England. Cambridge, 1888.

INDEX.

- 8 WINSOR, Justin. The Cartographical History of the North-eastern Boundary Controversy. Cambridge, 1887.
9. Presentation of three Portraits to the Peabody Normal College. Nashville, Tenn., 1888.
10. Tributes to Judge Manning and Chief Justice Waite. Cambridge, 1888.
11. CASGRAIN, l'abbé. The French War—Papers of Maréchal de Lévis described by, with Comments by F. Parkman and J. Winsor. Cambridge, 1888.
12. KELTON, Capt. D. H. History of the Sault Sainte Marie Canal. Detroit, Mich., 1888.

VOL. 274.

HISTORY.

1. HASKELL's (Caleb) Diary : Arnold's Quebec Expedition, etc., 1775, 1776. Newburyport, 1881.
2. COLEMAN, Wm. M. The History of the Primitive Yankees, or the Pilgrim Fathers. Washington, D.C., 1881.
3. WATERS, H. F. Genealogical Gleanings in England; V. (from p. 57 to p. 80.) —, 1884.
4. HAYDEN, Rev. H. E. Silver and Copper Medals presented to the N. A. Indians by the Sovereigns of France, etc., from 1600 to 1800. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1886.
5. GOODELL, A. C., jun. The Boston Massacre. Boston, 1887.
6. LOW, Hon. S. Municipal Government in the U.S. Ithaca, N.Y., 1887.
7. Yale University : Report of the President of. —, 1887.
8. DEANE, L. Biographical sketch of John G. Deane, etc., with a map, etc. Washington, D.C., 1887.
9. GREEN, S. A. Congregational Churches in Nova Scotia. Cambridge, 1888.
10. The Art Movement in America ; three articles illustrated. Halifax, 1887.
11. Argument for Minority Representation in Corporations. n. p. n. d.

VOL. 275.

HISTORY.

1. American Loyalists. The Case and Claim of the. London, 1783.
2. American Revolution. Observations on the Importance of the. London, 1785.
3. PICKERING, Hon. T. Letter on the danger of an unnecessary war. Boston, 1808.
4. Review of Winthrop's Journal, as edited by Hon. Jas. Savage. Boston, 1854.
5. CORDNER, Rev. John. The Vision of the Pilgrim Fathers. Montreal, 1857.
6. HALLOCK, Chas. Sketches of the Life and Career of "Stonewall" Jackson. Montreal, 1863.
7. PEACOCK, Capt. Geo. The Resources of Peru, 3rd Edition. London, 1874.
8. Argentine Congress. Message of the President of the Republic to the. Buenos Ayres, 1888.
9. KING, R. On the unexplored coast of North America. London, 1842.
10. COLOMB, J. C. R. Russian development in the North Pacific. London, 1877.
11. Alaska. Report of the Governor of, for 1887. Washington, 1887.

VOL. 276.

HISTORY.

1. TUCKER, Bev. An address to the people of the United States. Montreal, 1865.
2. FERRAR, Lieut. W. A. Narrative of a Shipwreck on the coast of North America, in the winter of 1814. London, 1858.
3. KNOTT, J. P. Duluth and the Raging St. Croix ; a Speech. Toronto, 1871.
4. SHURTLEFF, N. B. The old Corner Book Store, erected in 1712. Boston, 1887.
5. Victoria (the) Jubilee Banquet at Faneuil Hall. Boston, 1887.
6. HAMILTON, Fred. J. Reception of the Sixth Fusiliers of Montreal by the Citizens of St. Albans, Vt. July 4, 1878. Montreal, 1878.
7. Municipallist. Addenda to the. n. p. n. d.
8. Norvel Hastings. A nautical tale of the War of 1812. New York, 1850.
9. ATWATER, Rev. H. C. Incidents of a Southern Tour. Boston, 1857.

VOL. 277.

RAILWAYS.

1. SCOTT, Wm. Reason of his dismissal by the Great North-Western Railway. Detroit, 1854.
2. WOODMAN, C. C. A Marine Railway around the Falls of Niagara. 1865.

INDEX.

3. Venango Railroad. Facts relating to the. n. p. n. d.
4. North Pacific Railway, 7th annual report of the. St. Louis, 1857.
5. ————— Its resources, progress and business. New York, 1871.
6. Union Pacific Railroad Lands, Guide to. Omaha, 1870.
7. New York Elevated Railroad., Report of the Chief Engineer for 1877.
8. ————— Report of the Treasurer. New York, 1878.
9. LORD, E. Letters on the necessity of a National Currency. New York, 1862.
10. WILKESON, S. Our National Debt a National Blessing. Philadelphia, 1865.
11. GARFIELD, Hon. S. Climates of the North-West. Philadelphia, 1871.
12. Alaska, The frontier line between, and British Columbia. Report of the Secretary of State of U.S., 1886.
13. CORTHELL, E. L. The Interoceanic problem and its scientific solution. An Address. —., 1885.
14. Alaska, Report of the Governor of, for 1887. Washington, 1887.

VOL. 278.

AMERICAN INDIANS.

1. NOAH, M. M. The American Indians descendants of the lost Tribes of Israel. New York, 1837.
2. MACKINTOSH, J. Origin and History of the North American Indians. Toronto, 1844.
3. MORTON, S. Geo. Characteristics of the aboriginal race of America. Philadelphia, 1844.
4. ————— Ethnography and Archæology of the American Aborigines. New Haven, 1846.
5. SQUIER, E. G. European Colonization of America in anti-historic times. London, 1851.
6. WEISSE, John A. New method to analyze the English language and literature. New York, 1873.
7. BLAKE, F. N. Report on the management of the Indians in British North America, by the British Government. Washington, 1870.
8. JACKSON, W. H. Catalogue of photographs of North American Indians.
9. MALLET, Edm. Catholic grievances in relation to the administration of Indian Affairs. Richmond, Va., 1882.
10. BRYCE, Rev. Geo. Our Indians, their Condition and Wants. Winnipeg, 1884.

VOL. 279.

HISTORY.

1. GUNNISON, Lieut. J. W. The Mormons, their Rise, Progress and Prospects. Toronto, 1853.
2. PEYTON, Anne M. Biographical sketch of, by her son J. L. Peyton. Guernsey, 1876.
3. LAURENCE, Amos. Discourse commemorative of, by M. Hopkins. Boston, 1853.
4. POOLE, Wm. F. Anti-slavery opinions before the year 1890. A lecture. Cincinnati, 1873.
5. BUCHANAN, Dr. Geo. Oration on Slavery. Baltimore, 1793.
6. SHAW, A. Coöperation in a Western City. Baltimore, 1886.
7. TREMAIN, H. E. Sailors' Creek to Appomattox Court House ; La Royale (amended edition). New York, 1887.
8. PEYSTER, J. W. de. Before, at and after Gettysburg. New York, 1887.

VOL. 280.

RELIGION—HISTORY.

1. HOWE, Rev. R. H. A sermon about matters of Parochial Interest. Boston, 1882.
2. FULLERTON, A. On Theosophy. Wilkesbarre, Pa. —
3. REID, Th. S. A sketch of the History of Trinity Church, Bermuda. Bermuda, 1886.
4. Historical sketch of the Statues of St. Peter and Notre-Dame des Victoires. Boston, 1882.
5. GRIFFIN, M. I. J. William Penn, the friend of Catholics. Philadelphia, 1886.
6. FALLON, J. T. Literary Societies: an Essay. Washington, D.C., 1883.
7. KEMPER, J. F. History of the Catholic Church in Iowa. Iowa City, Ia., 1887.
8. DEFOURI, Very Rev. J. H. The Catholic Church in New Mexico. San Francisco, Cal., 1887.
9. Halifax Conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul: Report. Halifax, N.S., 1888.

BRO FRANCAISES.

VOL. 20.

1. La GUÉRONNIÈRE, Comte Alfred de. *L'Homme de Metz (suite de L'Homme de Sedan)*. Bruxelles, 1871.
2. ———— *L'Homme de Sedan*. Bruxelles, 1871.
3. ———— *L'âge de fer, ou l'ère du sang (suite de L'Homme de Sedan)*. Bruxelles, 1871.
4. ———— *PAIX (la) et un pouvoir fédéral européen* par A. L. Bruxelles, 1871.
5. ———— *Les deux abîmes*. Bruxelles, 1871.
6. *France (la) et la Prusse devant l'Europe, par un homme d'Etat*. Bruxelles, 1870.

VOL. 21.

1. *Budget (le) de la République Rouge*. Paris, 1849.
2. FALLOUX, M. de. *Discours sur la situation du pays et sur les ateliers nationaux*. Paris, 1849.
3. BOBOLA, le Bienheureux André. *Notice sur*. Montréal, 1854.
4. CASTILLE, H. *Portraits historiques: M. Rattazzi*. Paris, 1862.
5. *Ecole du soldat. Deuxième partie de l', etc.* Strasbourg, s. d.
6. *Manuel du bon Français, ou les vrais principes religieux et politiques*. Toulouse, 1871.
7. *Ceux qui reviennent: Dossiers des amnistiés*. Paris, 1880.
8. COURCY, Alfred de. *La philosophie de l'Assurance*. Paris, 1883.
9. BEAULIEU, Ch. de. *Le choléra en France, en 1884*. Paris, 1884.
10. RASTOUL, A. *Le frère Philippe*. Paris, 1874.
11. PHILIPPE, le frère. *Sa vie, sa mort, ses obsèques*. Paris, s. d.

VOL. 22.

1. BEAUVOIS, E. *Le principe des nationalités appliqué à la Question Dano-Allemande*. Paris, 1864.
2. HOFMANN, A. W. *Sur la force de combinaison des atomes*. Trad. de l'anglais. Paris, 1866.
3. STRAUSS, LOUIS. *Les dollars ou les valeurs américaines*. Bruxelles, 1866.
4. BEAUVOIS, E. *Origine des Burgondes*. Dijon, 1869.
5. RICHAUDEAU, M., l'abbé. *La prophétie de Blois avec des éclaircissements*. Québec, 1870.
6. SYBEL, Henri de. *Les droits de l'Allemagne sur l'Alsace et la Lorraine*. Bruxelles, 1871.
7. CHARMETANT, Le P. *Les peuplades Kabyles et les tribus nomades du Sahara*. Montréal, 1875.
8. Stratowich: *Esquisse sur le dualisme austro-hongrois*. Québec, 1879.

VOL. 23.

1. *La vérité sur les causes de nos désastres*. Paris, 1871.
2. FLAMMERMONT, Jules. *L'expansion de l'Allemagne*. Paris, 1885.
3. BRUEYRE, Loys. *La protection de l'enfance*. Paris, 1886.
4. PASCAL, E. *La réforme nécessaire*. Paris, 1886.
5. HENNEBERT, le lieutenant-col. *L'artillerie Krupp et l'artillerie de Bange*. Paris, s. d.
6. JANNET, Claudio. *Les précurseurs de la Franc-maçonnerie au 16e et au 17e siècle*. Paris, 1887.
7. FERRÉ, Em. *L'Irlande: la crise agraire et politique*. Paris, 1887.
8. TALBERT, Ferd. *De la prononciation en France au XVIe siècle*. Paris, 1887.
9. BISMARCK, le prince de. *Discours sur la nouvelle loi militaire de l'empire Allemand*. Paris, 1887.

VOL. 24.

1. LACORDAIRE, le R. P. H. D. *Eloge funèbre de Mgr. Ch. Auguste de Forbin-Janson*. Québec, 1845.
2. St. CÉRAN, T. *Les combats et la victoire des fils de la Louisiane*. Nouvelle-Orléans, 1838.
3. MARCOU, Jules. *Gisements des lentilles tribolitifères taconiques de la Pointe-Lévis, au Canada*. Paris, 1864.
4. PERREY, Alexis. *Les tremblements de terre aux Etats-Unis et dans le Canada*. (Extrait) 1850.
5. ———— *Tremblements de terre de la côte N.-O. d'Amérique*. Paris, 1866.
6. SOULIÉ, Em. *Métaux précieux des Etats et des territoires du Pacifique*. Paris, 1866.
7. PUYDT, L. de. *L'Isthme Américain et le canal Colombien*. Chatillon-sur-Seine, 1869.
8. *Mexique. De l'origine des anciens peuples du*. Lyon, 1875.
9. SAFFRAY, Mme la Marquise de. *Aux Français du Canada (poésie)*. Paris, 1879.
10. MARCEL, G. *Une lettre inédite de Lescarbot*. Paris, 1885.
11. HÉRON, M. A. *La perte du Canada*. Rouen, 1887.

SELECTED ESSAYS.

A SERIES OF ESSAYS AND REVIEWS FROM LEADING PERIODICALS.

VOL. I.

POLITICAL STUDIES.

1. American Statesmen—GOLDWIN SMITH
2. Chatter or business—FRANK H. HILL.
3. The Constitution of the United States—
—E. J. PHELPS.
4. A few words on French Revolutionary
Models—JOHN MORLEY.
5. Civilization in the United States—
MATTHEW ARNOLD.
6. The House of Lords—FRANK H. HILL.
7. The Disenchantment of France—FRE-
DERIC W. H. MYERS.
8. Tinkering the House of Lords—LYMING-
TON.
9. Democracy and Party—T. E. KEBBEL
10. Slavery in East Central Africa—
OSWALD C.
11. The Reign of the "Nouvelles Couches"
in France—FREDERICK MARSHALL
12. German Conduct in Samoa—W. L.
REES.
13. The Liberal Party and its Prospects—
R. B. HALDANE.
14. Has the Liberal Party a Future—R.
CUNNINGHAM GRAHAM.
15. Europe vs. The United States: A Dar-
winian Forecast—G. T. BETTANY.
16. The Negro Question in the United
States—GEORGE W. CABLE.
17. New Jacobinism and Old Mortality—
A. V. DICEY.
18. Mr. Chamberlain and the Liberal
Party—G. GUINNESS ROGERS.
19. The Imperial Study of Politics—J. R.
SEELEY.
20. The Liberal Creed—R. B. HALDANE.

21. The House of Lords and the County
Councils—EDWARD A. FREEMAN.
22. The Presidential Election in the United
States—LYON PLAYFAIR.
23. The Recent Change in European Affairs
—FREDERICK GREENWOOD.
24. An Appeal to the Liberal Unionists—
FREDERICK HARRISON.

VOL. 2

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND STATISTICS.

1. An Australian—EDWARD PULSFORD.
2. Co-operation Stores for Ireland—
HORACE CURZON PLUNKETT.
3. The New National Insurance Laws of
Germany—HENRY M. FELKIN.
4. The Panama Canal and its Prospects
—J. STEPHEN JEANS.
5. A Pleading for the Worthless—HENRY
EDWARD, CARD. ARCHBISHOP.
6. The Swarming of Men—LEONARD
COURTNEY.
7. The Invasion of Pauper Foreigners—
ARNOLD WHITE.
8. The Breakdown of our industrial
System—P. KROPOTKIN.
9. The Coming Reign of Plenty—P. KRO-
POTKIN.
10. The Vague Cry for Technical Educa-
tion—ARMSTRONG.
11. The Engadine: Summer and Winter—
JOSEPH KIDD.
12. The New Labour Party—H. H.
CHAMPION.
13. Liberating the Slaves in Brazil—
WALTER J. HAMMOND.

14. On the Geographical Distribution of British Intellect—A. COMAN DOYLE, M.D.
 15. Socialism Through American Spectacles—LLOYD S. BRYCE.
 - 16 The Industrial Village of the Future—P. KROPOTKIN.
 17. The Sacrifice of Education to Examination (A Protest)—FREDERICK HARRISON.
 18. The Cry for Useless Knowledge—ARMSTRONG.
 19. The Workless, the Thriftless, and the Worthless—FRANCIS PEEK.
 20. The Progress of applied Science in its Effect upon Trade—LYON PLAYFAIR.
 21. Recent Economic Literature—JOHN RAE.
 22. Socialism and the Unemployed—ARTHUR ARNOLD.
 23. The Occupation of Land—LEONARD COURTNEY.
 24. The Dislocations of Industry—WILLIAM SMART.
 25. The Civil List—CHARLES BRADLAUGH.
 26. The Invasion of Pauper Foreigners—"THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW."
 27. The French Budget—YVES GUYOT, DEPUTY.
 28. The Report of the Education Commission—ROBERT GREGORY.
 29. The American Tariff—ALBERT SHAW.
 30. Pawnbroking in England and Abroad—F. MABEL ROBINSON.
 31. Imprisonment for Debt—M. D. CHALMERS.
 32. The Revival of Handicraft—WILLIAM MORRIS.
 33. A Story of Our Lighthouses—JOHN TYNDALL.
 34. Two Conflicting "Reports" on Education—NORTON.
 35. The Fruit-Growing Revival—FRANK A. MORGAN.
 36. Mr. Sydney Buxton's Finance and Politics—JUSTIN MCCARTHY.
 37. The Struggle for Existence: A Programme—T. H. HUXLEY.
-
- VOL. 3.
- IMPERIAL AND COLONIAL
QUESTIONS.
1. The Question of Imperial Safety—CHARLES BERESFORD.
 2. A Parliament or a Congress—THOMAS P. GILL.
 3. Will England Retain India—MEREDITH TOWNSEND.
 4. Indian National Congress—ROBERT SPENCE WATSON.
 5. British Interests in Africa—J. SCOTT KELTIE.
 6. The Present Problem in India—W. W. HUNTER.
 7. Impressions of Australia—R. W. DALE.
 8. State Colonization—MONKSWELL.
 9. The Cape in 1888—CARNARVON.
 10. Reflections in India, 1880-1888—SAMUEL W. BAKER.
 11. British East Africa—H. H. JOHNSTON.
 12. The Political Outlook in Queensland—A. W. STIRLING.
 13. Selecting Colonial Governors—GEORGE BADEN-POWELL.
 14. The Beothuks of Newfoundland—EDITH BLAKE.
-
- VOL. 4.
- LITERARY AND BIOGRAPHICAL
STUDIES.
1. Robert Elsmere and the Battle of Belief—W. E. GLADSTONE.
 2. The Real Madame de Pompadour—Y. BLAZE DE BURY.
 3. Jean-François Millet—JULIA ADY.
 - 4 John Marston—A. C. SWINBURNE.

INDEX.

5. Frederick the Third and the New Germany—R. E. PROTHERO.
6. The Memoirs of the Comte de Brienne—FERDINAND ROTHCHILD.
7. The Homeric Heré—W. E. GLADSTONE.
8. Mr. Kinglake's Crimean War—W. H. RUSSELL.
9. Frederick III—F. MAX MULLER.
10. In the Studio of Carolus Duran—H. ARTHUR KENNEDY.
11. Matthew Arnold—H. D. TRAILL.
12. The rest of Immortals—MICHAEL FIELD.
13. The Emperor Frederick's Diary—ARCHIBALD FORBES.
14. Mr. George Meredith's Novels—J. M. BARRIE.
15. My Predecessors—F. MAX MULLER.
16. Reminiscences of JOHN LEECH—W. HOLMAN HUNT.
17. Turgueneff—GEORGE MOORE.
18. A Jacobean Courtier—ARTHUR BENSON.
19. The study of English Literature—EDWARD DOWDEN.
20. Pierre Loti—HENRY JAMES.
21. Matthew Arnold—FREDERICK W. H. MYERS.
22. French Political Women—E. LYNN LINTON.
23. Capital and Culture in America—RICHARD A. PROCTOR.
24. Courage—WOLSELEY.
25. Military genius—WOLSELEY.
26. An eighteenth Century Abbé—E. LYNN LINTON.
27. The memoirs of Count Carlo Gozzi—JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS.
28. Palmyra: past and present—COMPTON.
29. Mrs. Orlipphant's memoirs of Principal Tulloch—A. K. H. B.

PERIODICALS.

The following Annuals, Reviews, Magazines and Newspapers are taken as issued and bound when the volumes are complete. The titles of Newspapers and Literary Journals are printed in Italics.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Académie des sciences, Comptes-rendus.
 <i>Academy.</i>
 <i>Acadian Recorder.</i>
 All the Year Round.
 American Antiquarian.
 Am. Ass. for Adv't of Science, Proceed'gs.
 American Catholic Historical Researches.
 American Catholic Quarterly.
 American Chemical Journal.
 American Church Review.
 American Entomological Society, Transactions.
 American Folk Lore.
 American Journal of Archæology.
 American Journal of Mathematics.
 American Journal of Philology.
 <i>American Journal of Science.</i>
 American Law Review.
 American Naturalist.
 American Notes and Queries.
 American Society of Civil Engineers,—
 Transactions and Proceedings.
 Analecta Juris Pontificii.
 Andover Review.
 Annales de l'Association pour la propagation de la foi.
 Annales de chimie et de physique.
 Annales du Conservatoire des arts et manufactures.
 Annales du génie civil.
 Annales d'hygiène et de médecine légale.
 Annales des mathématiques.
 Annales des mines.</p> | <p>Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris.
 — Observations.
 — Mémoires.
 Annales de la philosophie chrétienne.
 Annales des Ponts et Chaussées.
 — de la science agronomique.
 Annales (les) Térésienues.
 Année (l') géographique.
 Année (l') militaire.
 Année (l') politique.
 Année (l') scientifique.
 Annuaire de l'administration française.
 Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire.
 Annuaire des eaux et forêts.
 Annuaire de l'économie politique.
 Annuaire de l'instruction publique.
 Annuaire de législation étrangère.
 Annuaire des longitudes.
 Annuaire météorologique de France.
 Annuaire de la noblesse de France.
 Annuaire de la société des agriculteurs.
 Archives du droit international.
 Archives parlementaires.
 Argesey.
 Army list.
 Art (l').
 Art Journal.
 Artiste (l').
 Asiatic Quarterly Review.
 Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.
 <i>Athenæum.</i>
 Atlantic Monthly.</p> |
|--|--|

- Audubon Magazine.
 Auk (The).
 Bankers' Magazine.
 Bibliographie catholique.
 Bibliographie de la France.
 Bibliothèque de l'Ecole des Chartres.
 Blackwood's Magazine.
 Board of Trade (London, Eng.) Journal.
 Bookbuyer.
 Book Lore.
 Book Lover.
 Bookmart.
 Bookseller.
 Botanical Gazette.
 Bradstreet's.
 Brevets d'invention, Description.
British Colonist (B.C.)
 British Quarterly.
 Builder (The)
 Bulletin de l'Académie de médecine.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la Cour de cassation.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la partie civile.
 Bulletin des arrêts de la partie criminelle.
 Bulletin du Bibliophile.
 Bulletin des Lois.
 Bulletin de la société d'acclimatation.
 Bulletin de la société de géographie.
 Bulletin de la société de législation comparée.
 Cabinet (le) historique.
Canada (le).
 Canada-Français.
 Canada Health Journal.
 Canada Lancet.
 Canada Law Journal.
 Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal.
 Canadiana.
 Canadian Bee Journal.
 Canadian Craftsman.
 Canadian Entomologist.
 Canadian Horticulturist.
 Canadian Institute, Proceedings.
 Canadian Law Times.
 Canadian Magazine of Science and Patent Office Record.
 Canadian Manufacturer.
 Canadian Methodist Magazine.
 Canada Militia Gazette.
 Canadian Mining Review.
 Canadian Poultry Review.
 Canadian Trade Review.
Canadien (le)
 Cassell's Magazine.
 Catholic World.
 Causeries scientifiques.
 Central Law Journal.
 Century Magazine.
 Chambers' Journal.
 Church Builder.
 Church Review.
 Church Quarterly.
 Colburn's United Service Magazine.
Colonies and India.
 Connaissance (la) des temps.
 Contemporain (le).
 Contemporary Review.
 Co-operative Index to Periodicals.
 Cornhill Magazine.
 Correspondant (le).
 Cosmos. Les Mondes.
 Country Gentleman.
Courrier des Etats-Unis
Courrier des Provinces Maritimes.
Courrier du Canada.
Critic.
Daily Manitoban.
Daily Times (Moncton, N.B.)
Daily Transcript (Moncton, N.B.)

- Dalhousie College Gazette.
 Dalloz—Jurisprudence générale.
 Documents inédits—Histoire de France.
 Dublin Review.
 Duvergier—Collection des lois.
 Eclectic Magazine.
 Ecole Polytechnique, archives et journal.
Economist.
 Economiste (l').
 Edinburgh Review.
 Educational Journal.
 Educational Monthly.
 Educational Review (St. John, N.B.)
Empire (Toronto).
 Engineering.
 English Historical Review.
 English Illustrated Magazine.
 Entomologica Americana.
Etendard (l').
 Etudes religieuses, littéraires, etc.
Evénement (l').
Evening Journal (Ottawa).
 Expositor.
 Farmer's Advocate.
 Florist and Pomologist.
 Fortnightly Review.
 Forum (The).
 France (la) judiciaire.
Free Press (Ottawa).
 Galerie (la) contemporaine.
Gazette (Montreal).
Gazette des Campagnes
 Gazette (la) médicale.
Gazette des Tribunaux.
 Génie (le) civil.
 Gentleman's Magazine.
Globe (Toronto).
 Good Words.
 Graphic.
 Grip.
Halifax Chronicle.
Halifax Morning Herald.
Harbor Grace Standard, Nfld.
 Harper's Magazine.
Herald (Montreal).
Illustrated London News.
 Illustrated Naval and Military Magazine.
Illustration (l').
 Index of Current Events.
 Index Library (The).
 Index Medicus.
 Insurance Law Journal.
 Intermédiaire (l') des chercheurs et curieux.
 Interstate Commerce Commission Reports.
Investor's Monthly.
Journal d'Agriculture (Québec).
 Journal d'agriculture pratique.
 Journal asiatique.
 Journal of Botany.
 Journal of the Chemical Society.
Journal of Commerce.
 Journal du droit international privé.
 Journal de l'école polytechnique.
Journal d'hygiène populaire (Montréal).
 Journal des économistes.
Journal de l'instruction publique (Montréal).
 Journal de jurisprudence commerciale.
 Journal des mathématiques.
 Journal of Morphology.
 Journal des notaires.
Journal officiel de la République française.
Journal du Palais.
Journal de Québec
 Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.
 Journal of the Royal United Service Institution.
 Journal des savants.
 Journal des Tribunaux de Commerce.

- Law Magazine and Review.
 Law Quarterley Review.
 Law Times.
 Law Reports, Council of—
 Law Reports (Irish).
 Lecture (la).
 Legal News.
 Lettres et Arts.
 Library, The.
 Library Chronicle.
Library Journal.
 Literary Churchman.
 Literary News.
 Littell's Living Age.
 Livre (le).
 London Quarterly Review.
 London Society.
 Longman's Magazine.
 Lower Canada Jurist.
 Lyre (la) d'Or.

 Macmillan's Magazine.
 Magasin d'éducation.
 Magasin pittoresque.
 Magazine of Art.
 Magazine of American History
 Magazine of Western History.
Manitoba (le).
Manitoba Free Press.
 Manitoba, North West and B. C. Lancet.
 Manitoba Law Journal.
 Manufacturer and Builder.
 Matériaux et documents.
 Medical Science.
 Medico-Legal Journal.
 Mémoires de l'Académie de médecine.
 Mémoires de l'Institut.
 Mémoires de la société d'anthropologie.
 Mémoires de la société géologique de
 France.
 Men and Women of the day.

 Merry England.
Minerve (la).
 Missions (les) catholiques.
Monde (le).
 Monde (le) Illustré, Montréal.
 Monetary Times.
Moniteur Acadien.
 Moniteur (le) du commerce.
 Month, The.
 Monthly Packet.
 Montreal Law Reports.
 Montreal Medical Journal.
Morning Chronicle, (Halifax).
 Murray's Magazine.
 Musée des familles.

Nation (The).
Nation (la).
 National Quarterly Review.
 Nature.
 Nature (la).
 Nautical Magazine.
 Naval and Military Magazine.
 Naval List.
 New Brunswick Supreme Court Reports.
 New England Historical and Genealogical
 Register.
 New England Magazine.
 New Princeton Review.
 New York Academy of Sciences, Pro-
 ceedings.
New York Herald.
 Nineteenth Century.
 North American Review.
Notes and Queries (English).
Notes and Queries (American).
 Nouvelle Revue.
 Nouvelle Revue historique du droit.
 Nouvelle Soirées canadiennes.
 Ontario Appeal Reports.
 Ontario Law Reports.

- Ontario Practice Reports.
 Outing.
Ottawa Daily Citizen.
 Owl.

 Palestine Exploration Fund (Report).
Paris-Canada.
Patrie (la).
Patriot and Island Argus (P.E.I.).
 Pennsylvania Magazine of History.
 Political Science Quarterly.
 Polybiblion (Revue bibliographique).
 Popular Science Monthly.
 Presbyterian Record.
 Presbyterian Review.
 Psyche.
Public Opinion.
Publisher's Circular.
Publisher's Weekly.
Punch.

Qu'Appelle Progress.
Qu'Appelle Vidette.
 Quarterly Journal of Economics.
 Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society.
 Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Sciences.
 Quarterly Review.
 Queen's College Journal.
Quebec Chronicle.
 Quebec Law Reports.
Quebec Mercury.
 Railroad and Engineering Journal.
 Railroad and Corporation Law Journal.
 Railway Life.
 Réforme sociale (la).
Regina Leader.
 Revue archéologique.
 Revue Britannique.

 Revue Canadienne.
 Revue Catholique des institutions et du droit.
 Revue Critique de législation et de jurisprudence.
 Revue des Deux Mondes.
 Revue de droit international.
 Revue des Eaux et Forêts.
 Revue de l'art chrétien.
 Revue de Famille.
 Revue d'histoire diplomatique.
 Revue de Législation ancienne et moderne.
 Revue Française et Gazette Géographique.
 Revue française de l'étranger et des colonies.

 Revue Internationale.
 Revue légale.
 Revue littéraire de "l'Univers."
 Revue maritime et coloniale.
 Revue universelle des mines.
 Revue du monde Catholique.
 Revue du monde latin.
 Revue du notariat.
 Revue politique et littéraire.
 Revue des questions scientifiques.
 Revue des sciences médicales.
 Revue scientifique.
 Royal Geographical Society, Journal.
Samedi—Revue.
St. John Daily Sun.
St. John Telegraph.
St. John's, (Nfld.) Colonist.
 ————— *Mercury.*
 ————— *Royal Gazette.*
 ————— *Telegram.*
 ————— *Times.*

 St. Nicholas Magazine.
 Sabin's American Bibliography.
Saskatchewan Herald.
Saturday Review.

INDEX.

Science.

Science Gossip.

Science populaire.

Scientific American.

Scottish Review.

Scribner's Magazine.

Selkirk Herald.

Selkirk Record.

Semaine (la) religieuse.

Southern Law Review.

Spectator.

Stateman's Year Book.

Statistical Journal.

Statistiques de la France.

Sun, The (Winnipeg).

Sunday Magazine.

Swiss Cross (The).

Sydney Herald (Cape Breton).

Tablet (The).

Temple Bar.

Thémis (la).

Time.

Times (Daily and Weekly Editions).

Torch and Colonial Bookseller.

Toronto Mail.

Torrey Botanical Club, Bulletin.

Union (l') Médicale du Canada.

U.S. Catholic Historical Magazine.

U.S. Patent Office Official Gazette.

Universal Review.

University Magazine.

Vanity Fair.

Varsity (The).

Vick's Illustrated Monthly Magazine.

Week (The).

Westminster Review.

Woman's World.

World of Adventure.

Zoological Record.

Gov.Doc.
Can
P

251336

Canada. Parliament. Library
Annual supplement to the Catalogue ...
1888/89

University of Toronto
Library

**DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

